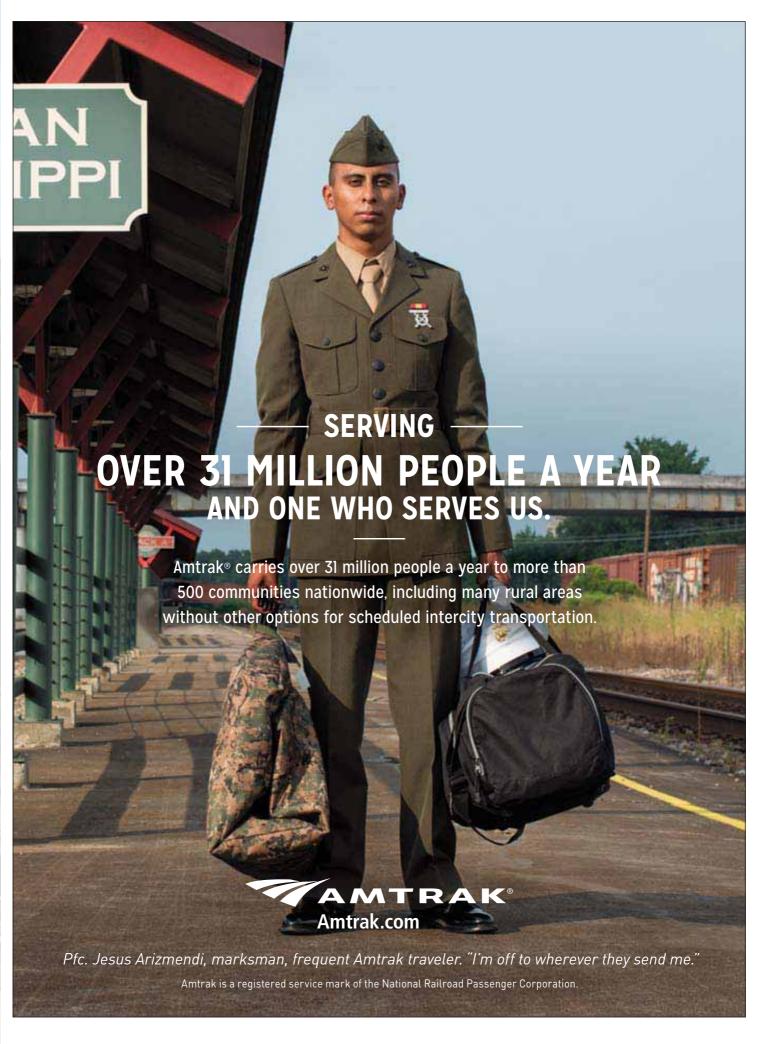
WINTER SPRING 2014

## AMTRAK SYSTEM TIMETABLE

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 13, 2014





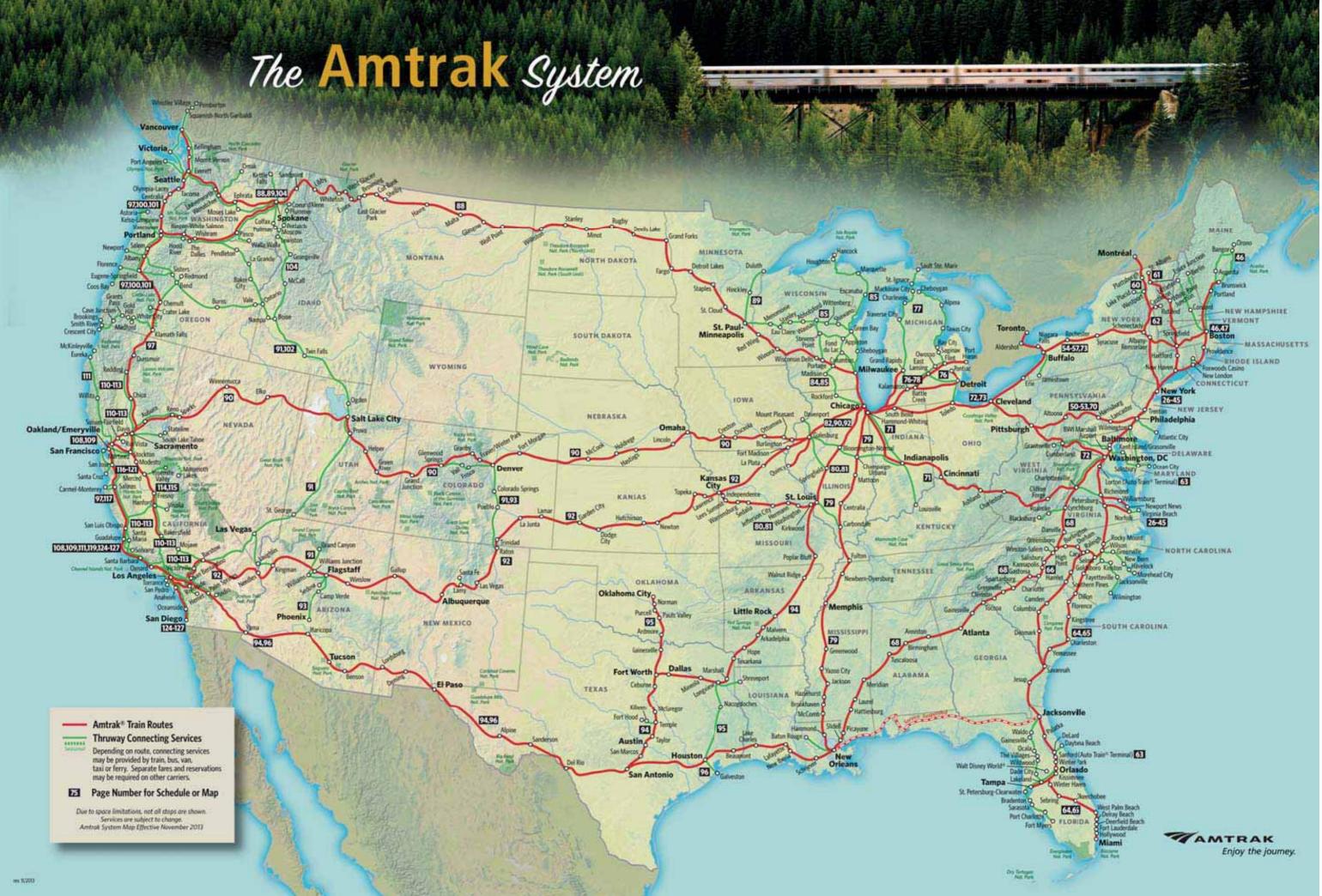


# YOU'RE NOT JUST GOING PLACES, YOU'RE GETTING REWARDED

More people than ever are getting rewarded for the Amtrak® travel they're already taking. Now it's your turn. Join us today and start earning points toward free Amtrak travel, upgrades, hotel stays, exclusive deals and more.

Join Us. AmtrakGuestRewards.com





## Welcome Aboard!



If you're picking up this timetable for the first time, I would like to say "welcome," and "thanks" for considering making us your travel choice. This year, you're joining a record number of Americans who chose to travel by Amtrak, making 2013 our best year ever, with a total of 31.6 million passengers who chose to travel on one of the more than 300 trains that traverse our 21,000 mile network to reach more than 500 destinations nationwide.

This is our tenth record in eleven years, and all of us at Amtrak are very proud of the work that we have done to make those journeys – and your journey – safe, timely, and comfortable. With your support, we've also been able to raise much-needed revenue, minimizing Amtrak's impact on the Federal budget and ensuring that trains will be a viable travel choice for decades to come. We also contribute to our country's economy, employing more than 20,000 Americans in 46 states, and returning three dollars to the economy for every dollar of federal investment. With new equipment for our East Coast long-distance trains and new locomotives for our Northeast Corridor services, we hope to be able to provide you with even better service choices in the coming year.

This timetable is one of the many tools that we have made available to you when planning your next train trip, and I hope you find it useful. With our eTicketing system, Internet reservations, smartphone app, the friendly and professional station staff, and the voice of Julie on the phone, your next train trip is at your fingertips. Visit us online at Amtrak.com or call us at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information and let us help you plan your next trip.

Sincerely,

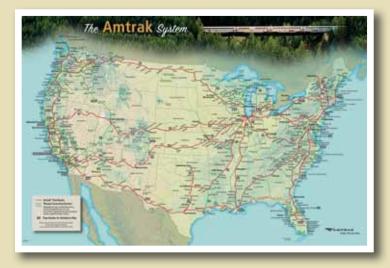
Joe Boardman

President and Chief Executive Officer

## YOUR MAP TO FUTURE TRAVEL

is right inside the front cover.

ONE OF THE BEST PLACES TO START PLANNING YOUR TRAVEL is our improved color map of the full Amtrak nationwide system. Simply flip open the front cover and discover Amtrak routes, other rail service routes, Thruway Bus connecting services and key points and places of interest – all color coded for ease of use. Just find the area you'd like to visit, note the page number nearest it in a black square, and you are on your way to mapping out your very own rail odyssey!



#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Welcome Aboard	1
System MapInside	e Front Cove
Table of Contents	2-3
How to Use the Timetable	4-5
How to Book Your Trip with Amt	<b>rak</b> 6-7
Amtrake Service Locations	8-23
Planning Tips for Travel on Amtra	<b>ak</b> 105
Discounts and Passes	128-129
VIA® Rail Canada	130
Glossary of Amtrak Services	
and Amenities	131-135
Travel Information	135-144

#### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to "Julie," the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

#### **Amtrak.com 1-800-USA-RAIL** (1-800-872-7245)

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call 1-800-USA-1GRP.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit **Amtrakvacations.com** or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914.** 

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively "Policies"). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

#### © Amtrak 2014

National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington, DC 20002
NRPC Form T1 1/13/14 (updated 12/16/14) JAW/BMG Internet Only



Visit Amtrak.com

Northeast Corridor Service 24-25
Acela Express® and Northeast Regional™ (Southbound) Boston-Springfield-New Haven-New York- Philadelphia-Washington, DC
(Northbound) Washington, DC-Philadelphia-New York- New Haven-Springfield-Boston
Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service
Boston-New York-Washington, DC-Richmond- Lynchburg-Norfolk
<b>Amtrak Downeaster</b> 5M Brunswick-Portland-Boston
Connecticut and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections48
Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service49
<b>Keystone Service®</b> New York-Philadelphia-Lancaster-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh 50-53
Empire Service® and Maple Leaf™
New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester-Buffalo- Niagara Falls-Toronto54-57
Routes in the East 58-59
Adirondack® Montréal-Albany-New York60
<b>Vermonter</b> <sup>sм</sup> St. Albans-Essex Junction-Springfield-New York-Washington, DC61
<b>Ethan Allen Express®</b> Rutland-Albany-New York62
Auto Train® Lorton-Sanford63
Atlantic Coast Service Silver Meteor, Silver Star, Palmetto,
<b>Carolinian™ and Piedmont®</b> New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah- Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami
Silver Service Thruway Bus Connections65
<b>Carolinian</b> and <b>Piedmont</b> New York-Raleigh-Charlotte
<b>Crescent®</b> New York-Washington, DC-Atlanta-New Orleans
<b>Pennsylvanian</b> <sup>sм</sup> New York-Philadelphia-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh
<b>Cardinal® and Hoosier State®</b> New York-Washington, DC-Cincinnati-Indianapolis-Chicago 71
<b>Capitol Limited</b> <sup>sм</sup> Washington, DC-Pittsburgh-Cleveland-Chicago
<b>Lake Shore Limited</b> New York/Boston-Albany-Cleveland-Chicago

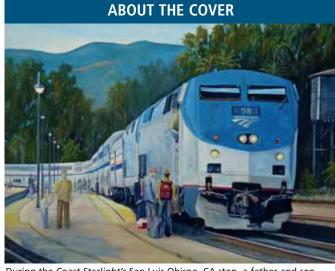
Routes in the Midwest 74-75
Wolverine® Service and Blue Water™ Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-East Lansing- Port Huron-Detroit-Pontiac
Pere Marquette® Chicago-Grand Rapids
<b>City of New Orleans®</b> Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans79
Illini® and Saluki® Chicago-Champaign-Urbana-Carbondale79
Illinois and Missouri Routes Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City- Kansas City
Illinois Zephyr® and Carl Sandburg® Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy82
<b>Hiawatha® Service</b> Chicago-Milwaukee84
Routes in the West 86-87
Empire Builder®
Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle 88-89
California Zephyr  Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco90
California Zephyr
California Zephyr° Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco
California Zephyr® Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco
California Zephyr® Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco
California Zephyr° Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco
California Zephyr® Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco

#### **JULY 4TH NORTHEAST HOLIDAY NOTICE**

For trains in the Northeast, holiday operations exceptions are shown in this timetable only through Memorial Day weekend. Contact Amtrak for holiday exceptions that may affect your July 4th weekend travel plans in the Northeast.

Those desiring to acquire a print of the painting featured on the cover of this timetable may contact the artist directly at ericsmithrailroadart@gmail.com.

<b>West Coast</b> (Pacific Northwest) 98-99
Amtrak® Cascades® Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia-Lacey-Portland-Salem-Eugene
Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections
<b>Idaho and Washington Services</b> Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene 104-105
West Coast (California Corridor) 106-107
<b>California Coastal Routes</b> Linking Northern and Southern California 108-109
California Thruway Bus Connections - San Joaquin® 110-113
<b>San Joaquin®</b> San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-Bakersfield-Southern California
<b>Capitol Corridor®</b> Reno-Auburn-Roseville-Sacramento-Emeryville-Oakland-San Francisco-San Jose
California Thruway Bus Connections - Capitol Corridor® 122-123
Pacific Surfliner® San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-



Orange County-San Diego...... 124-127

During the Coast Starlight's San Luis Obispo, CA stop, a father and son stretch their legs and the new engine crew gets a safety briefing from the crew that just arrived. This painting by Amtrak Assistant Superintendent of Road Operations Eric Smith highlights the renowned Seattle-Los Angeles Amtrak train, and the engine honors the train's famous predecessor, Southern Pacific Train 98, the Coast Daylight. This original painting, and other railroad themed works by Mr. Smith, can be viewed by Sleeping car and Pacific Surfliner Business class passengers, plus Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Executive and Select Plus members in the Los Angeles Union Station Metropolitan Lounge.

#### **HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE**

#### STEP-BY-STEP TRAVEL PLANNING

 Locate your destination in the station location listing on pages 8-23 or turn to the map on the inside front cover foldout. Find your starting point on the map and trace the route(s) to your destination. The number blocks along the route(s) indicate the page(s) where the schedule can be found.



schedule

train number

station listing ALBANY, OR 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321 97,100-102 ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY 54-57,60,62, 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144 ALBION, MI 76 300 N. Eaton St., 49224 ALBUOUEROUE, NM 320 1st St., S.W., 87102 ALDERSHOT, ON 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8 54-57,130 ALDERSON, WV 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910 71 destination pages

route name

train number

- 2. Turn to the page indicated to find your schedule.
- **3.** Locate your starting point in the column of cities.
- **4.** Read across to determine which trains arrive and/or depart from your station at which times.

5. Some schedules list trains going in one direction only. Others list trains going in both directions. Simply check the arrows at the top of the column to determine whether to read up or down, and you can easily determine what time the train you have chosen arrives at your destination and where it stops along the way.

The name of railroads contracting with Amtrak over a route or segment of a route are listed in the Regional introductory pages (p. 25, 59, 75, 87, 99 and 107).

#### **Host Railroads**

**SAN JOAQUIN** 

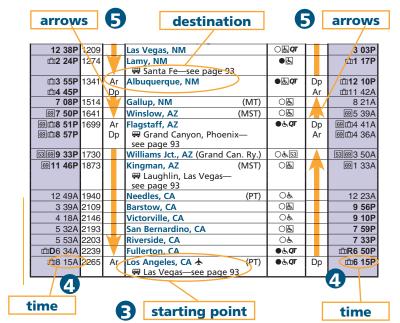
Oakland to Martinez Union Pacific (UP)

## SOUTHWEST CHIEF Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

<b>3</b>	∢ Train Number ➤				4	
Daily		◆ Normal Days of Operation ▶				
R₽¥		∢ On Board Service ▶				R₽¥
௰			1 On Board Service 7	⊋ṁ		
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up
₫3 00P	0	0 Dp Chicago, IL–Union Station (CT) ● ७ Q7 Ar ₩ Madison—see page 83				
						7

train direction

train direction



#### HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

- **6.** Where frequent service is available, the schedule may continue for several pages, so keep following it to find the most convenient time for you.
- **7.** For specific station information, refer to the alphabetical list of Amtrak stations on pages 8-23.

#### **CHECK THESE IMPORTANT POINTS**

- DAYS OF OPERATION: During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check "Will Also Operate" and "Will Not Operate" areas to determine holiday schedules.
- B TRAIN SERVICE SYMBOLS: Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself.
- C DIRECTIONAL ARROW: This arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling. In this example, the direction of travel is from Vancouver, BC to Seattle, WA.
- SHADING:

#### **Shading Key**

Acela Express: Service in the Northeast Corridor.

Daytime Train: Daytime train with coaches (reserved or unreserved) and walk-up food service where noted in the service notes and symbols at the top of each schedule column. Some trains also offer Business class service where noted. These trains generally do not travel overnight, although they may travel during some early morning or late night hours.

Overnight Train: Sleeping cars, coaches and sit-down dining on full service overnight trains. Most trains also have snack and beverage service in a Lounge car.

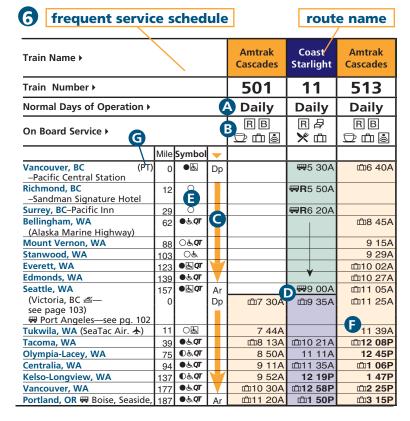
**Thruway Connection:** Amtrak Thruway Bus, Taxi, Van, Ferry or Train service for which reservations and through ticketing are available.

Connecting Train: Connecting trains shown in a timetable grid for the convenience of the reader. The connection may be a reserved or unreserved train operated by Amtrak.

- **E SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE MARKS:** Explained at the bottom of each page.
  - ₩ Bus stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Checked baggage
- ★ Flag stop. Reserve 24 hours in advance.
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- F TIMES: Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.
- **G** TIME ZONES IN WHICH THE TRAIN OPERATES:

Amtrak operates trains in all four continental North American time zones: Eastern, Central, Mountain and Pacific. The times shown in this Timetable reflect prevailing local time for arrivals and departures at each location whether Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time is in effect. Time zones are indicated in the tables for trains operating through two or more time zones; no time zone indication is associated with trains operating solely within one time zone. Generally one sets his or her watch back one hour when crossing a time zone traveling west and ahead one hour when crossing a time zone heading east.

TEXT BOX: The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the timetable.



#### **Service on Amtrak Cascades**

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- **B** Cascades Business class.
- Sleeping cars:
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11, the Coast Starlight
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.

B

- ✗ Dining cars: Complete meal service on Trains 11.
- Deliverage Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ABBOTSFORD, WI Super 29 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	85,89	ABB	<b>~</b> 0
ABERDEEN, MD 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	26-45	ABE	<b>∰ 07</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
ABSECON, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	49	ABN	<b>2</b> 0 <b>3</b>
<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102	ALY/	<i>∰ ₩ 07 •</i> 🖆 ఉ



station services information

#### **Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited**

20 The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.



operation changes

#### **HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK**

#### **PLACING YOUR RESERVATION**

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. See pages 128-129 for passenger discounts. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Get additional information and make reservations at Amtrak.com (credit card payment required), stop by any Amtrak ticket office or contact your Travel Agent. You can also make reservations 24 hours a day at 1-800-USA-RAIL; TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

If you pay the conductor on the train, you will pay the highest published fare, even if a lower fare is in your reservation. Avoid this by paying with your credit card over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Amtrak.com, or at a Quik-Trak kiosk. You may also pay with a credit card or by other means at an Amtrak ticket office or at a travel agency. See "Purchasing Your Ticket", this page, for further information.

#### GET OFF THE PHONE FASTER! CALL AMTRAK AT 1-800-USA-RAIL AND SPEAK WITH "JULIE"



No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology,

the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

#### Use Julie to:

- · Check train status
- · Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- · Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, or requesting special services or accessible space, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

#### **PURCHASING YOUR TICKET**

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards with credit card logos (except those requiring a PIN) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if it has been reserved at a lower fare. Credit cards and cash are accepted. Please see pages 137-138 for further information.

#### **PASSENGER ID POLICY**

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

#### **CANCELLATIONS**

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than 15 days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. If Sleeping car reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, the entire fare for all segments in that trip, even those that are not sleeper, will be forfeited entirely. Exceptions exist for late trains. Please see page 138 for further information.

#### **BEFORE YOU GO**

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.

#### JOIN US ONLINE AT AMTRAK.COM

#### Get All the Information You Need - Just Clicks Away

Amtrak.com provides you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, book your tickets and manage your account – all online. Now offering convenient one-stop shopping for rail, hotel, rental cars and more.

#### **Book Your Travel - Fast**

Making reservations with Amtrak has never been easier. Amtrak.com has one of the most sophisticated and flexible booking engines available – and it's working 24-7 to ensure that booking your travel with Amtrak is as simple and stress-free as possible.

#### **HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK**



#### **Book Your Accommodation or Upgrade Your Seat**

Learn more about the seating and sleeping accommodations available on your trip. You can view diagrams, take a 3D virtual tour of our rooms and get the latest, up-to-date pricing and availability information.

#### Cancel Your Reservations and Get a Refund - It's Easy, Online

Need to reschedule your trip, change your reservation, cancel or get a refund? You can take care of everything online, as long as paper tickets have not yet been issued. Save yourself a phone call or a trip to the station.

#### Available in Français, Español and Deutsch

To better serve our passengers, complete versions of the Amtrak.com website are available in French, Spanish and German. From the drop-down menu at the top of the home page, select Francais, Español or Deutsch, or go to francais.amtrak.com, espanol.amtrak.com or deutsch.amtrak.com respectively.

#### Connect on the Go with Amtrak

Connect with Amtrak.com from your iPhone®, Android™ or Windows Phone®, other smartphone or web-enabled mobile device and check train status, book or cancel a reservation, or access your Amtrak profile. Just enter m.amtrak.com in your browser. You can also use the Amtrak iPhone app, free from the iTunes App Store, or the Amtrak Android app, available free from Google Play.

#### **Amtrak Guest Rewards. Free Travel Fast.**

When you're a member of Amtrak Guest Rewards, you're on the fast track to good things. You're taking part in exclusive promotions. You're earning your way to rewards like free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. So join the program that keeps you up to speed. Enroll now to begin experiencing the many benefits of Amtrak Guest Rewards. Visit Amtrakguestrewards.com or call 1-800-307-5000.

#### **AMTRAK QUIK-TRAK<sup>SM</sup> SELF-SERVE TICKETING**

#### No More Waiting in Line

Skip the line and enjoy the ride. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks give passengers convenient and easy access to Amtrak tickets. At Quik-Trak kiosks, you can purchase tickets to any city listed on the kiosk, or you may ticket any reservation previously made. One-way, round-trip and multi-ride tickets are available. If you already have a reservation, simply have your Amtrak.com confirmation page (or your reservation number and credit card) available and you may pick up your ticket promptly

#### **Advance Payment Option**

Use your credit card to reserve and pay for your ticket online at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with Julie, our automated phone agent, or with an Amtrak reservation agent. If you provide an email address, your confirmation and your eTicket documents will be sent to you. You may open the file containing your eTicket and print it at home, display the PDF on your mobile device or display it through the Amtrak app for iPhone, Android or Windows Phone. If you are unable to receive and print email, make note of your reservation number, go to a Quik-Trak kiosk, and print your eTicket documents there.

#### **Pick Up Your Ticket**

If you made your reservation at Amtrak.com, your eTicket document will be sent to the email address you gave at the time of booking. Print this at



home, at the office, at your hotel, or elsewhere, and present it to the conductor on the train for scanning. If you change your reservation after printing this document, please reprint it again, if possible. At some stations where there is gate control, the gate attendant may want to see this document to make sure you are boarding the train for which you have a reservation. You can also display your eTicket on your smartphone, either as an email attachment or through the Amtrak mobile app, available for iPhone, Android and Windows Phone. You may also obtain your eTicket documents at a Quik-Trak kiosk or from a station ticket agent. There are some Thruway services in the Amtrak system that still require paper value tickets and if your reservation contains one or more of those services you will need to stop by the Quik-Trak kiosk or a ticket counter to obtain them. In that case you will receive a confirmation document through email with a bar code that can be scanned at the kiosk.



#### Available in Many Stations

Amtrak has almost 300 Quik-Trak kiosks available at more than 200 Amtrak stations. To learn more about Quik-Trak kiosks, including where they are available, visit Amtrak.com, consult our Station Location pages in this timetable or ask an Amtrak representative.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ABBOTSFORD, WI			
Super 29 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421			/m. ^
(near Abbotsford)	85,89	ABB	
ABERDEEN, MD 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	26-45	ABE	<i>∰ QT</i> ○ ₺
ABSECON, NJ			
New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave.,			<b>&amp;</b> ○ □
08201	49	ABN	
ALBANY, OR 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102	ALY	<i>∰ ∰ QT</i> ● ∰ ఉ
ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY	,		
525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	54-57,60,62,		å or ▲ do □
ALDION, MI	73	ALB	<b>≅ QT</b> ● 🖽 🗟
<b>ALBION, MI</b> 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	76	ALI	∰ <b>∜</b> ○₺
ALBUQUERQUE, NM			_
320 1st St., S.W., 87102	92	ABQ	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🖽 🖫
ALDERSHOT, ON	E 4 E 7 4 2 0	ACT	<b>Š.</b>
1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	54-57,130	AST	<b>≘</b> ₩ • Ġ
ALDERSON, WV 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	71	ALD	<b>∰</b> ♦ ○
ALEXANDRIA, VA			
110 Callahan Dr., 22301	42-45,64,66,		<i>® α</i> • ⊕ :
ALLENCWORTH STATE DADK CA	68,71	ALX	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🖽 ఉ
ALLENSWORTH STATE PARK, CA (Special stop for group travel, Palmer Ave.,			
Earlimart, CA, 93219		CNL	<b>∰</b> ○
ALLIANCE, OH			ě o E
820 E. Main St., 44601	70,72	ALC	
ALPENA, MI Z's Crossroads Gas Station, 1141 US Hgwy. 23 North,			
49707	77	ALM	<b></b>
ALPINE, TX			* ^ F
102 W. Holland Ave., 79830  ALTON, IL	94,96	ALP	
3400 College Ave., 62002	80,81,94	ALN	<b>∰</b> ● <b>Ŀ</b>
ALTOONA, PA			
1231 11th Ave., 16601	50-53,70,72	ALT	<b>≘</b> • Ŀ
AMHERST, MA 13 Railroad St., 01002	61	AMM	<b>≜</b> ○
AMSTERDAM, NY	01	AIVIIVI	
466 W. Main Ave., 12010	54-57	AMS	<b>ê</b> O
ANAHEIM, CA			
2150 E. Katella Ave., 92806	97,108,109, 114,115,		
	124-127	ANA	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🛍 ఉ
ANN ARBOR, MI			<b>*</b>
325 Depot St., 48104	72,76,77	ARB	<b>§</b> ₩ <b>QT</b> • Ŀ
<b>ANNISTON, AL</b> 126 W. 4th St., 36201	68	ATN	<b>♣</b> ○ <b>৳</b>
ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA			
100 I St., Antioch, 94509	114,115	ACA	<i>∰ QT</i> ○ Ŀ
APPLETON, WI	05.00	400	
ARCATA, CA	85,89	APP	
Transit Center, 925 E St., 95521	111	ARC	<b>₩</b> ○ ৳
ARDMORE, OK			
251 E. Main St., 73401	95	ADM	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
ARDMORE, PA Station Rd. and Lancaster Ave.,19003	50-53	ARD	<b>∰ 0</b> ○
ARKADELPHIA, AR	30 33	,	
798 S. Fifth St., 71923	94	ARK	<b>≜ ☆</b> ○
ASHLAND, KY	_,		<u>څ</u> ٠ :
99 15th St., 41101	71	AKY	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
ASHLAND, OR Safeway Market, 585 Siskiyou Blvd., 97520	97	AHL	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
manney 555 Siskipod Sivil, 57520	J.		-

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ASHLAND, VA 112 N. Railroad Ave., 23005	42-45	ASD	<u>*</u> O &
ASTORIA, OR Transit Center, 900 Marine Dr., 97103	102	ART	<b>₩</b> ○Ġ
ATASCADERO, CA Transit Center, 6000 Capistrano Ave., 93422	108,109,111	ATA	<b>~</b> 0
ATCO, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Cooper Rd. and Raritan Ave., 08004	49	ATO	<b>6</b> O
ATLANTA, GA 1688 Peachtree St., N.W., 30309	68	ATL	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🛍 🗟
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, 1 Atlantic City Exp., 08401	49	ACY	<b>∰ 07</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
ATMORE, AL	*		
AUBURN, CA 277 Nevada St. at Fulweiler St., 95603	113,116-121	ARN	<i>∰ ₩ QT</i> ○ ৳
AUGUSTA, ME Transportation Center, 9 Industrial Dr., 04330	46	AGM	<b>~</b> 0
AUSTIN, TX 250 N. Lamar Blvd., 78703	94	AUS	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🖆 ఉ
BAKER CITY, OR Baker Truck Corral, 515 Campbell St., 97814	102	BAK	<b>#</b> 0
BAKERSFIELD, CA 601 Truxtun Ave., 93301	110-112, 114,115	BFD	<i>∰ ∰ 07</i> • ம்க்
BALTIMORE, MD Penn Station, 1515 N. Charles St., 21201	26-45,54-57, 60-62,64,66, 68,71,72	BAL	<i>∰ 07</i> • ഫ் & ⊍
BANGOR, ME Transportation Center, 1039 Union St., 04401	46	BAN	<b>#</b> 0
BANGOR, MI 541 Railroad St., 49013	78	BAM	<b>a</b> O
BARSTOW, CA 685 N. 1st Ave., 92311 1611 E. Main St., 92311	92,110 110	BAR BBS	
BATH, ME Mail It 4 U, Suite 9, Coastal Plaza, 10 State Rd., 04530	46	BAT	<b>#</b> 0
BATON ROUGE, LA Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound bus stops, 1253 Florida Blvd., 70802	79,96	BTR	<b>#</b> 0
BATTLE CREEK, MI 119 McCamly St. South, 49017	76,77	BTL	<i>∰ ₩ QT ● ₺</i>
BAY CITY, MI 1124 Washington Ave., 48708	77	ВСҮ	
BAY ST. LOUIS, MS	*	DCT	
<b>BEAUMONT, TX</b> 2555 W. Cedar St., 77704	96	BMT	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
BEAVER DAM, WI Crossroads Shell Station, 817 Park Ave., 53916	89	BVD	<b>#</b> 0
BECKLEY, WV - See PRINCE, WV	-	515	
BELFAST, ME Shell Station, Dead River Convenience Store,			
22 Belmont Ave., 04915	46	BFT	<b>#</b> 0
BELLINGHAM, WA 401 Harris Ave., 98225	100,101	BEL	<i>∰ क़०ा</i> • ம்க்
BELLOWS FALLS, VT 54 Depot St., 05101	61	BLF	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
BELOIT, WI - See SOUTH BELOIT, IL			
BEND, OR Hawthorne Intermodal Center, 1555 NE Forbes Rd., 97701	102	BED	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
Riverhouse Resort, 3075 N. Business Hwy. 97, 97701 334 Hawthorne Ave., 97701	102 102	BDR BND	₩ O & ₩ O
BENSALEM, PA - See CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA			

BENSON, AZ 105 E. 4th St., 85602  BENTON HARBOR, MI - See ST. JOSEPH, MI  BERKELEY, CA 700 University Ave. (underneath University Ave. overpass at Fourth St.), 94710  BERLIN, CT	
BENTON HARBOR, MI - See ST. JOSEPH, MI  BERKELEY, CA 700 University Ave. (underneath University Ave. overpass at Fourth St.), 94710  108,109, 116-121  BKY	
See ST. JOSEPH, MI  BERKELEY, CA  700 University Ave. (underneath University Ave. overpass at Fourth St.), 94710  108,109, 116-121  BKY	
700 University Ave. (underneath University Ave. overpass at Fourth St.), 94710 108,109, 116-121 BKY	
overpass at Fourth St.), 94710 108,109, 116-121 BKY	
KERLIN ( I	
51 Depot Rd., Kensington, 06037 26-45,61 BER ♣ ● ₺	
BERLIN, NH	
Irving Station/Circle K. Convenience Store, 318 Glen Ave., 03570 48 BIN	
BIG RAPIDS, MI	
Ferris State Fitness Center, 14342 Northland Dr., 49307 77 BGP 🐺 🔾 🕏	
BILOXI, MS *	
BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA Hwy. 14 and Walnut St., Bingen, 98605  88,104  BNG	
BIRMINGHAM, AL	,
1819 Morris Ave., 35203 68 BHM <b>② ○ ○</b> □ <b>③ BIRMINGHAM.</b> MI	<u>.</u>
449 S. Eton St., 48009 76 BMM	
BLACKSBURG, VA	
Virginia Tech Squires Student Center Transit Stop, 291 Alumni Mall, 24061  42-45  BLK	
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL	
11 Uptown Circle, Normal, 61761 80,81,83,94 BNL	Ġ
BOISE, ID 1212 W. Bannock St., 83702 91,102,104 BOI	
BOSTON, MA	
Back Bay Station, 145 Dartmouth St., 02116 26-45,64,73 BBY  ♣	
Bank North Garden, 02114 46,47 BON <b>♣ 07 • </b> &	
South Station, 2 South Station, Summer St. and Atlantic Ave., 02110 26-45,48,64,	
73 BOS ∰ ₩ <b>QT</b> ● □	Ġ
BRADENTON, FL Manatee County Courthouse, 1115 Manatee Ave., W.,	
34205 65 BDT ₩ ○ 🛍 🗟	
BRATTLEBORO, VT 10 Vernon Rd., 05301 61 BRA	
BREWSTER, WA	
Triangle Shell, 405 Hwy. 97, 98812 89 BWW 🚟 🔾	
BRIDGEPORT, CT Metro-North Station, 525 Water St., 06604  26-45,61  BRP	
BROOKHAVEN, MS	
Godbold Transportation Center, 440 N. Railroad Ave., 39601  79  BRH	
BROOKINGS, OR	
SW Point Bus Depot, 624 Railroad St., 97415 97 BKO 🚟 🔾 💺	
BROWNING, MT (Winter Only) Heart Butte and Depot Rds., 59417  88  BRO	
BRUNSWICK-BOWDOIN COLLEGE, ME	
Bowdoin College, Campus Bus Stop at	
Druckenmiller Hall, Sills Rd., 04011 46 BWC BRUNSWICK. ME	
Brunswick Visitors' Center, 16 Station Ave., 04011 46,47 BRK 🔮 📟 0 🖰 🕃	`
BRYAN, OH Page and Lynn Sts., 43506 73 BYN ♣ ○ Ы	
BUELLTON, CA	
Santa Ynez Valley Transit Bus Stop, 237 E. Hwy. 246,	
(westbound side of road directly opposite the Burger King Restaurant), 93427 108,109,117,	
124-127 BUL R O L	
BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY	
55 Dick Rd., Depew, 14043 54-57,73 BUF € • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
55 Dick Rd., Depew, 14043	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT, CA 3750 Empire Ave., 91505	97,108-110, 114,115, 124-127	BUR	讏冊★○点
BURKE CENTRE, VA 10399 Premier Ct., 22015	42-45	BCV	
BURLINGTON, IA 300 S. Main St., 52601	90	BRL	<b>4</b> 0 <b>4</b>
BURLINGTON, NC 101 N. Main St., 27217	64,66	BNC	<u></u>
BURLINGTON, VT - See ESSEX JUNCTION, VT King Street Dock, Burlington, 05401, (10 miles from Essex Junction)	61		∰ €0
BURNS, OR Figaro's Italian Kitchen, 63 N. Buena Vista, 97720	102	BNS	<b>₩</b> ○₺
BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT, MD 7 Amtrak Way, BWI Airport, 21240	26-45,60,61	BWI	<i>鲁丽太何</i> ●点
CABAZON, CA Morongo Casino Resort & Spa, 49500 Seminole Dr., 92230	110,125	CBZ	<b>#</b> 0
CADILLAC, MI Wexford Transit Office, 951 Casa Rd., 49601	77	CLC	<b>₩</b> ○ Ġ
CAMBRIDGE MD	108,109, 124-127	CML	<b>∰</b> ₩○ ৳
CAMBRIDGE, MD Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort, 100 Heron Blvd., 21613	29,35	CDE	<b>#</b> 0
CAMDEN, SC 1060 W. Dekalb St., US 1/601, 29020	64	CAM	<b>?</b> O
CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME Maritime Farms, 20 Commercial St., 04856	46	CDN	<b>#</b> 0
CAMP VERDE, AZ Chevron Station, 1850 Camp Verde-Bridgeport Hwy., (AZ Hwy. 260), 86322	93	CVD	<b>#</b> 0
CANNON BEACH, OR Sunset Empire Transp. Bus Stop across from Family Market, 1170 Hemlock St., 97110	102	СВО	₩ () &
CARBONDALE, IL 401 S. Illinois St., 62901	79	CDL	<i>∰ ॢ एा</i> ● ம் க்
CARLINVILLE, IL 128 Alton Rd., 62626 CARLSBAD (POINSETTIA), CA 6511 Avenida Encinas, 92009	80,81,94 108,124-127	CRV POI	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
CARLSBAD (VILLAGE), CA 2775 State St., 92008	108,124-127	CBV	<b>**</b>
CARMEL, CA Chevron Station/Mart, 3645 Rio Rd., 93923	97	CRM	₩ ○ ₺
CARPINTERIA, CA 475 Linden at Fifth St., 93013	108,109,111, 124-127	CPN	<i>∰ ₩ 0</i> 7○ ₺
<b>CARY, NC</b> 211 N. Academy St., 27513	64,66	CYN	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🖆 ఉ
CASTLETON, VT Castleton Depot, 266 Main St., 05735	62	CNV	<b>8</b> O
CAVE JUNCTION, OR 406 Redwood Coast Hwy., Junction Inn, 97523	97	CVJ	<b>#</b> 0
CENTRALIA, IL 110 S. Oak at Broadway, 62801	79	CEN	<b>4</b> 0 <b>4</b>
CENTRALIA, WA 210 Railroad Ave., 98531	97,100,101, 104	CTL	<b>≜</b> • <b>△ Ŀ</b>
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL 45 E. University Ave., 2nd floor, Champaign, 61820	79,83	СНМ	<b>♣ ₩ 07 ●</b> ₾₺
CHARLESTON, SC 4565 Gaynor Ave., North Charleston, 29405	64	CHS	<i>∰ QT</i> • ம் க்

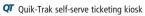
Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible



Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP			
	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
CHARLESTON, WV 350 MacCorkle Ave., S.E., Rt. 61, 25314	71	CHW	<b>≅</b> ● ம் க்
CHARLEVOIX, MI Beaver Island Boat Co. Ferry Terminal, 103 Bridge Park Dr., 49720	77	CHL	₩0€
CHARLOTTE, NC 1914 N. Tryon St., 28206	64,66,68	CLT	<i>♣ 07</i> • ம் હ
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 810 W. Main St., Bus. US 250, 22903	42-45,49,68, 71,72	CVS	<i>∰ ॹ07</i> • ш் ఉ
CHATSWORTH, CA Metrolink Station, 10040 Old Depot Plaza Rd., 91311	108,109, 124-127	CWT	<b>≜</b> ₩○ <b>&amp;</b>
CHEBOYGAN, MI Fleetwood Inn & Suites, 889 South Main St., 49721	77	СНВ	<b>#</b> 0
CHEMULT, OR 2nd St. and Depot St., off Hwy. 97, (center of town), 97731	97,102	СМО	<b>≜</b> ₩○ <u>&amp;</u>
CHERRY HILL, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Cornell Ave. and W. Marlton Pike, 08002	49	CRH	<b>ê</b> 0
CHEWELAH, WA Bus shelter next to Safeway, 10 W. Coluille Ave., 99109	102	CWL	<b>#</b> 0
CHICAGO, IL Union Station, 225 S. Canal St., 60606	70-73,76, 78-84,88,90, 92,94	СНІ	<i>∰ ॢ (ग •</i> ഫ் &
CHICO, CA 450 Orange St., 95928	97,110	CIC	<b>∰</b> ₩ ○ <b>&amp;</b>
CHIPLEY, FL	*		
CINCINNATI, OH Union Terminal, 1301 Western Ave., 45203	71	CIN	<b>இ</b> • ம் க்
CLAREMONT, CA Metrolink Station, 200 W. First St., 91711	110	CLM	₩ ○ ₺
CLAREMONT, NH Plains Rd. and Maple Ave., 03743	61	CLA	<b>a</b> 0
CLEARWATER, FL- See PINELLAS PARK, FL and ST. PETERSBURG, FL			
CLEBURNE, TX Cleburne Intermodal Depot, 206 N. Border St., 76031	94	CBR	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
CLEMSON, SC Calhoun Memorial Hwy. (US 123) and College Ave. (Rt. 133), 29631	68	CSN	<b>2</b> 0
CLEVELAND, OH Lakefront Station, 200 Cleveland Memorial Shoreway, 44114	70,72,73	CLE	<i><b><u>@</u> QT</b></i> ● <u></u>
CLIFTON FORGE, VA 400 Ridgeway St., 24422	42-45,71	CLF	<b>2</b> O
CLOVERDALE, CA Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot, Citrus Fair and Asti Rds., 95425	111	CLV	₩ () &
COATESVILLE, PA Third Ave. and Fleetwood St., 19320	50-53	СОТ	<b>2</b> O
COLFAX, CA 99 Railroad St. at Church St., 95713	90,113, 116-121	сох	<b>≜</b> ₩ ○ <b>&amp;</b>
COLFAX, WA Ace Hardware, 610 S. Main St., 99111	104	CFX	<b>#</b> 0
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 120 S. Weber St., 80903	91,93	cos	<b>#</b> 0
COLUMBIA, SC 850 Pulaski St., 29201	64	CLB	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🛍 હ
COLUMBUS, WI 359 N. Ludington St., Bus. US 151, 53925	88,89	CBS	<b>♣</b> ₩ • ± ±
COLVILLE, WA 965 S Main St., 99114	102	CVL	₩ ()

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
CONCORD, NH			
Concord Transportation Center, 30 Stickney Ave., 03301	48	CNH	<b>#</b> 0
CONNELLSVILLE, PA N. Water and W. Peach Sts., 15425	72	COV	<b>4</b> O
CONNERSVILLE, IN 1012 Eastern Ave., 47331	71	COI	<b>8</b> O
CONWAY, NH First Stop Market & Deli, 13 W. Main St., 03818	48	CAY	<b>#</b> 0
COOS BAY, OR Porter Stage Lines Bus Station, 126 Market St., 97420	102	CBY	<b>~</b> 0
CORCORAN, CA 1099 Otis and Whitney Aves., 93212	114,115	coc	<b>♣ 07</b> ○ ৳
CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem) 700 Station Ave. (Station and Railroad Aves.), 19020	27-41,50-53	CWH	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
CORVALLIS, OR Greyhound Station, 153 N.W. 4th Ave., 97330	102	CVI	<b>₩</b> ○Ġ
CRATER LAKE, OR Community House at Rim Village, Rim Dr., 97604	103	CLK	<b>#</b> 0
CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN Spring and Green Sts., 47933	71	CRF	<b>≜ ♦</b> ○ <b>•</b>
CRESCENT CITY, CA			₩ O Ġ
CRESTON, IA	97	CRC	
Pine and Adams Aves., 50891  CRESTVIEW, FL	90 *	CRN	
CROTON-HARMON, NY 1 Croton Point Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, 10520	54-57,60,62, 73	CRT	<i>∰ QT</i> ○ હ
CULPEPER, VA 109 S. Commerce St., 22701	42-45,68,71	CLP	<b>4</b> 0 <b>4</b>
CUMBERLAND, MD 201 E. Harrison St., 21502	31,39,72	CUM	<b>8</b> O
Allegany College Center for Continuing Education, 12401 Willowbrook Rd., SE, 21502	31,39	CUA	₩ ○
CUT BANK, MT 101 BNSF Industrial Site off Central Ave./Hwy. 213, 59427	88	CUT	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
<b>DADE CITY, FL</b> 14218 US Hwy. 98, Hwy. 98/301 Truck Route, 33525	65	DDE	<b>#</b> 0 <b>&amp;</b>
DALLAS, TX Union Station, 400 S. Houston St., 75202	94	DAL	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🖽 ఉ
DAMARISCOTTA, ME Waltz Pharmacy, 167 Main St., Bus. US 1, 04543	46	DAM	<b>#</b> 0
DANVILLE, IL BP Amoco Gas Station, 379 Lynch Rd., 61834	83	DVI	<b>~</b> 0
DANVILLE, VA Danville Science Center, 677 Craghead St., 24541	42-45,68	DAN	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
DAVENPORT, IA Ground Transp. Center, 304 West River Dr., 52801	83	DVP	<b>#</b> 0
<b>DAVIS, CA</b> 840 Second St., 95616	90,97, 108-110, 114-121	DAV	<i>∰ ஜரை</i> ● ம் & Đ
DAYTONA BEACH, FL Hilton Daytona Beach, 100 N. Atlantic Ave., Hwy. A1A, 32118	65	DYA	<b>#</b> 0
DEARBORN, MI 16121 Michigan Ave., US 12, 48126	72,76,77	DER	<b>≜</b> ⇔ qr • Ŀ
DEER PARK, WA Bus shelter next to Fresenius Medical-Panorama Dialysis Center, 822 S. Main St., 99006	102	DPK	<b>#</b> 0
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 1300 W. Hillsboro Blvd., 33442	65	DFB	
<b>DEL RIO, TX</b> 100 N. Main St., 78840	94,96	DRT	<b>♣</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>



AMTRAK CTATION OR BUG CTOR	DACE NO	CODE	ANGENITIES
DELAND, FL	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
2491 Old New York Ave., 32720	65	DLD	<i>🥞 ॡ ्र ्ग ●</i> 🕮 &
DELRAY BEACH, FL 345 S. Congress Ave., 33444	65	DLB	<b>4</b> O
DEMING, NM 400 E. Railroad Ave., 88030	94,96	DEM	<b>∰</b> ♥○ほ
DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA	3 1,30	52	
DENMARK, SC 200 W. Baruch St., 29042	64	DNK	<b>8</b> O
DENVER, CO 1800 21st at Wewatta Sts., 80202	90,91,93	DEN	<i>♣ QT</i> ● 🛍 હે. 🗟
On a date to be announced, Amtrak will move to Denver Union Station, 1701 Wynkoop St., 80202 Greyhound Station, 1055 19th St., 80202	90,91,93 91	DEN DEB	<b>∰ 07 ● 🛍 હે. 🗟</b> ₩ ○
DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY			
<b>DETROIT, MI</b> 11 W. Baltimore Ave., 48202	72,76,77	DET	<b>≜</b> ₩ qr • Ŀ
DETROIT LAKES, MN 116 Pioneer St., 56501	88	DLK	<b>2</b> O
DEVILS LAKE, ND	00		<b>\$</b> 0 <b>4</b>
Railroad Ave. and Third St., 58301  DILLON, SC	88	DVL	
100 N. Railroad Ave. at Main, 29536  DISCOVERY BAY, WA	64	DIL	<b>a</b> O
Fat Smitty's Restaurant, US 101 & Hwy. 20, 98368  DODGE CITY, KS	102	DBY	₩ ○
Central Ave. and Wyatt Earp St., Bus. US 50, 67801	92	DDG	<b>♣</b> • <b>&amp;</b>
<b>DOVER, DE</b> Greyhound Station, 716 S. Governors Ave., 19904	49	DVR	<b>~</b> 0
DOVER, NH 33 Chestnut St., 03820	46,47	DOV	<b>∰ 07 €</b>
DOWAGIAC, MI 200 Depot Dr., 49047	76	DOA	<b>§</b> 0
DOWNINGTOWN, PA	·		
W. Lancaster and Stuart Aves., 19335  DU QUOIN, IL	50-53	DOW	
20 N. Chestnut St., 62832  DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA	79	DQN	
BART Station, 5801 Owens Dr., Pleasanton, 94588	112,113	DBP	₩ ○ ৳
DULUTH, MN Greyhound Station, 4426 Grand Ave., 55806 Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union, 175 Kirby, 55812	89 89	DUL DUU	<b>#</b> 0 <b>#</b> 0
DUNKIRK, NY P&G Foods, 411 Central Ave., 14048	54,56	DUK	<b>#</b> 0
DUNSMUIR, CA 5750 Sacramento Ave., 96025	97	DUN	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
DURAND, MI 200 S. Railroad St., 48429	76	DRD	<b>♣ 0</b> 7 ○ <b>೬</b>
DURHAM, NC 601 W. Main St., 27701	64,66	DNC	<b>♣ 07 •</b> 🖆 ఉ
DURHAM/UNH, NH 3 Depot Rd., University of New Hampshire Campus,	-		
DWIGHT, IL	46,47	DHM	<b>♣ QT 0 &amp;</b>
119 W. Main St., 60420  DYER, IN	80,81	DWT	
913 Sheffield Ave., 46311  DYERSBURG, TN - See NEWBERN/	71	DYE	<b>@</b> O
DYERSBURG, TN			
EAST GLACIER PARK, MT (Summer Only) 400 Hwy. 49 N., 59434	88	GPK	<b>≅</b> • <b>E</b>
EAST LANSING, MI 1240 S. Harrison Rd., 48823	72,76,77	LNS	<b>♣</b> ₩ QT • ₺
EASTON (Airport), MD Main Terminal Bldg., 29137 Newman Rd., 21601	29,35	ESN	<b>~</b> O

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
EAU CLAIRE, WI			
McDonald's Restaurant, 6251 Truax Ln., 54703 University of Wisconsin Towers Hall,	85,89	EUC	<b>#</b> 0
642 University Dr., 54702	85,89	EUM	<b></b>
EDMONDS, WA 211 Railroad Ave., 98020	88,100-102, 104	EDM	<i>∰ QT</i> ● dd &
EFFINGHAM, IL 401 W. National Ave., 62401	79	EFG	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, S. Philadelphia and Atlantic Aves., 08215	49	EGH	<b>3</b> O
EL PASO, TX Union Deposit, 700 W. San Francisco St., 79901	94,96	ELP	∰ ● ∰ ₺
EL PORTAL, CA			
Yosemite View Lodge, 11136 Hwy. 140, 95318	111	EPL	₩ ○ ৳
EL SEGUNDO, CA Douglas/Rosecranse Green Line Station, 700 Douglas St., 90245	110	ESG	<b>#</b> 0
ELIZABETHTOWN, PA S. Wilson Ave. at W. High St., 17022	50-53,70	ELT	<b>∰ 0T</b> ○
ELK GROVE, CA			
e-tran Transit Stop, front of Kelly's Express Carwash, 9180 Harbour Point Dr., 95758	110,114,115	EKG	₩ ○ ₺
ELKHART, IN 131 Tyler Ave., 46515	70,72,73	EKH	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
ELKO, NV 1300 Water St., (Train 5);	90	ELK	ã ∩ Ł
1301 Sharps Access Rd., (Train 6), 89801	90	ELK	<b>♣</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b> <b>♣</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
ELSIE, OR Oney's Roadhouse, 43128 Hwy. 26, 97138	102	ELS	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>₺</b>
<b>ELYRIA, OH</b> 410 E. River Rd., 44035	72,73	ELY	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
EMERYVILLE, CA	12,13	LLI	
5885 Horton St., 94608	90,91,97, 108,109, 112-121	EMY	<i>∰్ ఈ०</i> ● యే ఉ Đ
<b>ENCINITAS, CA</b> 25 E 'D' St., 92024	108,124-127	ENC	<b>ê ,</b>
EPHRATA, WA			
90 Alder St., N.W., 98823	88,104	EPH	<b>2</b> O
Shell Station, 1352 Basin St., S.W., 98823	104	EPR	<b>#</b> 0
ERIE, PA 125 W. 14th St., 16501	73	ERI	<b>♣</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
<b>ESCANABA, MI</b> 2901 27th Ave. N., 49837	85	EMI	<b></b>
ESSEX JUNCTION/BURLINGTON, VT 29 Railroad Ave., Essex Junction, 05452	61	ESX	<b>♣</b> ○ <b>₺</b>
ESSEX, MT Izaak Walton Inn, 290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd., 59916	88	ESM	<b>≜ *</b> ○
EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR 433 Willamette St., Eugene, 97401	97,100,101,		_
Univ. of Oregon, Hayward Field, Agate St. and	102,104	EUG	<i>∰ ₩ (ग •</i> ம் க்
15th Ave., 97402 EUREKA, CA	100,104	EUO	<b>₩</b> ○ Ġ
Bus Stop behind Denny's, 6th and C Sts., 95501  EVERETT. WA	111	EKA	<b>#</b> 0 &
Intermodal Station, 3201 Smith Ave., 98201	88,100,101, 104	EVR	<i><b>≜</b> ₩ (7 • ±</i>
<b>EXETER, NH</b> 60 Lincoln St. at Railroad Ave., 03833	46,47	EXR	<i><b>@ 07 €</b></i>
EXTON, PA			
425 Walkertown Rd., US 30/Rt. 100 (Pottstown Pike) Interchange, 19341	50-53,70	EXT	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
<b>FARGO, ND</b> 420 4th St., N., 58102	88	FAR	∰ ● ṁ Ġ

<sup>•</sup> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; no all station facilities accessible



AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
FAYETTEVILLE, NC 472 Hay St., 28301	64	FAY	<i>∰ QT</i> ● ∰ ₺
FILLMORE, CA			₩ O &
IHOP Restaurant, 718 W. Ventura St., 93015  FLAGSTAFF, AZ	111	FIL	
1 E. Rt. 66, 86001 KP Transportation, 880 E. Butler Ave., 86001	92,93 93	FLG FGG	<b>≜ 07 ●</b> 🗓 ఉ ₩ ○
<b>FLINT, MI</b> 1407 S. Dort Hwy., Hwy. 54, 48503	76,77	FLN	<b>≜</b> ₩ • 🖫
FLORENCE, OR Near Chamber of Commerce, 290 US Hwy. 101,			_
(US 101 and 2nd St., east side), 97439	102	FRO	<b>#</b> 0
FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC 805 E. Day St., 29506	64	FLO	<i>∰ ्र •</i> ம் कं
FOND DU LAC, WI Mobil Station, 976 S. Main St., Hwy. 175, 54935	85,89	FDL	<b>#</b> 0
FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY 70 East St. at Rogers St., Fort Edward, 12828	54-57,60,62	FED	<b>a</b> O
FORT HOOD, TX			
Copeland Soldier's Service Center, Bldg. 18010 48th St., 76544	95	FHD	<b>~</b> 0
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 200 S.W. 21st Terrace, 33312	65	FTL	<b>∰ QT ●</b> ∰ <b>&amp;</b>
FORT MADISON, IA 1601 20th St., 52627	92	FMD	<b>♣</b> • <b>Ŀ</b>
FORT MORGAN, CO S. Ensign and Main Sts., 80701	90	FMG	<b>4</b> O <b>4</b>
FORT MYERS, FL Travel Plaza, 6050 Plaza Dr., Exit 139, I-75, 33906	65	FTM	#Oம்க்
FORT WORTH, TX		FTW	# QT • di &
1001 Jones St., 76102 FORTUNA, CA	94,95	FIVV	<b>a v</b> • m c
Pepper's Restaurant, 719 S. Fortuna Blvd., 95540	111	FTA	₩ ○ ৳
FOXWOODS CASINO, CT Foxwoods Resort Casino, 39 Norwich Westerley Rd., 06339	48	FOX	<b>#</b> 0
FRAMINGHAM, MA Rt. 126 at Rt. 135, 417 Waverly St., 01702	73	FRA	<b>§</b> 0
FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO 205 Fraser Ave., Fraser, 80442	90	WIP	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
FREDERICK, MD Transit Center, 100 S. East St., 21701	31,39	FRC	<b>#</b> 0
Airport, 1341 Hughes Ford Rd., 21705	31,39	FRR	# Ö
FREDERICKSBURG, VA 200 Lafayette Blvd. (Bus. US 1) at Caroline St., 22401	42-45,64,66	FBG	<b>4</b> 0 <b>4</b>
FREDONIA, NY Williams Center Student Union, 1 State University of New York, 14063	54,56	FDN	<b>~</b> 0
FREEPORT, ME 36 Depot St., 04032	46,47	FRE	<b>∰ QT</b> ○ ₺
FREMONT, CA		TINL	
Centerville Capitol Trains, 37260 Fremont Blvd., 94536	108,109,112, 113,116-121	FMT	<b>∰ 07</b> ○ હ
42745 Mission Blvd., Exit 16 off I-680, West side (across from McDonald's), 94538	112,113	FRT	<b>#</b> 0
FRESNO, CA Santa Fe Station, 2650 Tulare St., 93721	114,115	FNO	<i>∰ ₩ QT ●</i> ∰ ఉ
FRISCO, CO Frisco Transfer Center, 1010 Meadow Dr., 80443	91	FSC	<b>#</b> 0
FROSTBURG, MD Frostburg State Univ., Harold J. Cordts PE Center, 101 Braddock Rd., 21532	31,39	FSB	<b>~</b> 0
FULLERTON, CA	• *		
Fullerton Transportation Center, 120 E. Santa Fe Ave., 92832	92,97,108, 109,114,115, 124-127	FUL	<i>∰ ॹ़्र</i> • ṁ ఉ
FULTON, KY 21 Newton Rd., 42041	79	FTN	<b>∰</b> ∜○ હ

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
GAINESVILLE, FL			
Rosa Parks RTS Downtown Station, 700 SE 3rd St., 32602	65	GNF	₩ ○ ₺
GAINESVILLE, GA 116 Industrial Blvd., 30501	68	GNS	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
GAINESVILLE, TX 605 E. California St., 76240	95	GLE	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
GALESBURG, IL Amtrak Station, 225 S. Seminary St., 61401	82,83,90,92, 95	GBB	<i>∰ ∰ QT</i> ● હ
<b>GALLUP, NM</b> 201 E. Hwy. 66, 87301	92	GLP	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
GALVESTON, TX Galveston Railroad Museum, 123 Rosenberg St. (25th St.), 77550	95,96	GLS	<b>#</b> 0 &
GARBERVILLE, CA Waterwheel Restaurant, 924 Redwood Dr., 95542	111	GBV	<b>₩</b> ○Ġ
GARDEN CITY, KS 100 N. 7th St., 1 block south of 7th and Fulton, Bus. US 50, 67846	92	GCK	<b>≜</b> ● <b>&amp;</b>
GASTONIA, NC 350 Hancock St., 28054	68	GAS	<b>≜ *</b> ○
GEARHART, OR Builders Supply and Store, 4320 Hwy. 101, N., 97301	102	GHT	<b>#</b> 0 <b>&amp;</b>
GILMAN, IL US Hwy. 24 and W. Wenona St., 60983	79	GLM	<b>4</b> 0 <b>4</b>
GILROY, CA Caltrain Station, 7250 Monterey St., 95020	117,122	GLY	<b>₩</b> ○Ġ
GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT			
GLASGOW, MT 424 1st Ave., S., 59230	88	GGW	<b>a</b> O <b>i</b> s
GLENDALE, CA Glendale Transportation Center, 400 W. Cerritos Ave., 91204	108,109,114, 115,124-127	GDL	<b>∰</b> ₩ ○ ৳
GLENVIEW, IL 1116 Depot St., 60025	84,88	GLN	<b>≜</b> • <b>Ŀ</b>
GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO 413 7th St., 81601	90,91	GSC	<b>♣</b> ₩ • ṁ &
GOLD HILL, OR Ray's Market, 868 2nd Ave., 97525	97	GHL	<b>#</b> &
GOLDSBORO, NC Gateway Transit Terminal, 1615 East Beech St., 27350	64	GBO	<b>₩</b> ○Ġ
GOLETA, CA 25 S. La Patera Lane, 93117	108,109, 124-127	GTA	<i>∰ ₩ 07</i> ○ ₺
Arco Travel Plaza, 30821 Hwy. 99, Goshen, 93227	111	GSN	₩0 ৳
GRANBY, CO 438 Railroad Ave., 80446	90	GRA	<b>♣</b> ○ <b>৳</b>
GRAND CANYON NATL. PARK, AZ Grand Canyon Railroad Station, Downhill from Bright Angel Lodge, South Rim, 86023 Maswick Lodge - near Information Center, 86023	93 93	GCN GCB	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
GRAND FORKS, ND 5555 DeMers Ave., 58201	88	GFK	<del>≜</del> • ம்க்
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 339 S. First St., 81501	90	GJT	<b>∰</b> ● 🛍 <b>Ġ</b>
GRAND RAPIDS, MI 431 Wealthy St., S.W., 49503	77,78	GRR	<b>♣ 0</b> ○ હ
GRANGEVILLE, ID Zip Trip, 901 W. Main St., Hwy. 95, 83530	104	GVI	<b>#</b> 0
GRANTS PASS, OR Transit Center, Grants Pass Station, 460 NE Agnes Ave., 97526	97	GTP	₩ ○ ₺





AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
GRANTSVILLE, MD			
Pilot Travel Center, 3000 Chestnut Ridge Rd., 21536  GREEN BAY, WI	31,39	GTV	
Greyhound Bus Terminal, 800 Cedar St., 54301	85,89	GBY	<b>#</b> 0
GREEN RIVER, UT 250 S. Broadway, railroad tracks and Airport Rd.			
(next to sheriff sub-station), 84525	90	GRI	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
GREENSBORO, NC 236 E. Washington St., 27401	64,66,68	GRO	<i>∰ QT</i> ● ம் க்
GREENSBURG, PA	04,00,00	dito	
Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr., 15601	50-53,70	GNB	<b>(a)</b>
GREENFIELD VILLAGE, MI 20900 Oakwood Blvd., 48216 Special Stop–See Note  (for Group Travel)	76	GFV	<b>2</b> O
GREENVILLE, NC			
Greenville Area Transit Transfer Center, Second and Reade Sts., 27834	64	GRN	₩ ○ ৳
GREENVILLE, SC			<b>گ</b> ♣ ♣ :
1120 W. Washington St., 29601  GREENWOOD, MS	68	GRV	<b>≘</b> • 🗓 <b>ċ</b> ,
506 Carrollton Ave. (Carrollton Ave. and E. Gibson St.), 38930	79	GWD	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
GRIMSBY, ON Ontario St. and Drake Ave., L3M 3H6	54-57,131	GMS	<b>♣</b> ♦ ○
GROVER BEACH, CA 180 W. Grand Ave., 93433	108,109,111, 117,124-127	GVB	<i>∰ ₩ 0</i> 7○ ఉ
GUADALUPE-SANTA MARIA, CA	117,124 127	GVB	
(See ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA) 330 Guadalupe St. (Hwy. 1), Guadalupe, 93434	108,109, 124-127	GUA	<i>∰ QT</i> ○ ৳
GULFPORT, MS	*		
HAGERSTOWN, MD			
Washington County Transit Transfer Center, 123 Franklin St., 21740	31,39	HAG	<b>#</b> 0
HAMLET, NC 2 Main St., 28345	64	HAM	<b>♣ 07</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
HAMMOND, LA 404 N.E. Railroad Ave., 70401	79	HMD	<b>≅</b> • <b>±</b>
HAMMOND-WHITING, IN 1135 N. Calumet Ave., Hammond, 46320	76	НМІ	<b>∰</b> ○ Ġ
HAMMONTON, NJ			
New Jersey Transit Station, Egg Harbor Rd. and Line St., 08037	49	HTN	<b>2</b> O
HANCOCK, MD Hancock Truck Plaza, 434 E. Main St., 21750	31,39	HNK	<b>#</b> 0
HANCOCK, MI Shottle Bop Liquor Store, 125 Quincy St., 49930	85	НКМ	<b>~</b> 0
HANFORD, CA 200 Santa Fe Ave. #A, 93230	111,114,115	HNF	<i>∰ ₩ QT</i> ம் & O
HARPERS FERRY, WV Potomac and Shenandoah Sts., 25425	72	HFY	<b>a</b> O
HARRISBURG, PA 4th and Chestnut Sts., 17101	50-53,70,72	HAR	<u> </u>
HARTFORD, CT One Union Place, 06103	26-45,61	HFD	<b>≜</b> QT ● Ŀ
HASTINGS, NE	-		
501 W. First St., 68901  HATTIESBURG, MS	90	HAS	
308 Newman St., 39401	68	HBG	<b>∰ QT</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
HAVERHILL, MA Washington St. at Railroad Square, 01832	46,47	HHL	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
HAVLOCK, NC Tourism and Event Center, 201 Tourist Center Dr., 28532	64	HVL	<b>₩</b> ○&
HAVRE, MT	00	11.537	å A AFT
235 Main St., 59501	88	HAV	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
HAYWARD, CA	400 400		
22555 Meekland Ave., 94541	108,109, 116-121	HAY	<i><b>⊜ qr</b> ○ ೬</i> ,
HAZLEHURST, MS N. Ragsdale Ave. and E. Conway St., 39083	79	HAZ	∰ ♦ ○ ೬
HEALDSBURG, CA Singletree Inn, 165 Healdsburg Ave., 95448	111	HEA	₩ ○ ₺
HELPER, UT 1 Depot St., 84526	90	HER	<b>*</b> O <b>L</b>
HEMET, CA Simpson Senior Center, 305 E. Devonshire Ave., 92543 Coco's Restaurant, 3246 W. Florida Ave., 92545	110 110	HMT HET	
HERMANN, MO Wharf and Gutenberg Sts., 65041	80,81	НЕМ	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
HIGH POINT, NC 100 W. High Ave., 27260	64,66,68	НРТ	<b>∰ 07</b> ₺ ①
HINCKLEY, MN Tobie's Restaurant, 404 Fire Monument Rd., I-35 & Hwy. 48, 55037	89	HKL	<b>#</b> 0
HINTON, WV Front St. and Fifth Ave., 25951	71	HIN	<b>(a)</b>
HOLDREGE, NE 100 West Ave., 68949	90	HLD	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
HOLLAND, MI 171 Lincoln Ave., 49423	78	НОМ	<b>♣ 07</b> ○ <b>೬</b>
HOLLYWOOD, FL 3001 Hollywood Blvd., 33021	65	HOL	<i>♣ q</i> • ṁ હ
HOMEWOOD, IL 18015 Park Ave., 60430	79	HMW	<b>≜</b> QT ●
HOOD RIVER, OR 114 Cascade Ave., curbside stop adjacent to the Eyeglass Store, 97031	102	H00	<b>~</b> 0
HOPE, AR 100 E. Division St., 71801	94	НОР	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
HOUGHTON, MI Memorial Union Building (Michigan Tech), 49931	85	HGH	<b>~</b> 0
HOUSTON, TX 902 Washington Ave., 77002	95,96	HOS	<b>≜</b> ₩ • ṁ 🖫
HOWARD CITY, MI BP Station, 130 N. Ensley St., 49329	77	HWC	<b>₩</b> ○₺
HUDSON, NY 69 S. Front St., 12534	54-57,60,62,	HUD	<b>≜</b> q <b>T</b> • Ŀ
HUNTINGDON, PA 4th and Allegheny Sts., 16652	50-53,70	HGD	<b>§</b> O
HUNTINGTON, WV 1050 8th Ave., 25701	71	HUN	<b>≘</b> ் ம் க்
HUTCHINSON, KS N. Walnut St. and E. 3rd Ave., 67501	92	HUT	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
INDEPENDENCE, MO 600 S. Grand Ave., 64050	80,81	IDP	<b>(a)</b>
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 350 S. Illinois St., 46225	71,72,83	IND	<i>∰ ₩ (ग • ம்</i> હ
INDIO, CA Behind Denny's Restaurant, northeast corner, Hwy. 111 at Monroe St., 92201	110,125	IDO	<b>₩</b> ○₺
IRVINE, CA Transportation Center, 15215 Barranca Pkwy., 92618	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	IRV	<i><b>≜</b> ₩ 07 ● ৬</i>
JACKSON, MI 501 E. Michigan Ave., 49201	72,76	JXN	<i>∰ ₩ 07 • Ŀ</i>
JACKSON, MS 300 W. Capitol St., 39201	77,79	JAN	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🛍 ఉ
JACKSONVILLE, FL 3570 Clifford Lane, 32209	65,72,96	JAX	<b>§ QT</b> • <b>db €</b>
JACKSONVILLE, NC Next to Hess Gas Station, 850 New Bridge St., 28540	64	JNC	₩ O Ġ



Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

**<sup>&</sup>amp;** Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
JAMESTOWN, NY Gateway Station, 217 W. 2nd St., 14701	54,56	JMN	<b>#</b> 0
JANESVILLE, WI Bus Station, 3120 N. Pontiac Dr., 53545	83	JVL	<b>#</b> 0
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 101 Jefferson St., 65101	79-81	JEF	<b>♣ 0 &amp;</b>
<b>JESUP, GA</b> 176 N.W. Broad St., 31545	65	JSP	<b>A</b> O
JOHNSTOWN, PA 47 Walnut St., 15901	50-53,70,72	JST	<b>Ё ए</b> र ● &
JOLIET, IL Union Station, 50 E. Jefferson St., 60431			
JUNE LAKE, CA	80,81,94	JOL	
June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot, 95529 (Seasonal)  KALAMAZOO, MI	111	JNL	<b>~</b> O
459 N. Burdick St., 49007	76,77	KAL	<b>≅ ₩ QT ● હે</b>
KANKAKEE, IL 199 S. East Ave., 60901	79	KKI	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
KANNAPOLIS, NC 201 S. Main, 28081	64,66	KAN	<b>≜</b> qr Ŀ 0
KANSAS CITY, MO Union Station, Suite 160, 30 W. Pershing Rd., 64108	79-81,92	KCY	<i>∰ QT</i> • ⊞ ఉ
KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA 501 S. First St., Kelso, 98626	97,100,101, 104	KEL	<i>∰ QT</i> O &
KENT ISLAND, MD 3206 Main St., Hilton Garden Inn, Grasonville, 21638	29,35	KNT	<b>#</b> 0
KETTLE FALLS, WA Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Center, 365 W. Third Ave., 99141	102	KTF	<b>#</b> 0
KETTLEMAN CITY, CA Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 3300 Hubert Way, I-5 at Hwy. 41, 93239	111	КТС	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
KEWANEE, IL 210 W. Third St. at Tremont, 61443	82	KEE	<b>4</b> 0 <b>4</b>
KILLEEN, TX Arrow Trailways Bus Station, 200 E. Avenue C, 76541	95	KIL	<b>#</b> 0
KING CITY, CA McDonald's, 1350 Broadway Cir. (south side of parking lot), 93930	108,109,117	KGC	<b>₩</b> ○ ৳
KINGMAN, AZ 106 S. 4th St., 86401	92.93	KNG	<b>∰</b> ₩ ○ <b>&amp;</b>
KINGSLEY, MI Kingsley Laundromat, 119 E. Main St. (Hwy. 113), 49649	77		<b>#</b> 0
KINGSTON, NY - See RHINECLIFF, NY			
KINGSTON, RI 1 Railroad Ave., West Kingston, 02892	26-45	KIN	<i>∰                                    </i>
KINGSTON, WA Kingston Ferry Terminal, 11264 State Rt. 104, 98346	102	KGT	<b>#</b> 0
<b>KINGSTREE, SC</b> 101 E. Main St., Rt. 261, 29556	64	KTR	<b>?</b> O
KINSTON, NC Visitor and Information Center, 101 East New Bern Rd., 28504	64	KNC	₩ ○ ₺
KIRKWOOD, MO 110 W. Argonne Dr., 63122	80,81	KWD	<b>≜</b> q <b>r</b> €
KISSIMMEE, FL 111 Dakin Ave., 34741	65	KIS	<b>♣ 0</b> • <b>1 1</b>
KLAMATH FALLS, OR 1600 Oak Ave., 97601	97,103	KFS	e a o i i i
L'ANSE, MI	-		
In the Minds Eye, 102 N. Main St., 49946  LA CRESCENTA, CA I-210 Freeway, 3950 Lowell Ave., Honolulu and Lowell Aves., 91214	110	LAN	
LOVE II AVES., 31214	110	LCA	<b>→</b> • ∪

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
LA CROSSE, WI			å AII
601 St. Andrew St. at Caledonia St., 54601  LA GRANDE, OR	88	LSE	
La Grande Greyhound Station, 2204 E. Penn Ave.,			
97850	102	LAE	₩ ○
LA GRANGE ROAD, IL 25 W. Burlington Ave., La Grange, 60525	82	LAG	<b>≜</b> ○
LA JUNTA, CO	02	2,10	
1 W. First St. (US 50) at Colorado St., 81050	92	LAJ	
LA PINE, OR Shell Station, 16515 Reed Rd. at Hwy. 97, 97739	102	LPN	<b>₩</b> ○₺
LA PLATA. MO	102	LFIN	••• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
535 N. Owensby St., BNSF Railroad, 63549	92	LAP	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
LA QUINTA, CA			
SunLine Transit Stop, next to Eisenhower Occupational Health Services, 78822 Hwy. 111, 92253	110,125	LQT	<b>#</b> 0
LAFAYETTE, IN	,		
200 N. 2nd St., 47901	71	LAF	<b>♣ ए</b> ○ <b>೬</b>
LAFAYETTE, LA 133 E. Grant St., 70501	96	LFT	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
LAKE CHARLES, LA	30	LII	
100 Ryan St., 70601	96	LCH	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
LAKE CITY, FL	*		
LAKE PLACID, NY	60	1.00	<b>#</b> 0
High Peaks Resort, 2384 Saranac Ave., 12946  LAKELAND, FL	60	LPD	<b>↔</b> ∪
600 E. Main St., Bus. US 92/98, 33801	65	LKL	<u>∰</u> ₩ ● ₾ ₺
LAMAR, CO			<b>*</b> • •
Main (US 50/287) and Beech Sts., 81052	92	LMR	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
LAMY, NM Santa Fe County Rd. 33 and 152 Old Lamy Trail, 87540	92,93	LMY	<b>∰</b> ● <b>□ 5</b>
LANCASTER, CA	,		
Metrolink Station, 44812 Sierra Hwy., 93534	110	LCS	₩ ○ ৳
LANCASTER, PA 53 McGovern Ave., 17602	50-53,70,72	LNC	<b>∰ QT ●</b> ৳
LANSING, MI - See EAST LANSING, MI	30-33,70,72	LIVE	
LAPEER, MI			
73 Howard St., 48446	76	LPE	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
LAS VEGAS, NM Railroad and Lincoln Sts., 87701	92	LSV	<b>≜ 07</b> ○ Ы
LAS VEGAS. NV	32	LJV	
Greyhound Station, 200 S. Main St., 89101	91,93,110	LVS	<b></b>
LAS VEGAS INTL. AIRPORT, NV			
McCarran Intl. Airport, Charter Bus Area, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd., 89111	93	LAS	₩★○
LATHROP-MANTECA, CA			
17800 Shideler Pkwy., Manteca, 95330	112,113	LTM	<b>a</b> O
LATROBE, PA 329 McKinley Ave., 15650	50-53,70	LAB	<b>≜ *</b> ○
LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles)	30-33,70	LAD	
Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino, 2121 S. Casino Dr.,			<b></b>
89029	93	LNV	
<b>LAUREL, MS</b> 230 N. Maple St., 39440	68	LAU	∰ ∜○ હ
LAWRENCE, KS			
413 E. 7th St., 66044	92	LRC	
LAYTONVILLE, CA Park N Takit Market, 44900 Hwy. 101, 95454	111	LTV	<b>₩</b> ○₺
LEAVENWORTH, WA	***	-1 V	
11645 North Rd., 98826 (Icicle Station)	88,104	LWA	<b>ૄ</b> ○ હ
76 Station/Icicle Qwik Stop, 585 Hwy. 2, 84525  LEE VININGS, CA	104	LEV	
Lake View Lodge, 30 Main St., 95541 (Seasonal)	111	LVN	<b>#</b> 0
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO			*
217 S.W. Main St., 64063	80,81	LEE	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
LEGGETT, CA			
Price's Peg House Store, 69501 Hwy. 101, N., 95585  LEMOORE, CA	111	LEG	₩ ○ ₺
Chamber of Commerce, 300 E. St., 93245 Naval Air Station, Main Gate, Hwy. 198 and	111	LMC	₩ ○ ₺
25th Ave., 93245	111	LMN	<b>#</b> 0
LEWISTON, ID Shell Dyna Mart, 1920 Hwy. 128, 83501	104	LWN	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
LEWISTOWN, PA 150 Helen St., near Hwy. 103 and Helen St., 17044	50-53,70	LEW	<b>2</b> O
LIBBY, MT 100 Mineral Ave., 59923	88	LIB	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
LINCOLN, IL	00.01.04	LCN	<b>\$</b> O <b>L</b>
101 N. Chicago St. at Broadway, 62656  LINCOLN, NE	80,81,94	LCN	
277 Pinnacle Arena Dr., 68508  LINCOLN, NH	90	LNK	<b>♣</b> • <b>□ Ŀ</b>
Munce's Konvenience Store/Sunoco Station, 36 Main St., 03251	48	LNN	<b>#</b> 0
LINCOLNVILLE, ME US Post Office, 2512 Atlantic Hwy., Flag Stop, 04849	46	LCV	<b>#</b> 0
LINDENWOLD, NJ			
New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station, Station Ave. and White Horse Pike, W., US 30, 08083	49	LDW	<b>a</b> O
LITTLE ROCK, AR Union Station, 1400 W. Markham St., 72201	94	LRK	<b>≜</b> • 🕮 &
LITTLEROCK, CA Chevron Station, 7225 Pearlblossom Hwy., 93543	110	LTR	<b>#</b> 0
LITTLETON, NH Irving Gas Station, 336 Cottage St., 03561	48	LTL	<b>#</b> 0
LIVERMORE, CA ACE Station, 575 S. Vasco Rd., 94550	112 112	\/AC	<b>♣</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
Transit Center, 2500 Railroad Ave., near First St., 94550	112,113 112,113	VAS LIV	
LODI, CA Transit Center, 24 S. Sacramento St., 95240	110,114,115	LOD	<i>∰ ₩0</i> ○ ৳
LOMPOC, CA Lompoc Visitors Center, 111 S. I St., 93436	100 100		
	108,109, 124-127	LOM	<b>₩</b> ○₺
LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA Ocean Ave. and Park Rd., Surf, 93437	108,109, 124-127	LPS	<b>a</b> O
LONG BEACH, CA			_
Denny's Restaurant, 601 Long Beach Blvd., 90802 On a date to be announced, the Thruway bus stop will move to the Long Beach Transit Mall, E. 1st St.,	112,127	LBC	<b>₩</b> ○ Ġ
90802	112,127	LBC	₩ ○ ৳
LONGVIEW, TX 905 Pacific Ave., 75602	94,95	LVW	<b>≜</b> ₩ • 🗅 Ġ
LONGVIEW, WA - See KELSO- LONGVIEW, WA			
LOON LAKE, WA Dinner Bell Restaurant, State Hwy. 292 and			
Colville Rd., 99148	102	LLK	<b>#</b> 0
LORDSBURG, NM Center St. and E. Motel Dr., 88045	94,96	LDB	<b>∰</b> ∜○ ৳
LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal) 8006 Lorton Rd. (I-95 Exit 163), 22079	63	LOR	<b>≜</b> ● <b>&amp; ⊌</b>
LOS ANGELES, CA Union Station, 800 N. Alameda St., 90012	92-94,96,97,		
Official Station, 600 N. Alameda St., 90012	108,109,112, 114,115, 124-127	LAX	<b>魯爾太</b> ஏ ● 曲 ቈ
LOUISVILLE, KY	- · · · · ·		_ = •.
Greyhound Station, 720 W. Muhammad Ali Blvd., 40203	72	LVL	<b>~</b> 0
LYNCHBURG, VA 825 Kemper St., 24501	42-45,68	LYH	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🖆 ఉ

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
MACKINAW CITY, MI Village City Hall, 102 S. Huron Ave., 49701	77	MAK	<b>#</b> 0
MACOMB, IL			
Travel Center, 120 E. Calhoun St., 61455  MADERA, CA	82	MAC	<b>?</b> O
18770 Road 26, 93638	114,115	MDR	<b>≜ QT</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
MADISON, FL MADISON, WI	*		
Dutch Mill Park & Ride West Lot, 4547 E. Broadway, 53716	83	SMD	<b>#</b> 0
University of Wisconsin, 800 University Ave., adjacent to Chazen Museum of Art, 53706 Truckers Inn Truck Stop, 6162 Hwy. 51, DeForest,	83,89	MSN	<b></b> O
53532	89	MSD	<b></b> 0
MALTA, MT 51 S. First St., E., 59538	88	MAL	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
<b>MALVERN, AR</b> 200 E. First St., 72104	94	MVN	<b>∰</b> ♦ ○ હ
MAMMOTH LAKES, CA Mammoth Mountain Inn, 1 Minaret Rd., (Seasonal)	111	MMK	<b>#</b> 0
MANASSAS, VA 9431 West St., 20110	42-45,68,71	MSS	<b>\$</b> 0
MANCHESTER, NH	.,,		
119 Canal St., Manchester Transportation Center, 03101	48	МНТ	<b>#</b> 0
MANITOWOC, WI Manitowoc Shell, 1701 S. 41st St., 54220	85,89	MTC	<b>#</b> 0
MANNING, OR East of Dairy Queen, 47000 Hwy. 26, 97106	102	MNI	<b>#</b> 0
MANTON, MI Shell Station, 102 S. Michigan Ave., 49663	77	мто	<b>#</b> 0
MARCELINE, MO			
(Special stop for group travel only), 120 E. Sante Fe St., 64658		MAR	<b>♣ ☆</b> ○
MARICOPA, AZ 19427 N. John Wayne Pkwy., 85139	94,96	MRC	<b>♣</b> • <b>1 1</b>
MARINETTE, WI Marinette Shell/Taco Bell, W. 1390 Old Peshtigo Rd., 54143	85	MWI	<b>~</b> 0
MARIPOSA, CA	03		
Midtown Stop, 5158 State Hwy. 140 at Hwy. 49, (at 7th St.), 95338	111		<b>#</b> 0
Park & Ride, 4974 Joe Howard St., 95338  MARQUETTE, MI	111	MRP	
Marquette Transit Authority, 1325 Commerce Dr., 49855	85	MQT	<b>#</b> 0
MARSHALL, TX 800 N. Washington St., 75670	94	MHL	<b>≜</b> • <b>Ŀ</b>
MARTINEZ, CA	94	IVITL	<b>a</b> • G
601 Marina Vista Ave., 94553	90,97,108, 109,111, 114-121	MTZ	இ <b>ஜை ு</b> டி & D
MARTINSBURG, WV 229 E. Martin St., 25401	72	MRB	<i>∰ 01</i> ○ Ŀ
MARYSVILLE, CA Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop, I St. between 8th and 9th,			
near the Yuba County Government Ctr., 95901	110	MRV	
1718 Broadway Ave., 61938	79	MAT	<b>*</b> O
MAYSVILLE, KY W. Front and Rosemary Clooney Sts., 41056	71	MAY	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
MCCALL, ID Old Town Shell Station, 507 N. 3rd. St., 83638	104	MCA	<b>#</b> 0
MCCOMB, MS 114 N.E. Railroad Ave., 39648	79	MCB	<b>♣</b> ♦ ○ હ
MCCOOK, NE 101 Norris Ave., 69001	90	MCK	<b>\$</b> O <b>L</b>

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible



Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

AMTRAY STATION OF BUS STOR	DACE NO	CODE	ABATAUTIES
AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford) One Amtrak Blvd., 76657	94	MCG	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>७</b>
MCKINLEYVILLE, CA Arcata Airport Terminal, 3561 Boeing Ave., 95519	111	MKV	<b>₩</b> ○ዼ
MEDFORD, OR Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVTD), 200 S. Front St. at E. 9th St., 97501	97	MFR	<b>₩</b> ○Ġ
MEMPHIS, TN Central Station, 545 S. Main St., 38103	79	MEM	<b>≘</b> q <b>r</b> • 🛍 🖫
<b>MENDOTA, IL</b> 783 Main St., 61342	82,92	MDT	<b>♣</b> ○ <b>৳</b>
MENOMONIE, WI UW-Stout Memorial Student Center, 302 10th Ave. E, 54751	85,89	MNM	<b>#</b> 0
MERCED, CA 324 W. 24th St., 95340	111,114,115	MCD	<i>∰ ₩ QT •</i> ம் ఉ
MERIDEN, CT (Open Mo-Fr) 60 State St., 06450	26-45,61	MDN	<b>≅</b> ● <b>Ŀ</b>
MERIDIAN, MS Union Station, 1901 Front St., 39301	68	MEI	<b>♣</b> • ṁ &
METROPARK, NJ 100 Middlesex-Essex Turnpike, Iselin (Garden State Pkwy. Exit 131), 08830	26-45,50-53, 61	MET	<i>∰ 07</i> • હ
MIAMI, FL 8303 N.W. 37th Ave., 33147	65,72	MIA	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🛍 ఉ
MICHIGAN CITY, IN 100 Washington St., 46360	76	MCI	<b>a</b> O
MIDDLETOWN, PA Union and Mill Sts., 17057	50-53	MID	<b>@</b> O
MIDPINES, CA Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel, 6979 Hwy. 140 and Hostel Rd., 95345	111	MDP	<b>~</b> 0
MILWAUKEE, WI 433 W. St. Paul Ave., 53203	84,85,88	MKE	<i>∰ ₩ QT</i> ● ∰ ఉ
MILWAUKEE AIRPORT Rail Station, WI General Mitchell Intl. Airport, 5601 S. 6th St. at Airport Spur Freeway, 53221	84	MKA	<i>∰ ∱ QT</i> ○ 点
MINEOLA, TX 115 E. Front St., 75773	94	MIN	<b>∰ एा</b> ○ હ
MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL/ MINNEAPOLIS, MN	54	IVIIIV	
MINOT, ND 400 First Ave., S.W., 58701	88	МОТ	<b>♣</b> • <b>৳</b>
MISSION-VIEJO, CA - See LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA			
MOBILE, AL	*		
MODESTO, CA 1700 Held Dr., 95355	114,115	MOD	<i>∰ 07</i> ● 🛍 ఉ
MOJAVE, CA Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 15900 Sierra Hwy., 93501	110	MOJ	<b>₩</b> ○&
MOLINE, IL Centre Station, 1200 River Dr., 61265	83	MLI	<b>#</b> 0
MONROE, WA Westbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, next to Shell Station/Red Barn store, 19721 U.S. Hwy. 2,	104	NATIA/	<b>—</b> 0
98272 Eastbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, next to Grocery Outlet, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2, 98272	104	MEW	
MONTEREY, CA Monterey Bay Aquarium, Monterey-Salinas bus stop, 866 Cannery Row, 93940 Hyatt Regency, 1 Old Golf Course Rd., 93940 Monterey Marriott, 350 Calle Principal, 93940 Transit Plaza, 500 Tyler St. (corner of E. Pearl and	97 97 97	MYA MYH MYM	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
Tyler Sts.), 93940 Travellodge/Casa Munras, Casa Munras Garden Hotel, 675 Munras St., 93940	97,122 97	MRY MYT	₩ ( & ₩ ( &
• • • • •			

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
MONTGOMERY, WV Washington St. and 3rd Ave., 25136	71	MNG	<b>4</b> 0
MONTPELIER, VT Junction and Short Rds., 05602	61	MPR	<b>♣</b> ○ <b>₺</b>
MONTREAL, QC Central Station, 895 rue de la Gauchetiere ouest.			
H3B 4G1	60,130	MTR	<b>≘</b> ₩ • ৳
MOREHEAD CITY, NC 1001 Arendell St., 28557	64	MHD	₩ ( &
MOORPARK, CA Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 300 High St., 93021	108,109, 124-127	MPK	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
MORENO VALLEY, CA RTA Bus Stop at curb, 2650 E. Alessandro Blvd., 92508	110	MOV	<b>~</b> 0
MORGAN HILL, CA Caltrain Station, 17300 Depot St., 95037	122	МНС	<b>~</b> 0
MOSCOW, ID Northwestern Trailways bus stop, Royal Motor Inn,			
120 W. 6th St., 83843	104	МОС	<b>~</b> 0
MOSES LAKE, WA Ernie's Truck Stop, Chevron Station,			
1810 E. Kittleson Rd., 98837	104	MLK	<b>#</b> 0
MOSINEE, WI Central Wisconsin Airport, 200 CWA Dr., 54455	89	MSI	₩ 🛧 🔾
MOUNT JOY, PA E. Henry and N. Market Sts., 17552	50-53	MJY	<b>a</b> O
MOUNT PLEASANT, IA 418 N. Adams St., 52641	90	MTP	<b>♣</b> • <b>&amp;</b>
MOUNT VERNON, WA Skagit Transportation Center, 105 E. Kincaid St., 98273	100,101	MVW	<i>∰ ∰ QT</i> ○ &
MYSTIC, CT 2 Roosevelt Ave., US 1, 06355	26-45	MYS	<b>∰ 07</b> ○
NACOGDOCHES, TX Exxon Gas Station, 9855 U.S. Hwy. 259 N., 75965	95	NCG	<b>#</b> 0
NAMPA, ID Greyhound Station, 3116 Garrity Blvd., Suite 11, 83651	102	NAM	<b>#</b> 0
NAPA, CA Soscol Gateway Transit Center, 625 Burnell St., 94559	111	NAP	₩0₺
NAPERVILLE, IL 105 E. 4th Ave., (corner of 4th Ave. and Ellsworth St.), 60540	82,90,92	NPV	<b><u></u></b>
NASHUA, NH Transportation Center, 8 N. Southwood Dr., 03064	48	NSH	<b>#</b> 0
NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR US 26, 100 feet east of Hwy. 53, 97301	102	NCM	<b>#</b> 0
NEEDLES, CA			
900 Front St., 92363 NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ	92	NDL	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
New Jersey Transit Station, French and Albany Sts., 08901	26-41,50-53	NBK	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
NEW BUFFALO, MI 226 N. Whitaker St., 49117	76	NBU	<b>a</b> O
NEW CARROLLTON, MD Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 4300 Garden City Dr., 20785	26-45,60,61	NCR	<i>∰ QT</i> ● Ŀ
NEW HAMPTON, NH Munce's Konvenience Store/Citco Gas Station, 325 Rt. 104, 03256	48	NHN	<b>#</b> 0
NEW HAVEN, CT Union Station, 50 Union Ave., 06519	26-45,61,64	NHV	<b>∰ 07 ●</b> ∰ <b>&amp;</b>
NEW IBERIA, LA W. Washington St. (railroad tracks, downtown), 70560	96	NIB	<b>♣</b> ♦ ○ <b>હ</b>
NEW LONDON, CT Union Station, 27 Water St., 06320	26-45,48	NLC	<b>∰</b> QT ● Ŀ
NEW ORLEANS, LA 1001 Loyola Ave., 70113	68,79,96	NOL	<i>∰ ∰ ආ •</i> ഫ்க்
	l		

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
NEW ROCHELLE, NY	17102 110.	-	TUTLES
Metro-North Station, 1 Railroad Plaza, 10801	26-45	NRO	<i>∰ QT</i> ○ ৳
NEW YORK, NY Penn Station, Station, 8th Ave. and W. 31st and 33rd Sts., 10001	26-45,50-57, 60-62,64,66, 68,70-73	NYP	<i>∰ 07</i> ● ഫ ఉ 🥞
NEWARK, DE 429 S. College Ave., 19711	26-45	NRK	<b>§</b> O
NEWARK, NJ Penn Station, 1 Raymond Plaza West, Market St., 07102	26-45,50-57, 60-62,64,66, 68,70-72	NWK	<i>∰ 07</i> • ഫോ ఉ
NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIRPORT, NJ AirTrain from main airport terminal, Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, 07114	26-45,50-53	EWR	魯太何●点
NEW BERN, NC Convention Center, 203 South Front St., 28560	64	NBR	₩ ○ ₺
NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN 108 Jefferson St., Newbern, 38059	79	NBN	∰∜૦૬
NEWBURYPORT, MA 90 Storey Ave., Rt. 113 at I-95, 01950	46	NBT	<b></b>
NEWHALL-SANTA CLARITA, CA Metrolink Station, 24300 Railroad Ave., Santa Clarita, 91321	110	NHL	<b>~</b> 0
NEWPORT, OR Valley Retriever Station, 956 S.W. 10th St., 97365	102	NPO	₩ ○ ₺
NEWPORT NEWS, VA 9304 Warwick Blvd., US 60, 23601	42-45	NPN	<b>≜</b> ₩ QT • &
<b>NEWTON, KS</b> 414 N. Main St., Hwy. 15, 67114	92	NEW	<b>≅</b> • <b>Ŀ</b>
NIAGARA FALLS, NY 27th St. and Lockport Rd., 14305	54-57,130	NFL	<b>∰ QT ●</b> Ŀ
NIAGARA FALLS, ON 4267 Bridge St., L2E 2R6	54-57,130	NFS	<b>≅</b> ♥ ● Ġ
NILES, MI 598 Dey St., 49120	76	NLS	<b>≘</b> • હ
NORFOLK, VA 190 Park Ave., 23510	42-45	NFK	<b>∰</b> ₩ ○ ₺
NORMAL, IL - See BLOOMINGTON- NORMAL, IL			
NORMAN, OK 200 S. Jones Ave., 73069	95	NOR	<b>a</b> O <b>b</b>
OAKLAND, CA Jack London Square, 245 Second St., 94607	97,108,109, 112-121	OKJ	<i>∰ ∰ (T</i> • ඪ ₺ ①
OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA 700 73rd Ave., across San Leandro Blvd. from BART Station, 94621	108,109, 116-121	OAC	<b>૽ૼ</b> ★○હ
OAKVILLE, ON 200 Cross Ave., L6J 2W6	54-57,130	OKL	<b>≜</b> * • &
OCALA, FL Central Transfer Station, 531 N.E. First Ave., 34470	65	OCA	<b>₩</b> ○ Ġ
OCEAN CITY, MD 12848 Ocean Gateway, West Ocean City Park & Ride, 21842	29,35	ОСМ	<b>#</b> 0
OCEAN PINES, MD 11011 Manklin Creek Rd., Rite Aid Pharmacy, Berlin, 21811	29,35	ОСР	<b>#</b> 0
OCEANSIDE, CA Transit Center, 235 S. Tremont St., 92054	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	OSD	<i>∰ ₩ 07 •</i> ඪ ቈ
OCONTO, WI Shell Gas Station, 517 Smith Ave., 54153	85	0C0	<b>~</b> O

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
OGDEN, UT Greyhound Station, 2393 Wall Ave., 84401	01 102	OGD	<b>#</b> 0
OKANOGAN, WA	91,102	UGD	
Okanogan County Community Action Council,	00	OCM	<b>#</b> 0
424 Second Ave., South, 98840  OKEECHOBEE. FL	89	OGW	
801 N. Parrott Ave., US 441, 34972	65	OKE	
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 100 South E.K. Gaylord Blvd., 73102	95	ОКС	<b>∰ 07</b> ○ હ
OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME			
Chamber of Commerce, 11 First St., 04064	46,47	ORB	<b>∰ QT</b> ○ ৳
OLD SAYBROOK, CT Saybrook Junction Market Place, 455 Boston Post Rd., 06475	26-45	OSB	<i>∰ QT</i> ● હ
OLYMPIA-LACEY, WA			
6600 Yelm Hwy., S.E., Lacey, 98513	97,100,101, 104	OLW	<b>≘ 07 €</b> &
OMAHA, NE	00	0144	å A AE
1003 S. 9th St., 68108 OMAK, WA	90	OMA	
Exxon Station Food/Mart, 800 E. Riverside Dr., 98841	89	OMW	<b>#</b> 0
ONTARIO, CA 198 E. Emporia St., 91764	94,96,110	ONA	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
ONTARIO, OR			
Greyhound Station, 191 SE 3rd St., 97914  OREGON CITY, OR	102	ONT	₩ ○ ₺
1757 Washington St., 97045	100,101,104	ORC	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
ORLANDO, FL 1400 Sligh Blvd., 32806	65,72	ORL	<i>∰ ॢ ॣ (ग •</i> ഫ் ఉ
ORONO, ME			
University of Maine, Campus bus stop at Memorial Gym, 04473	46	ORO	₩ ○ ৳
OROVILLE, CA	110	ORV	<b>₩</b> ○₺
Park-N-Ride, Grande Ave. and Hwy. 70, 95965  OSCEOLA, IA	110	UNV	
Main (US 69) and E. Clay Sts., 50213	90	OSC	<b>♣ 07</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
OSHKOSH, WI Wittman Regional Airport Terminal,			
525 W. 20th Ave., 54902 Univ. of Wisconsin, Gruenhagen Conference Center,	85,89	OSH	₩ ★ ○
208 Osceola St., 54901	85,89	OSU	<b>#</b> 0
OTTUMWA, IA 210 W. Main St., 52501	90	ОТМ	<b>≅</b> ● <b>&amp;</b>
OWOSSO, MI			
Indian Trails Bus Station, 109 Comstock St., 48867  OXNARD, CA	77	OW0	
Transportation Center, 201 E. 4th St., 93030	97,108,109, 111,124-127	OXN	<i>∰ क़०ा</i> • ш் ఉ
PALATKA, FL 220 N. 11th St., 32077	65	PAK	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
PALM DESERT, CA	· <del>-</del>		=
SunLine Transit Stop, front of Best Buy, 44449 Town Center Way, 92260	110,125	PDC	<b>#</b> 0
PALM SPRINGS, CA	,.23		
N. Indian Canyon Dr. and Palm Springs Station Rd., 92262	94,96	PSN	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
Downtown SunLine Transit stop, 100 N. Indian Canyon Dr., 92262		PSS	<b></b> O
Airport, 3400 E. Tahquitz Canyon Way, 92262	110,125 110,125	PSS	₩★૦૬
PALMDALE, CA Palmdale Transportation Center, 39000 Clock Tower Plaza Dr., 93550	110	PMD	<b>₩</b> ○&
PAOLI, PA			
Lancaster Pike and N. Valley Rd., 13 Lancaster Ave., 19301	50-53,70,72	PAO	<b>₽</b> QT ● Ŀ
PARKESBURG, PA W. First and S. Culvert Sts., 19365	50-53	PAR	<b>A</b> O
TI I II SC GIIU J. CUIVEIL JUS., 173003	20-23	IMN	<b>₩</b> ○

<sup>•</sup> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

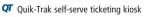
Station wheelchair accessible; no all station facilities accessible

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
PASADENA. CA	TAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITES
Hilton Hotel, 150 S. Los Robles Ave., 91101	110	PAS	₩0₺
PASCAGOULA, MS	•		
PASCO, WA Intermodal Station, 535 N. First Ave., 99301	88,102,104	PSC	<i>∰ ∰ QT</i> ● 🖆 હ
PASO ROBLES, CA Intermodal Station, 800 Pine St., 93446	97,108,109, 111,117	PRB	<b>∰</b> ₩○ ₺
PATEROS, WA Chevron Station/Super Stop Convenience Store, 245 Lakeshore Dr., 98846	89	PTE	<b>#</b> 0
PAULS VALLEY, OK S. Santa Fe St. and E. Paul Ave., 73075	95	PVL	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
PELLSTON, MI BP Station/General Store, 45 South US Hwy. 31, 49769	77	PST	<b>~</b> 0
PEMBERTON, BC Greyhound Canada, 7424 Frontier St., V0N 2L0	103	PBT	<b>#</b> 0
PENDLETON, OR Greyhound Station, 320 Southwest Court St., 97801	102	PEN	<b>#</b> 0
PENNSAUKEN, NJ			
Transit Center (New Jersey Transit), 215 Derousse Ave., 08110	49	PNK	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
PENSACOLA, FL	*		
PEORIA, IL Burlington Trailways, CityLink Transit Center, 407 S.W. Adams St., 61602	83	PIA	₩ ★○區
PERRIS, CA Check with Amtrak Agent at 1-800-USA-RAIL	110	PRI	<b>#</b> 0
PETALUMA, CA Regional Library, 100 Fairgrounds Dr., 94952	111	PTC	<b>#</b> 0
PETERSBURG, VA Ettrick Station, 3516 South St., 23803	42-45,64,66	PTB	∰ ● ∰ Ġ
PETOSKEY, MI North Central Michigan College Bookstore, 1525 Howard St., 49770	77	PSK	
PHILADELPHIA, PA 30th Street Station, 2955 Market St., 19104	26-45,49, 50-57,60-62, 64,66,68, 70-72	PHL	<i>இரை</i> ⊕ ம்.்.ே
North Philadelphia Station, 2900 N. Broad St. and Glenwood Ave., 19132	27-41,50-53	PHN	<b>≜</b> ○
PHOENIX, AZ Sky Harbor Airport, G.A.I.T. Desk in each baggage claim area, 3400 E. Sky Harbor Blvd., 85034 Greyhound Station, 2115 E. Buckeye Rd., 85034 Metro Center Transit Station, 9617 N. Metro Parkway	93 93	PHA PHG	<b>元</b> 第 0
West, 85023	93	PXN	<b>#</b> 0
PICAYUNE, MS 200 Hwy. 11 South at Tate St., 39466	68	PIC	<b>≜ *</b> ○
PINELLAS PARK, FL (See CLEARWATER and ST. PETERSBURG) Pinellas Park Square, 5251 110th Ave., N.,			
Clearwater, 33760	65	STP	<b>₩ 07 ●</b> ৳
PITTSBURGH, PA 1100 Liberty Ave., 15222	50-53,70,72	PGH	<b>∰ QT ●</b> 🛍 ఉ
PITTSFIELD, MA Joseph Scelsi Intermodal Transportation Center, 1 Columbus Ave. at North St. (US Hwy. 7), 01201	73	PIT	<b>a</b> O
PLACERVILLE, CA Transit Center, Mosquito Rd. between Locust and Clay Sts., 95667	113,119	PCV	<b>₩</b> ○&
PLANO, IL 101 West Main St. and South Center Sts. 605/15	82	PLO	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
101 West Main St. and South Center Sts., 60545  PLATTSBURGH, NY  Bridge and Dock Sts., 12901	60	PLO	
PLEASANTON, CA	50	i LD	_
ACE Station, 4950 Pleasanton Ave., 94566	112,113	PLS	<b>#</b> 0

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
PLYMOUTH, NH			_
Chase Street Market, 83 Main St., 03264	48	PMO	<b>#</b> 0
POMONA, CA 100 W. Commercial St., 91768	94,96	POS	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
PONTIAC, IL 721 W. Washington St., 61764	80,81,94	PON	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
PONTIAC, MI			څ <u>٠</u> :
Transportation Center, 51000 Woodward Ave., 48342	76	PNT	∰ ○ ৳
POPLAR BLUFF, MO 400 S. Main St., 63901	94	PBF	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
PORT ANGELES, WA City Bus Stop, SW corner Oak and Railroad, 98362	102	PRA	<b>#</b> 0
PORT CHARLOTTE, FL			
Mobil Station/7-11 Store, 909 King Hwy., off I-75 and Exit 170, 33980	65	PCH	₩ Ош்க்
PORT HENRY, NY			200
Senior Citizen Center, 20 Park Place, 12974	60	POH	<b>@</b> O
PORT HURON, MI 2223 16th St., 48060	76	PTH	<b>≘ Q</b> T • Ŀ,
PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal Stop)			
Hwy. 373 and Lake St., 12975 (near Burlington/ Port Kent Ferry Dock)	60	PRK	∰ ≝ ○
PORT TOWNSEND, WA Haines Place Park 'n Ride, 600 Haines Pl., 98368	102	PTO	<b>#</b> 0
PORTAGE, WI	102	PIU	<b>™</b> ∪
400 W. Oneida St., 53901	88,89	POG	
PORTLAND, ME Transportation Center, 100 Thompson's Point Rd.,			
04102	46,47	POR	<i>∰ ₩ QT ● ৳</i>
PORTLAND, OR Union Station, 800 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	00 07		
Union Station, 800 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	88,97, 100-102,104	PDX	<i>∰ ॢ ज़ •</i> ഫ் ఉ
Greyhound Bus Station, 550 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	102	PDG	<b>#</b> 0
PORTSMOUTH, NH Transportation Center, 185 Grafton Dr., 03801	46	PTS	<b>₩</b> ○₺
POUGHKEEPSIE. NY	10	113	<b>VV</b>
Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 41 Main St., 12601	54-57,60,62, 73	POU	<b>∰ 07</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
PRINCE (Beckley), WV	75	100	
Hwy. Rt. 41 N. and County Rd. 25, near Depot Rd.,			å A A □
PRINCETON, IL	71	PRC	<b>♣</b> • <b>₼ &amp;</b>
107 Bicentennial Dr., 61356	82,90,92	PCT	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ	26 44 50 52	DIC	<b>∰ QT</b> ● Ŀ
PROVIDENCE, RI	26-41,50-53	PJC	<b>= 4</b> / <b>-</b> G
100 Gaspee St., 02903	26-45,64	PVD	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🛍 ఉ 🖳
<b>PROVO, UT</b> 300 West 600 South, 84601	90,91	PRO	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
PRUNEDALE, CA	400		/m 0
Caltrans Park & Ride, Hwys. 156 and 101, 93907  PUEBLO, CO	122	PDL	
Transit Center, 123 Court St., 81003	91,93	PUB	<b></b>
PULLMAN, WA			
Northwestern State Line Depot, 1002 N.W. Nye St., 99163	104	PUL	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
PURCELL, OK E. Main St. and N. Santa Fe Ave., 73080	95	PUR	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
QUANTICO, VA	- 5	. 511	
USMC Base, 550 Railroad Ave. at Potomac Ave., 22134	42-45,64,66	QAN	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
QUINCY, IL N. 30th St. and Wisman Lane, 62301	82	QCY	<b>∰ QT</b> ○
QUINCY, WA			
Multiservicios Alfa y Omega, 904 Central Ave. South, 98848	104	QUC	<b>#</b> 0
RALEIGH, NC	64 66	RGH	<i>♣ 0</i> 7 ṁ ● ڃ
320 W. Cabarrus St., 27601	64,66	NUH	







AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
RANDOLPH, VT Depot Square, S. Main and Salisbury Sts., 05060	61	RPH	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
RANTOUL, IL	01	КРП	
W. Sangamon and N. Kentucky Aves., 61866  RATON, NM	79	RTL	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
201 S. First St. and Cook Ave., 87740	92,93	RAT	∰ ₩○₺
RED BLUFF, CA TRAX Bus & Ride, Rio and Walnut Sts., 96080	110	RBF	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
RED WING, MN 420 Levee St., 55066	88	RDW	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
REDDING, CA 1620 Yuba St., 96001	97	RDD	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
RABA Intermodal Terminal, 1530 Yuba St., 96001	110	RDR	
REDMOND AIRPORT, OR Redmond Airport, 2300 Redmond Airport Way, 97756	102	RDM	<b>₩</b> ∱૦હ
REED CITY, MI McDonald's Restaurant, US 10 and 220th Ave., 49677	77	REE	<b>#</b> 0
REEDSPORT, OR Lion's Park, 2012 Winchester Ave., 97467	102	RPT	<b>#</b> 0
RENO, NV	102	INI I	
280 N. Center St./135 E. Commercial Row at Center St. and Harrah's Casino, 89501	90,113, 116-121	RNO	<i>∰ ॹ०ा</i> • ṁ ৬
RENSSELAER, IN 619 N. Cullen St., 47978	71	REN	<b>2</b> O
RENSSELAER, NY - See ALBANY- RENSSELAER, NY			
RHINECLIFF, NY Hutton and Charles Sts., Rhinecliff, 12574	54-57,60,62,		_
RICHMOND, BC	73	RHI	<b>≅ QT</b> ● Ŀ
Sandman Signature Hotel, 10251 St. Edwards Dr., V6X 2M9	89,97,100,101	RBC	<b>#</b> 0
RICHMOND, CA BART Station, 1700 Nevin Ave. (MacDonald Ave. and			
16th St.), 94802	90,108,109, 114-121	RIC	<b>∰ 07</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
RICHMOND, VA Staples Mill Rd., 23228	42-45,64,66,		
Main Street Station, 1500 E. Main St., 23219	72 42-45	RVR RVM	<b>Ё क्ला ा</b> े के डिं <b>है एा</b> ○ के
RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA	·		
Scotia Inn, 100 Main St., 95565  RIO VISTA, CA	111	RDS	₩ ○ ₺
Delta Breeze Transit Stop, 28 S. Front St., 94571	122	RUT	<b>#</b> 0
RITZVILLE, WA Zips Drive In, 1503 S. Smitty's Blvd., 99169	104	RTZ	<b>#</b> 0
RIVERSIDE, CA Metrolink Station, 4066 Vine St., 92507	92,110,125	RIV	∰ ₩ ૦ હ
ROANOKE, VA			
Civic Center Parking Lot C bus shelter, 710 Williamson Rd. NE, 24016	42-45	RNK	<b>#</b> 0
ROCHESTER, NY 320 Central Ave., 14605	54-57,73	ROC	<b>♣ QT</b> • 🛍 🖳
ROCK ISLAND, IL	-		
Augustana College, Carver P.E. Center, 3500 5th Ave., 61201	83	RKI	<b>#</b> 0
ROCKFORD, IL Van Galder Bus Station, 7559 Walton St., 61108	83	RCK	<b>~</b> 0
ROCKFORD, MI BP Station, 2770 Ten Mile Rd. N.E. (Exit 97), 49341	77	RKF	<b>#</b> 0
ROCKLAND, ME Maine State Ferry Terminal, 517A Main St., 04841	46	ROD	<b>#</b> 0
ROCKLIN, CA	+0	NOD	
3700 Rocklin Rd. at Railroad Ave., 95677	113,116-121	RLN	<b>♣</b> ₩ <b>0</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ROCKVILLE, MD			
Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 307 S. Stonestreet Ave., 20850	72	RKV	<i>∰ QT</i> ○ ₺
ROCKY MOUNT, NC	72	MIXV	
100 Coastline St., 27804	64,66	RMT	<b>Ё़ एा</b> ● 🛍 कुं
ROHNERT PARK, CA			
Across from Safeway, 6335 Commerce Blvd., 94928	111	RPC	₩ ○ ৳
ROME, NY			<b>*</b> • •
6599 Martin St., 13440	54-57	ROM	<b>≘</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
ROSEVILLE, CA	00 100 100		
201 Pacific St., 95678	90,108,109, 113,116-121	RSV	<i>∰ ₩ QT</i> ○ ৳
ROUSES POINT, NY	,		-
Delaware and Pratt Sts., 12979	60	RSP	
ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA			
50 University Ave., Westwood, 02090	26-45,64	RTE	<b>≘ QT</b> ● & <b>હ</b>
ROYAL OAK, MI			<b>*</b>
201 S. Sherman Dr., 48069	76	ROY	<b>∰ QT</b> ○
RUGBY, ND	00	DIIC	<b>≅</b> ● <b>Ŀ</b>
201 W. Dewey St., 58368 RUNNING Y RANCH, OR	88	RUG	
Running Y RANCH, OR Running Y Lodge, 5500 Running Y Rd., Klamath Falls,			
97601	103	RNY	<del>~</del>
RUTLAND, VT			_
25 Evelyn St., 05701	62	RUD	<b>≘</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
SACO, ME			<b>*</b> • :
Saco Island, 138 Main St., 04072	46,47	SAO	<b>≘</b> € .
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b> 401   St., 95814	90,97,		
401 131., 33014	108-110,		<i>∰ ∰ QT</i> ●
	113-121	SAC	டி 🔄 🛈
Bus Stop: State Capitol, 1389 10th and N. Sts., 95814	108-110, 113-121	SCS	<del>க</del> ு ⊖ டி க்
SAGINAW, MI	113-121	303	•• С ш О
Saginaw Bus Center, 511 Johnson St., 48607	77	SGW	₩ ○ ৳
SALEM, OR			
500 13th St. S.E., 97301	97,100,101,		* • · ·
Greyhound Station, 450 Church St., NE, 97301	104 102	SLM SLG	<i>∰ ஈரை</i> ● ம்க் ஈОக்
SALINAS, CA	102	JEG	
11 Station Place and Railroad Ave., 30 Station Place,			
93901	97,108,109,		<b>* - - - -</b>
	117	SNS	<b>♣</b> ₩ • 🛈 🖫
SALISBURY, MD Shore Transit/Tri-County office, 799 N. Salisbury Blvd.,			
Suite 300, 21801	49	SLY	<b>#</b> 0
Bayrunner Shuttle, 547 E. Riverside Dr., 21801	29,35	SLS	₩ ○
SALISBURY, NC			<b>ĕ ~ □ 6</b>
215 Depot St., 28144	64,66,68	SAL	<b>♣ QT Ŀ</b> . <b>O</b>
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 340 South 600 West, 84101	00.01	SLC	∰ ● ம் க்
Intermodal Hub Bus Terminal, 300 South 600 West,	90,91	SLC	₩ С
84101	91,102	SLB	₩ ○
SAN ANTONIO, TX			<u>څ : :</u>
350 Hoefgen St., 78205	94,96	SAS	<b>ૄ ợ</b> ● 🖽 હ
SAN BERNARDINO, CA	02.110	CNID	<b>∰</b> ₩ O &
1170 W. 3rd St., 92410	92,110	SNB	<b>= ~</b> ∪ ७
SAN CLEMENTE, CA Avenida del Mar and Avenida Victoria at			
San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier, 92676	108,109,		<b>*</b> •
	124-127	SNP	<b>a</b> O
SAN DIEGO, CA	07.100.100		
1050 Kettner Blvd., 92101	97,108,109, 114,115,		
	124-127	SAN	<i>∰ ∰ QT ●</i> 🛍 ఉ
Old Town, 4005 Taylor St., 92110	108,109,	OLT.	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
	124-127	OLT	

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
SAN FRANCISCO, CA			
Ferry Building, 101 The Embarcadero at Mission St. and the Embarcadero, 94105 Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel, 5 Embarcadero	91,97,108, 109,112-121	SFC	<i>ᆓ QT</i> ● ഫ் ఉ
Center, corner of California and Drumm Sts., 94111 (Service suspended until Spring 2014)	91,97,112-121	SFF	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
Fisherman's Wharf, Plaza Bus Stop, Pier 39, Beach St. and The Embarcadero, 94133	91,97,114-121	SFW	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
San Francisco Shopping Center, Westfield San Francisco Center, 835 Market St., 94103	91,97,114-121	SFS	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
Moscone Convention Center, 747 Howard St. at 4th St., 94103	114-121	SFM	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
Civic Center, 1150 Market St., northside between 7th and 8th Sts., 94102	116-121	SFV	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
Caltrain Station, 700 4th St., 4th and King Sts., 94107  SAN JOSE, CA	91,97,114-121	SFP	
65 Cahill St., 95110	97,108,109, 112,113, 116-122	SJC	<i>∰ ॢॢ ज़ ●</i> ṁ ጵ Đ
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA 26701 Verdugo St., 92675	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SNC	<i>∰ QT</i> ● Ŀ
SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA Vista Grande Restaurant, Grand Ave. and Deer Rd., 93401	108,109,111, 117	SLP	₩ ○ ₺
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 1011 Railroad Ave., 93401	97,108,109, 111,117, 124-127	SLO	<i>∰ ₩ Φ</i> Φ Å & D
SAN MARCOS, TX Intermodal Station, 338 S. Guadalupe St., 78666	94	SMC	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
SAN PEDRO, CA Catalina Terminal, Berth 95, N. Front and Swinford, 90731	112,127	SPD	
Library, 931 S. Gaffey St., 90731  SANDERSON, TX	112,127	SPO	<b>~</b> 0
201 W. Downie St., 79848	94,96	SND	∰ ∜ ೦ ೬
SANDPOINT, ID 450 Railroad Ave., former Northern Pacific Station., 83864	88	SPT	
SANDUSKY, OH 1200 N. Depot St. at Shelby St., 44870	70,72,73	SKY	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal) 600 S. Persimmon Ave., 32771	63	SFA	<b>≜</b> ● ৳ <b>3</b>
SANTA ANA, CA Regional Transportation Center, 1000 E. Santa Ana Blvd., 92701	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SNA	<u>—</u> இ <b>ஜே ு</b> ம்க்
SANTA BARBARA, CA 209 State St., 93101	97,108,109, 111,117, 124-127	SBA	<b>∰</b> ₩ • ம் க்
SANTA CLARA, CA University Station, 1001 Railroad Ave., 95050	108,109,		<b>8</b>
Great America Station, 5099 Stars & Stripes Dr., 95054	116-121 108,109,112, 113,116-121	SCC GAC	<b>≘</b> ○ <b>≘</b> ₩ <b>0</b> 7 ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA Metrolink, Newhall Transit Center, 24300 Railroad Ave. at Market St., 91321	110,114,115	NHL	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>৳</b>
SANTA CRUZ, CA Metro Center, 920 Pacific Ave., 95060	112,113,122	SCZ	<b>₩ 07</b> ○ ৳
SANTA FE, NM	93	SAF	<b>#</b> 0
Shuttle serves Santa Fe hotels to/from Lamy Station SANTA MARIA, CA (See also GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA) IHOP, 205 S. Nicholson Ave., 93455	108,109,111, 117,124-127	SAT	<b>₩</b> ○₺

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
SANTA PAULA, CA			
Carrow's Restaurant, 245 S. Palm Ave. at Hwy. 126, 93060	111	SAP	₩ ○ ₺
SANTA ROSA, CA Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401	111	SRC	₩ ○ ₺
SARASOTA, FL			
Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and Main St., eastbound side, 34231	65	SRA	<b>₩</b> ○ṁ&
SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY 26 Station Lane, 12866	54-57,60,62	SAR	<b>∰</b> • Ŀ
SAULT STE. MARIE, MI Eastern Upper Peninsula Transit Authority Terminal, 4001 1-75 business Spur, 49783	77	SMI	<b>#</b> 0
SAVANNAH, GA 2611 Seaboard Coastline Dr., 31401	64-65,72	SAV	<i>∰ QT</i> ● m હ
SCHENECTADY, NY			
332 Erie Blvd., 12305	54-57,60,62, 73	SDY	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🖆 ఉ
SCHRIEVER, LA Hwys. S. Rt. 20 and Rt. 24, 70395	96	SCH	<b>∰</b> ♦ ○ હ
SCOTTS VALLEY, CA			
Transit Center, 246 Kings Village Rd., 95066  SEARSPORT, ME	112,113,122	SVY	₩ ○ ₺
161 E. Main, Steamboat Mobil, US Hwy. 1, 04974  SEASIDE. CA	46	SRT	
Edgewater Transit Exchange, Playa and			
California Aves., 93955	122	SES	<b>₩</b> ○৬
SEASIDE, OR Del's Chevron, 1215 S. Holladay Dr., 97301	102	SSD	<b>~</b> 0
SEATTLE, WA King St. Station, 303 S. Jackson St., 98104	89,97, 100-102,104	SEA	<i>∰ ∰ एा</i> ● ഫ் ఉ
Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69, 2701 Alaskan Way, 98121	88,97,101, 103	SVF	£ • iii ė
SEBRING, FL			
601 E. Center St., 33870	65	SBG	🚔 🌑 🛍 🔥
SEDALIA, MO Pacific St. and N. Osage Ave., 65301	80,81	SED	<b>4</b> 0
SEDONA, AZ Uptown Center, 300 N. Hwy. 89A, 86336	93	SDC	<b>#</b> 0
SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC	33	300	
500 E. Railroad St., 27576	64,66	SSM	<b>♣ ए</b> ७ 🕒
SEQUIM, WA Tarcissio's Italian Restaurant, 609 W. Washington St., 98382	102	SQM	<b>~</b> 0
SHAWANO, WI Shell Station, N4543 State Hwy. 22, 54166	85,89	SHW	<b>#</b> 0
SHEBOYGAN, WI Metro Center Transfer Point, 830 Pennsylvania Ave.,	,		
53081	85,89	SHB	<b>#</b> 0
SHELBY, MT 230 W. Central Ave., 59474	88	SBY	<b>≅</b> • <b>⊞</b>
SHREVEPORT, LA 5103 Hollywood Ave., Shreveport Regional Airport, 71109	95	SHR	<b>~</b> 0
SIMI VALLEY, CA Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 5050 Los Angeles Ave., 93063	97,108,109,		& O.E.
SISTERS, OR	124-127	SIM	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
Ski Inn, 310 E. Cascade Ave., 97759 SKYKOMISH, WA	102	STO	<b>#</b> 0
Westbound: Former Sky Chalet restaurant, 90000 NE Stevens Pass Hwy., 98288 Eastbound: Sky Gas Station, 145 5th St. N, 98288	104 104	SKW SKE	<b>#</b> 0 <b>#</b> 0
SLIDELL, LA 1827 Front St., 70458	68	SDL	<b>≜ ☆</b> ○











AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
SMITH RIVER, CA Shell Station/Lucky 7 Casino Store, 13450 U.S. Hwy. 101N, 95567	97	SMR	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
SOLANA BEACH, CA Transit Center, 105 N. Cedros Ave., 92075	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SOL	<i>∰ 07</i> ● &
SOLVANG, CA 1630 Mission Dr., Solvang Park, 93463	108,109,117, 124-127	SLV	<b>₩</b> ○ ৳
SORRENTO VALLEY, CA 11170 Sorrento Valley Rd., 92121	108,124-127	SRB	<b>A</b>
SOUTH BELOIT, IL McDonald's/BP Amoco Travel Plaza, 15766 Manchester Rd., 61080	83	BET	<b>#</b> 0
SOUTH BEND, IN 2702 W. Washington Ave., 46628	70,72,73	SOB	<b>≅</b> • ṁ &
SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA South Y Transit Center, 1000 Emerald Bay Rd., 96151	113,119	SLT	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
SOUTH PORTSMOUTH- SOUTH SHORE, KY Main St. and US Rt. 23, South Shore, 41175	71	SPM	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
SOUTHERN PINES, NC 235 N.W. Broad St., 28387	64	SOP	<i>∰ 0</i> 7 ○ હ
SPARKS, NV Nugget Hotel & Casino, 1100 Nugget Ave., (east of 11th St.), 89431	113,116-121	SPX	₩ ○ ₺
SPARTANBURG, SC 290 Magnolia St., 29303	68	SPB	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>७</b>
SPOKANE, WA 221 W. First Ave., 99201	88,102,104	SPK	<i>∰ एा</i> ● ம் க்
SPRINGFIELD, IL 100 North 3rd St., 62701	80,81,94,95	SPI	<b>♣</b> ₩ • ṁ &
SPRINGFIELD, MA 66 Lyman St., 01103	26-45,61,73	SPG	<i>∰ QT</i> ● ம் &
SPRINGFIELD, OR - See EUGENE- SPRINGFIELD, OR SQUAMISH-NORTH GARIBALDI, BC Greyhound Canada Bus Stop, 40446 Government Rd., VON 1T0	103	GBC	<b>#</b> 0
ST. ALBANS, VT 40 Federal St., 05478	61	SAB	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
ST. CATHARINES, ON 5 Great Western St., L2S 2K3	54-57,130	SCA	<b>♣</b> ♥ • <b>&amp;</b>
ST. CLOUD, MN 555 E. St. Germain St., 56304	88	SCD	<b>♣ 07</b> ○ <b>೬</b>
ST. GEORGE, UT Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's, 1235 South Bluff St. (Hwy. 18), 84770	91	STG	₩ 0
ST. IGNACE, MI Transportation Center, 700 W. US 2, 49781	77	STI	<b>#</b> 0
ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI 410 1/2 Vine St., St. Joseph, 49085	78	SJM	<b>∰ 0</b> ○
ST. LAMBERT, QC 329 Ave. St-Denis, J4P 2G5	60,130	SLQ	<b>≅</b> ♥ ● <b>&amp;</b>
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> 430 S. 15th St., 63103	79-81,94	STL	<i>∰ ∰ QT</i> ● ഫ் ఉ
ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN Midway Station, 730 Transfer Rd., St. Paul, 55114 On a date to be announced, Amtrak will move to Union Depot at St. Paul, 240 Kellogg Blvd. East,	88,89	MSP	<i>∰ ₩ QT</i> ● 🛈 🗟
55101 ST. PETERSBURG-PINELLAS PARK, FL	88,89	MSP	<b>∰</b> ₩ QT • 🛍 🗟
5251 110 Ave. N., Suite 101, Pinellas Park Square, US 19 North and 110 Ave., Clearwater, 33760	65	STP	₩ • 🖫
STAMFORD, CT Amtrak/Metro-North, Washington Blvd. and S. State St., 06902	26-45,61,64	STM	<i>∰ QT</i> ● હ

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
STANLEY, ND			څ م E
Main St. (Hwy. 8) and Railroad Ave., 58784  STANLEY, WI	88	STN	
Shell Station Travel Plaza, 604 S. Broadway St., 54768	85,89	SNY	<b>#</b> 0
STANWOOD, WA 27111 Florence Way, 98292	100,101	STW	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ġ</b>
STAPLES, MN First Ave., NE and Fourth St., NE., 56479	88	SPL	<b>§</b> O
STATELINE, CA Transportation Center, 4114 Lake Tahoe Blvd., 96150	113,117	SLH	₩ ○ ₺
STATELINE, NV Kingsbury Transit Center, 169 Hwy. 50, 89449	113,117	SLN	<b>₩</b> ○ Ġ
STAUNTON, VA 1 Middlebrook Ave., 24401	42-45,71	STA	<b>?</b> O
STEVENS PASS, WA US Hwy. 2 at Summit parking lot (Westbound stops northside, Eastbound stops southside), 98826	104	SSW	<b>~</b> 0
STEVENS POINT, WI Olympia Family Restaurant, 200 Division St., Bus. US 51, 54481 Univ. of Wisconsin, Health Advancement Center,	85,89	SVP	<b>~</b> 0
2050 4th Ave., 54481	85,89	SVU	<b>#</b> 0
STOCKTON, CA Downtown/ACE Station, Robert J. Cabral Station, 949 E. Channel St., 95202 San Joaquin St. Station, 735 S. San Joaquin St., 95203 STURTEVANT, WI	110,112-115 110,112-115	SKT SKN	<b>♣ ₩ 07</b> ○ ₺ <b>♣ ₩ 07</b> ● ⑪ ₺
9900 E. Exploration Ct., 53177	84	SVT	<b>≜ 07</b> ○ ৳
SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA 177 Main St., Suisan, 94585	108,109, 116-121,123	SUI	<i>∰ ₩ ॴ</i> ○ ₺
SUMMIT, IL Archer and Center Aves., 60501	80,81	SMT	<b>a</b> O
SUN CITY/MENIFEE, CA Menifee Valley Community Cupboard,			
26938 Cherry Hills Blvd., 92586	110	SUT	<b>#</b> 0
SUNRIVER, OR Crossroads Shell Station, 56896 Venture Ln., 97707	102	SUN	<b>₩</b> ○&
SURREY, BC Pacific Inn, 1160 King George Hwy., V4A 4Z2	89,97,100,101	SUY	<b>#</b> 0
SYRACUSE, NY Regional Transportation Center, 1 Walsh Circle, 13208	54-57,73	SYR	<i>∰ QT</i> ● 🖽 ఉ
TACOMA, WA 1001 Puyallup Ave., 98421	97,100,101, 104	TAC	<i>∰ QT</i> ● ம் க்
TAHOE WYE, CA - See SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA			
TALLAHASSEE, FL	*		
TAMPA, FL 601 Nebraska Ave., 33602	65	TPA	<i>∰ ₩ QT ●</i> ṁ ఉ
TAWAS CITY, MI Bay Inn, 1020 West Lake St., 48763	77	TWC	<b>~</b> 0
TAYLOR, TX Union Pacific yard office, 118 E. First St., 76574	94	TAY	<b>♣</b> ○ <b>₺</b>
<b>TEHACHAPI, CA</b> Westside of Mulberry St., 50 yards off W. Tehachapi Blvd., 93561	110	TEH	₩ ○ ₺
<b>TEMPLE, TX</b> 315 West Ave. B, 76501	94,95	TPL	<b>♣</b> ₩ ● ৳
TEXARKANA, AR 100 E. Front St., 71854	94	TXA	<b>♣</b> • <b>₼ &amp;</b>
THE DALLES, OR City Transit Center, 201 E. Federal St., 97058	102	THD	<b>#</b> 0
THE VILLAGES, FL Spanish Springs Shuttle Station, 1150 Paige Pl., 32159	65	TVF	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>

**<sup>&</sup>amp;** Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible



Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
THURMOND, WV	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		7.111.211.20
Platform 1000 feet north of intersection, Hwys. 25 and 2, 25936	71	THN	<b>∰</b> ♦ ○
TICONDEROGA, NY Hwy. Rt. 74 and Sandy Redoubt, near Lake Champlain Ferry, 12883	60	FTC	<b>3</b> O
TILTON, NH Evans Expressmart/Exxon Station, 63 Laconia Rd., I-93 and US Hwy. 3 (Exit 20), 03276	48	TLT	<b>#</b> 0
TOCCOA, GA 47 N. Alexander St., 30577	68	TCA	<b>♣ *</b> ○
TOLEDO, OH Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Plaza, 415 Emerald Ave., 43602	71-73,77	TOL	<b>≨</b> ● 🖆 🕁
TOLEDO, OR Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen, Oregon 1805 N.W. Hwy. 20, 97391	102	TDO	<b>₩</b> ○৬
TOMAH, WI N. Superior Ave. (US 12) and Washington St., 54660	88	тон	<b>♣</b> ○ <b>৳</b>
<b>TOPEKA, KS</b> 500 S.E. Holliday Place., E. 5th and Holliday Sts., 66607	92	ТОР	<b>∰</b> ● Ŀ
TORONTO, ON Union Station, 65 Front St., W., M5J 1E7	54-57,130	TWO	∰ * • ₺
TORRANCE, CA Torrance, CA MTA Transit Stop, 20575 Hamilton Ave., 90502	110	TOA	<b>#</b> 0
TRACY, CA ACE Station, 4800 Tracy Blvd., 95377 Wendy's Restaurant, 725 W. Clover Rd., 95376	112,113 112,113	TRC TRA	∰ ○ <b>હ</b> ∰ ○
TRAVERSE CITY, MI Bay Area Transit Authority, 107 Hall St., 49684	77	TRV	<b>₩</b> ○₺
TRENTON, NJ Trenton Transit Center, 72 S. Clinton Ave., 08609	26-45,50-57, 60-62,64,66, 68,70-72	TRE	<b>∰ QT ●</b> ৳
TRINIDAD, CO 110 W. Pine St., 81082	92	TRI	<b>a</b> O <b>b</b>
TRUCKEE, CA 10065 Donner Pass Rd., 96161	90,113, 116-121	TRU	<b>≅</b> ₩0 &
TUCSON, AZ 400 N. Toole Ave., 85701	94,96	TUS	<i>♣ QT</i> ● 🛍 🗟
<b>TUKWILA, WA</b> Sounder Commuter Rail Station, 7301 Longacres Dr. SW, Renton, 98057	100,101,104	TUK	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA 3800 Santa Fe Ave., corner of Elm St., at BNSF Tracks, Denair, 95316	114,115	TRK	<i>∰ QT</i> ○ ৳
TUSAYAN, AZ Grand Canyon Village/IMAX Theatre, Hwy. 64, 86023	93	TSY	<b>~</b> 0
TUSCALOOSA, AL 2105 Greensboro Ave., Hwy. 215, 35401	68	TCL	<b>♣</b> • ṁ &
TWIN FALLS, ID Oasis Stop N Go #14, 1390 Blue Lakes Blvd., 83301	91,102	TFI	<b>#</b> 0
Pennsylvania Ave. and W. 10th St., 16686	50-53,70	TYR	<b>≜ *</b> ○
UKIAH, CA Burger King, 711 E. Perkins St., 95482 UTICA, NY	111	UKH	₩ ○ ₺
Boehlert Transportation Center, 321 Main St., 13501  VAIL, CO	54-57,73	UCA	<b>♣ QT</b> • 🛍 🗟
241 S. Frontage Rd., E., 81657  VALE, OR	91	VAI	<b>~</b> 0
Sinclair Station, 151 Smith St., N., 97918	102	VAE	₩ () &

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
VALLEJO, CA			
(Daily Stop) Denny's Restaurant, 4355 Sonoma Blvd., 94589	111	VAL	₩ ○ ₺
Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal), Hwy. 37 and Fairgrounds Dr., 94589	111	VMW	<b>#</b> 0
VAN NUYS, CA	111	V 1V1VV	
Amtrak-Metrolink Station, 7724 Van Nuys Blvd.,			
91405	97,108,109,		<i>♣</i>
	110,124-127	VNC	<u>∰</u> ₩ <i>QT</i> • ш் ఉ
VANCOUVER, BC			
Pacific Central Station, 1150 Station St., V6A 4C7	89,97,100, 101,103,131	VAC	<u>\$</u> ₩ • û&
VANCOUVER, WA	101,103,131	1710	
1301 W. 11th St., 98660	88,97,100,		
	101,104	VAN	🏯 <b>QT ●</b> 🛍 🕁
VENTURA, CA			
Harbor Blvd. and Figueroa St., 93003	108,109,111,		<b>*</b> ·
	124-127	VEC	<i>∰ ₩ QT</i> ○ Ŀ
VICTORIA, BC			
Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour,	100	\/IE	<b>≜ ≤</b> ○
254 Belleville St., V8V 1W9 Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel, 700	103	VIF	
Douglas St., V8W 3M6	103	VBC	<b>#</b> 0
VICTORVILLE. CA			
Rail Station, 16858 S. D St., 92392	92	VRV	<b>∰</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
Victor Valley Transit Center, 16838 S. D St., 92392	110	VRB	₩ ○ ቈ
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA			
19th St. and Pacific Ave., 23451	42-45	VAB	<b>#</b> 0
VISALIA, CA			_
Visalia Transit Center, 425 E. Oak St., 93291	111	VIS	₩ ○
WALDO, FL			
Hwy. 301 and State Rd. 24, 14648 N.E. 147th Ave.,	65	14/0.0	
32694	65	WDO	
WALDOBORO, ME	46	WDR	<b>#</b> 0
Clipper Mart/Texaco Station, US 1 and Hwy. 32, 04572	40	WUK	••• ∪
WALLA WALLA, WA Transit Center, 108 W. Main St., 99362	102	WWA	<b>#</b> 0
WALLINGFORD, CT	102	*****	•••
37 Hall Ave., 06492	26-45,61	WFD	<b>§</b> O
WALNUT RIDGE, AR			
109 S.W. Front St., US 412, 72476	94	WNR	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
WARRENSBURG, MO			
100 S. Holden St., 64093	80,81	WAR	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
WARRENTON, OR			
Fred Meyer Shopping Center, 695 S. Hwy. 101,			m
City Bus Stop, 97146	102	WNT	₩ ○ ৳
WASCO, CA	444445	14/4.6	ãor∧.
700 G St., 93280	114,115	WAC	<b>∰ QT</b> ○ Ŀ
WASHINGTON, DC Union Station, 50 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., 20002	26 45 40		
Official Station, 50 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., 20002	26-45,49, 54-57,60-62,		
	64,66,68,71,	WAS	<u>≅</u> ₩ <u>QT</u> •
	72		ம் க் ᠍
WASHINGTON, MO			ă a III
301 W. Front St., 63090	80,81	WAH	
WATERBURY, VT			<b>&amp;</b> ^
US 2 and Park Row, 05676	61	WAB	<b>§</b> O
WATERLOO, IN	70 72 72	14/71	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
Lincoln and Center Sts., 46793	70,72,73	WTI	
WAUPACA, WI Waupaca Mobil Travel Center, 1222 W. Fulton St.,			
Hwy. 54, 54981	85	WAU	<b>#</b> 0
WAUPUN WI			
End of the Trail Candy Shop, 928 E. Main St., 53963	89	WPN	<b>#</b> 0
WAUSAU-ROTHSCHILD, WI			
Lamers Bus Lines., 2415 Trailwood Lane, Rothschild,			
54474	85,89	WSU	<b>#</b> 0
WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI			
555 Jefferson St., 54403	85,89	WSJ	<b>#</b> 0

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
WELLS, ME 696 Sanford Rd., 04090	46,47	WEM	<b>₽ QT 1 3</b>
WENATCHEE, WA	·		aut
Foot of N. Kittitas St., 98801 300 S. Columbia and Kittitas, 98801	88,89 104	WEN	∰ () & ₩ () &
WEST GLACIER, MT	104		** 0 01
Hwy. 2 and Going-to-the-Sun Rd., 59936	88	WGL	
WEST PALM BEACH, FL			<b>*</b>
209 S. Tamarind Ave., 33401	65,72	WPB	<b>≜ 07 ●</b> 🖆 🐇
WESTCHESTER, CA Culver City Transit , 6860 Park Terrace Dr.,			
Northbound Route 6 bus stop, 90045	110	WCH	<b>#</b> 0
WESTERLY, RI			* <b>*</b> • • •
14 Railroad Ave., 02891	26-45	WLY	<b>≜ QT</b> ● ৳
WESTFIELD, WI Mobil Station, 244 N. Pioneer Park Rd., 53964	89	WSF	<b>#</b> 0
WESTPORT, NY	03	****	
6705 Main St. at Hwy. 9N and railroad tracks, 12993	60	WSP	∰ ₩○
WESTWOOD, MA			
- See ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA			
592 Gayley Ave., MTA Route 2 Bus Stop, 90024	110	WES	<b>#</b> 0
WHISTLER VILLAGE, BC			
TK Management Services, 4230 Gateway Dr.,			<b></b>
VON 1B4	103	WSL	
WHITE CITY, OR Cascade Bingo, 7455 Hwy. 62 at Hwy. 140, 97503	97	WCT	<b>₩</b> ○₺
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT			
102 Railroad Row, 05001	61	WRJ	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV	74	14/66	<b>a</b> O
315 W. Main St., US 60, 24986	71	WSS	
WHITEFISH, MT 500 Depot St., 59937	88	WFH	<b>∰</b> ● 🛍 ఉ
WHITEHALL, NY			_
160 Main St., 12887	60	WHL	<b>§</b> O
WILDWOOD, FL	CE	1404/D	<b>₩</b> ○ <b>₺</b>
601 N. Main St., 34785  WILLIAMS, AZ	65	VVVVD	
Grand Canyon Railway Depot, 233 N. Grand Canyon			
Blvd., 86046	93	WMA	₩ ○ ৳
WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ			
No address. Reserve from Williams. Free shuttle provided between Williams and Williams Junction.	92,93	WMJ	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>
WILLIAMSBURG, VA			
Williamsburg Transportation Center, 468 N. Boundary St., 23185	42-45	WBG	<b>≘̃ QT ●</b> હ∖
WILLISTON, ND	42-43	WbG	
1 S. Main St., 58801	88	WTN	<b>≜</b> ● 🛍 🖫
WILLITS, CA			
California Western Railroad Depot, 200 E. Commercial St., 95490	111	WTS	<b>₩</b> ○₺
WILMINGTON. DE	111	VV 13	** O G(
M.L. King, Jr. Blvd. and French St., 19801	26-45,49,		<b>*</b>
	54-57,60-62,	WIL	<b>≜ ₩0</b> <b>1 3 3</b>
WILMINGTON, NC	64,66,68,71		
WAVE Forden Station Transit Center, 505 Cando St.,			
28405	64	WMN	₩ ○ ৳
<b>WILSON, NC</b> 401 E. Nash St., 27893	64,66	WLN	<i>∰ ∰ QT</i> ● ഫീ ఉ
WINDSOR LOCKS, CT	5-1,00	TTLIN	
S. Main St. at Rt. 159, 06096	26-45,61	WNL	<b>a</b> O

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
WINDSOR, CT 41 Central St., 06095	26-45	WND	<b>(4)</b>
WINDSOR, VT 26 Depot Ave., 05089	61	WNM	<b>a</b> O
WINNEMUCCA, NV 209 Railroad St., 89445	90	WNN	<b>4</b> 0 <b>4</b>
<b>WINONA, MN</b> 65 E. Mark St., 55987	88	WIN	
<b>WINSLOW, AZ</b> 501 E. Second St., Bus. I-40, 86047	92	WLO	<b>⊕</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
WINSTON-SALEM, NC Winston-Salem Transportation Center, 100 W. 5th St.,	67	MANIC	₩ ○ ₺
27101 Winston-Salem State Univ., Martin Luther King, Jr., and Stadium Drs., PART bus stop, 27110	67 67	UWS	<b>~</b> 0 <b>4</b>
WINTER HAVEN, FL 1800 7th St., S.W., 33880	65	WTH	
WINTER PARK, FL 150 W. Morse Blvd., 32789	65	WPK	<i>∰ 07</i> ● ṁ ڃ
WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO			
WISCASSET, ME Huber's Market, 279 Bath Rd., US 1, 04578	46	WST	<b>#</b> 0
WISCONSIN DELLS, WI Superior and LaCrosse Sts., 53965	88	WDL	<b>a</b> O <b>b</b>
WISHRAM, WA 1 Railroad Ave. (west end), 98673	88,104	WIH	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>
WITTENBERG, WI 505 Grand Ave., 54499	85	WIT	<b>~</b> 0
WOBURN, MA Woburn-Anderson Regional Transportation Center,			<b>₹ ~</b> ○
100 Atlantic Ave., 01801 WOLF POINT, MT	46,47	WOB	<b>♣ QT</b> ○
320 Front St., 59201 WOODBRIDGE, VA	88	WPT	<b>≅</b> ● <b>Ŀ</b>
1040 Express Way, 22194 WOODBURN, OR	42-45	WDB	<b>2</b> O
Park and Ride, 1001 Evergreen Rd., 97071  WORCESTER, MA	100,101	WBN	₩ ○ ₺
Union Station, 2 Washington Square, 01604  YAZOO CITY, MS	73	WOR	<b>∰</b> ● 🛍 💺
222 W. Broadway and N. Water St., Hwy. 149, 39194 YEMASSEE, SC	79	YAZ	<b>∰</b> ∜○৬
Railroad Ave. and Old Salkehatchie Hwy., 29945	64	YEM	<b>4</b> 0 <b>4</b>
YONKERS, NY Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 5 Buena Vista Ave., 10701	54-57,60,62	YNY	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>હ</b>
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite Village	111	YOA	<b>~</b> 0
Crane Flat, Chevron Station, 8028 Big Oak Flat Rd., 95389	111 111	YOF YOC	
Curry Village Tuolumne Meadows, Tuolumne Meadows Visitors Center, Hgy. 120 East, 95389	111	YOT	
Yosemite White Wolf, White Wolfe Lodge, Old Tioga Rd. at Hgy. 120 East, 95389	111	YOW	<b>~</b> 0
Yosemite Park Lodge, 9006 Yosemite Lodge Drive, 95389 Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center,	111	YOS	<b>~</b> 0
Transfer point to park shuttles, 95389	111	YOV	<b>#</b> 0
<b>YUMA, AZ</b> 281 Gila St., 85365	94,96	YUM	<b>≜</b> ○ <b>Ŀ</b>

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

### northeast corridor service



mtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond and Newport News for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.





Acela Express is America's highspeed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced "tilt" technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two leather seating with adjustable foot rests, tray tables, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi). electrical outlets, enhanced restrooms and large enclosed vestibule areas. Food options include Acela Café offering fresh sandwiches and salads in Business class. First class features at-seat meals and beverages; hot towels are offered to freshen up.

Northeast Regional trains operate on the route between Boston and Newport News on the main "spine" of the Northeast Corridor; the Keystone Service route serves New York to Harrisburg; the Pennsylvanian operates between New York and Pittsburgh; and **Empire Service** offers New York to Toronto, All Northeast Regional trains feature **Amfleet** equipment with reclining seats, new coach and Business class car seat cushions, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi) and a Café car with booth seating and an updated food menu.

Select trains also offer at-seat Cart service. The Amtrak Quiet Car is for travelers wishing to work or relax without cell phone or loud conversation distractions.

Amtrak ClubAcela is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class Acela Express tickets, they offer a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

#### **Host Railroads**

#### NEC

Boston – New Haven *Amtrak* 

Springfield – New Haven Amtrak

New Haven – New Rochelle Metro-North Railroad (MNR)

New Rochelle – Washington Amtrak

Washington – Newport News/Petersburg CSX

Petersburg – Norfolk Norfolk Southern (NS)

#### **DOWNEASTER**

Brunswick – Haverhill Pan Am Railways

Haverhill – Boston Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

#### KEYSTONE SERVICE

New York – Harrisburg *Amtrak* 

Harrisburg – Pittsburgh Norfolk Southern (NS)

#### **EMPIRE SERVICE**

New York – Yonkers Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie Metro-North Railroad (MNR) Poughkeepsie – Schenectady

Amtrak Schenectady – Niagara Falls

Niagara Falls – Toronto Canadian National (CN)

#### Commuter Rail, Rapid Transit and Bus Connections

#### Montréal—

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT) (commuter trains):

(514) 287-8276; www.amt.qc.ca

Société de transport de Montréal (STM) (subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; www.stm.info

#### Boston-

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus): (617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; www.mbta.com

#### New Haven—

**Shore Line East** (commuter rail): in Connecticut (800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE; www.shorelineeast.com

Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

#### New York—

**Metro-North Railroad:** (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): in New Jersey: (800) 772-2222; outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100; www.NJtransit.com

**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

#### Newark—

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): in Northern New Jersey: (800) 772-2222; in Southern New Jersey: (800) 582-5946; outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100; www.NJtransit.com

Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path

#### Philadelphia—

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)

(commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; www.septa.com

#### Wilmington—

DART First State (DART), (commuter rail & bus); 1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

#### Baltimore—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com

#### Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)

(bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; www.mtamaryland.com

#### Washington—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;

www.mtamaryland.com

Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org

Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com

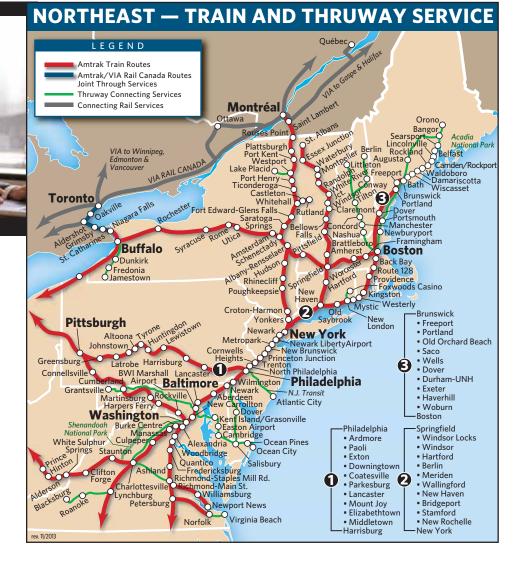
#### Buffalo—

Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority (light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; www.nfta.com

#### Toronto—

**GO Transit** (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200; www.gotransit.com

Toronto Transit Commission (subway, streetcar & bus): (416) 393-4636; www.toronto.ca/ttc



Train Name >			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Keystone
Train Number ▶			67	151	111	121	2103	181	131	2107	661	79	183	641
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶						1/19,2/16, 5/25			1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26			
Will Not Operate ▶				1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service >			RB⊅ Q曲⊌	RB DQ®	RB ⊋Q <b>®</b>	RB ⊋Q≗	RB☆ DQ Q	RB ⊋Q <b></b>	RB DQ <b>©</b>	RB☆ DQ Q	RQ •	RB ⊋ #1 <b>:</b>	RB DQ ⊌	RQ •
BOSTON, MA –South Station	Mile 0	Dp	⊞9 30P											
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT	1		R9 36P											
Route 128, MA QT	11		R9 50P											
Providence, RI QT	43		₾10 22P											
Kingston, RI (₩92, ₤97) QT	70		10 48P											
Westerly, RI QT	87		11 05P											
Mystic, CT QT	96		11 17P											
New London, CT (Casino ₩) QT	105		11 31P											
Old Saybrook, CT QT	123		11 53P											
Springfield, MA QT	0													
Windsor Locks, CT	15													
Windsor, CT	20													
Hartford, CT QT	26													
Berlin, CT	37													
Meriden, CT	44	4												
Wallingford, CT	50	V												
New Haven, CT QT	62	Ar	· ·											
NEW HAVEN, CT or	156	Ar Dp	12 30A ш12 35A											
Bridgeport, CT QT	173		LE 12 007 (											
	195	V	1 20A											
	212	▼												
	231	Ar	2 15A											
-Penn Station		Dp	- ± 107.	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	6 00A	6 05A	6 45A	7 00A	7 00A	7 05A	7 17A	7 25A
	241		3 20A	4 56A	<b>R</b> 5 46A	<b>R</b> 6 01A	<b>R</b> 6 15A	6 21A	<b>R</b> 7 01A	<b>R</b> 7 15A	<b>R</b> 7 17A	<b>R</b> 7 24A	7 33A	<b>R</b> 7 42A
	244								7 07A					
	255		3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A	6 28A	6 37A	7 20A	7 28A			7 48A	ם
New Brunswick, NJ	263							6 45A						in in
	279				6 16A			7 00A						8 13A
Trenton, NJ QT	289		4 03A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	6 48A	7 10A	7 43A		7 53A	8 03A	8 16A	8 22A
Cornwells Heights, PA	305	V												I
North Philadelphia, PA	318	V												2
	322	Ar	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A		7 40A	8 10A		8 20A	8 31A	8 43A	1 8 50A
–30th Street Station		Dρ		6 05A	6 55A	7 10A	7 15A	7 43A	8 13A	8 12A		8 35A	8 45A	, ,
	347	T	Mew 40A 5 06A	6 25A	7 15A	7 32A	7 34A	8 05A	8 35A	8 31A		8 58A	9 06A	
Newark, DE	359								8 46A					
	386		no Tu	6 57A		7 57A		8 32A	9 04A			otte		
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station QT	416		6 23A	7 32A	8 00A	8 22A	8 15A	8 57A	9 30A	9 12A		9 45A	9 51A	
	427	Y	6 23A	7 46A	8 13A	8 34A		9 09A	9 43A			Char	10 04A	
New Carrollton, MD QT	448	V	<b>L</b> 6 42A	<b>D</b> 8 04A	<b>D</b> 8 30A	<b>D</b> 8 54A		<b>D</b> 9 27A	<b>D</b> 10 00A			0 10 25 A	<b>D</b> 10 19A	
WASHINGTON, DC or	457	Ar	6 57A	8 15A	8 45A	9 10A	8 50A	9 44A	10 16A	9 47A		10 25A	10 40A	

#### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

#### **Shading Key**

Acela Express

Daytime train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

#### **JULY 4TH NORTHEAST HOLIDAY NOTICE**

For trains in the Northeast, holiday operations exceptions are shown in this timetable only through Memorial Day weekend. Contact Amtrak for holiday exceptions that may affect your July 4th weekend travel plans in the Northeast.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Smoking is prohibited.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Train Name >			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			2109	2203	153	185	2151	2205	155	663	643	141	143	2153
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	
Will Not Operate ▶			1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service >			RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ 3	RB DQ ₿	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ≧	RB DQ ■	RQ •	RQ •	RB DQ €	RB DQ ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌
BOSTON, MA –South Station	Mile 0	Dp					5 10A							6 05A
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station QT	1						<b>R</b> 5 15A							<b>R</b> 6 11A
Route 128, MA QT	11						<b>R</b> 5 24A							<b>R</b> 6 21A
Providence, RI QT	43						5 45A							6 43A
Kingston, RI (₩92, Æ97) QT	70													
Westerly, RI QT	87													
Mystic, CT QT	96													
New London, CT (Casino ₩) QT	105						6 29A							
Old Saybrook, CT ्य	123													
Springfield, MA $q \bar{q}$	0											5 55A	6 30A	
Windsor Locks, CT	15											6 15A	6 50A	
Windsor, CT	20											6 20A	6 56A	
Hartford, CT qr	26											6 35A	7 08A	
Berlin, CT	37											6 49A	<b>L</b> 7 21A	
Meriden, CT	44	V										6 59A	<b>L</b> 7 31A	
Wallingford, CT	50											7 07A	<b>L</b> 7 39A	<b>*</b>
New Haven, CT qr	62	Ar												
NEW HAVEN, CT or	156	Ar Dp					7 09A					7 26A 7 36A	7 58A 8 09A	8 15A
Bridgeport, CT QT	173											7 56A	8 29A	
Stamford, CT QT	195						7 49A					8 23A	8 55A	8 57A
New Rochelle, NY QT	212											8 45A	9 15A	
NEW YORK, NY σ	231	Ar					8 45A					9 20A	9 50A	9 45A
–Penn Station		Dp	8 00A	8 00A	8 05A	8 10A	9 00A	9 00A	9 05A	9 09A	9 30A	9 35A	10 05A	10 00A
Newark, NJ QT	241		<b>R</b> 8 15A	<b>R</b> 8 14A	<b>R</b> 8 21A	8 26A	9 15A	<b>R</b> 9 14A	9 21A	<b>R</b> 9 27A	<b>R</b> 9 46A	9 51A	10 21A	10 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 🛧 🐠	244				8 27A	8 32A						9 56A	10 27A	
Metropark, NJ ्य	255		8 28A	8 29A	8 40A	8 45A		9 29A	9 37A	ס	5	10 09A	10 40A	
New Brunswick, NJ	263									ja	<u> </u>			
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	279									9 58A	risk			
Trenton, NJ QT	289				9 03A	9 09A			10 00A	10 07A	10 24A	10 37A	11 03A	
Cornwells Heights, PA	305	V								.o.	0			
North Philadelphia, PA	318	V					<b></b>			<u>-</u>	ļ			
PHILADELPHIA, PA or	322	Ar			9 30A	9 37A	•		10 27A	↓ 10 35A	↓ 10 50A	11 03A	11 30A	<b>Y</b>
–30th Street Station		Dp	9 12A	9 12A	9 33A	9 39A	10 10A	10 12A	10 30A			11 10A	11 33A	11 10A
Wilmington, DE qr	347		9 31A	9 31A	9 55A	10 00A	10 29A	10 31A	10 52A			11 31A	11 55A	11 29A
Newark, DE	359													
Aberdeen, MD QT	386		10.404	10.454	10.424	10.454	14.404	14.454	14.404			10 175	10.400	10.100
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station QT	416	┺	10 12A	10 15A	10 43A	10 45A	11 10A	11 15A	11 40A			12 17P		12 10P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ★ QT New Carrollton, MD QT	427	-		10 27A	10 55A	10 57A <b>D</b> 11 15A	11 22A	11 27A	11 52A <b>D12 07P</b>			12 29P	12 55P D1 10P	12 22P
	448	V	10.454	40.504	<b>D</b> 11 10A		44.454	44.504				D12 43P		10.450
WASHINGTON, DC or	457	Ar	10 45A	10 52A	11 30A	11 30A	11 45A	11 52A	12 25P			1 00P	1 30P	12 45P

## THRIVE ALONG THE TRACKS, ESPECIALLY THOSE THAT GIVE BACK TO THEIR COMMUNITIES.

Amtrak® returns nearly three dollars to local communities for every federal dollar invested.

Source: Analysis of Amtrak expenditures and federal appropriations from FY2010 to FY2012



Demetria and Venson Simpson, high school sweethearts and owners of Mrs. Butta Bean restaurant, feeding customers and the homeless with a smile. "It's bigger than us—it's not just a restaurant."

AMTRAK° Amtrak.com

O Unstaffed station

Attended station

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{\mbox{\boldmath $\&$}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

<sup>🗟</sup> Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

<sup>•</sup> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Train Name >			Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsyl- vanian	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone
Train Number 🕨			2207	95	43	2155	2211	195	125	2117	147	2251	2213	645
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			1/19,2/16, 5/25				1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26	
Will Not Operate ▶				1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service >			RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ Ů	RB ⊅ ≗	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB ⊋ ≗	RB ⊋Q <b></b>	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB ⊋Q <b></b>	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RQ <u>\$</u>
BOSTON, MA  -South Station	Mile 0	Dp		6 10A		7 15A		6 40A				8 10A		
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT	1			<b>R</b> 6 15A		<b>R</b> 7 20A		<b>R</b> 6 45A				<b>R</b> 8 15A		
Route 128, MA QT	11			<b>R</b> 6 25A		<b>R</b> 7 29A		<b>R</b> 6 55A				<b>R</b> 8 25A		
Providence, RI QT	43			6 50A		7 50A		7 20A				8 45A		
Kingston, RI (₩92, ∰97) QT	70			7 11A				7 41A						
Westerly, RI QT	87			7 25A				7 55A						
Mystic, CT	96													
New London, CT (Casino ₩) QT	105			7 45A				8 17A						
Old Saybrook, CT ्य	123			8 04A				- 8 36A						
Springfield, MA $QT$	0			\$ 7 10A				<b>양</b> 7 30A			8 00A			
Windsor Locks, CT	15			7 28A				7 48A						
Windsor, CT	20			7 33A				7 53A						
Hartford, CT व्य	26			► 7 45A				<b>8</b> 05A			8 37A			
Berlin, CT	37			7 58A				8 16A			8 50A			
Meriden, CT	44	Y		8 08A				8 26A			9 01A			
Wallingford, CT	50	V		8 15A				8 33A			9 09A			
New Haven, CT qr	62	Ar		8 35A				8 55A				'		
NEW HAVEN, CT σ	156	Ar Dp		8 41A 8 43A				9 07A 9 09A			9 28A 9 39A	10 16A		
Bridgeport, CT QT	173					<b>V</b>		9 29A			9 59A			
Stamford, CT QT	195			9 27A		9 52A		9 55A			10 26A	10 56A		
New Rochelle, NY QT	212	_						10 15A			10 46A			
NEW YORK, NY or	231	Ar		10 20A		10 40A		10 50A			11 20A	11 45A		
–Penn Station		Dp	10 00A	10 35A	10 52A	11 00A	11 00A	11 05A	11 35A	12 00N	12 05P	12 00N	12 00N	12 05P
Newark, NJ QT	241		<b>R</b> 10 14A	10 51A	<b>R</b> 11 09A	11 15A	<b>R</b> 11 14A	11 22A	11 51A	R12 15P	12 21P	12 14P	R12 14P	R12 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 🛧 🐠	244										12 27P			
Metropark, NJ ्य	255		10 29A	11 06A		11 28A	11 29A	11 39A	12 05P	12 28P	12 40P	12 29P	12 29P	<u>p</u>
New Brunswick, NJ	263				urg									.inq
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	279				ıqs.									ris
Trenton, NJ ar	289			11 30A	<u>‡</u> 11 44A			12 03P	12 29P		1 03P			12 55P
Cornwells Heights, PA	305	V			.0									
North Philadelphia, PA	318	<b>V</b>			ī									7
PHILADELPHIA, PA σ	322	Ar		11 57A	↓ 12 12P			12 31P	12 56P		1 30P			↓ 1 25P
-30th Street Station		Dp	11 12A	\$\frac{12 00N}{0} 12 22P		12 12P	12 12P	12 34P	12 59P	1 12P	1 33P	1 12P	1 12P	
Wilmington, DE QT	347		11 31A	5 12 22P		12 31P	12 31P	12 54P	1 20P	1 31P	1 55P	1 31P	1 31P	
Newark, DE Aberdeen, MD QT	359 386			-				2	м		urg			
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	416		12 15P	0 1 14P		1 12P	1 15P	1 40P	출 2 15P	2 12P	후 2 43P	2 15P	2 15P	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD & QT	427	V	12 13P	≥ 114P 0 127P		1 12P	1 13P	2 1 40P	2 13P	2 12P	5 2 43P	2 15P	2 15P	
New Carrollton, MD QT	448	7	12 2/19	2 L1 44P			12/1	L 0 00D	2		5 L3 11P	2 20P	2217	
WASHINGTON, DC or	457	Ar	12 52P	2 00P		1 45P	1 52P	2 25P	3 00P	2 45P	3 30P	2 52P	2 52P	
				•					-					

#### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Sleeping car accommodations.
- Dining car service.
- Van/Čar service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

#### **Shading Key**

Acela Express

Daytime train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut **Department of Transportation** and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

#### **Make Connections To:**

#### Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

#### Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line

#### Wilmington New Castle Airport

Convenient transfers between the Amtrak Station Wilmington and the airline terminal at the Wilmington New Castle Airport via DART bus 22.

#### **BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport**

Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via shuttle bus.

Smoking is prohibited.



Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
  - Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ★ Airport connection
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Train Name >			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone
Train Number >			157	145	171	99	2159	665	133	2121	93	83	161	647
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Su	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26					1/20,2/17, 5/26	
Will Not Operate ▶			1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service >			RB DQ≗	RB DQ &	RB DQ €	RB DQ3	RB≎ DQ §	RQ •	RB DQ3	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ §	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ≗	R Q
BOSTON, MA  -South Station	file I	Dp			8 15A	8 40A	9 15A				9 30A	9 30A	9 40A	
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station @	1				<b>R</b> 8 20A	<b>R</b> 8 45A	<b>R</b> 9 20A				<b>R</b> 9 36A	<b>R</b> 9 36A	<b>R</b> 9 45A	
Route 128, MA QT Providence, RI QT	11 43				<b>R</b> 8 30A 8 54A	<b>R</b> 8 55A 9 19A	<b>R</b> 9 29A 9 50A				<b>R</b> 9 46A 10 11A	<b>R</b> 9 46A 10 11A	<b>R</b> 9 55A 10 20A	
Frovidence, KI (₩ 27) Kingston, RI (₩ 27) QT	70	₽			9 13A	9 19A 9 40A	9 50A		1		10 11A 10 32A	10 11A 10 32A	10 20A 10 41A	
Westerly, RI (新國, 國際) (7	87	٠			3 13A	9 53A					10 32A 10 46A	10 32A 10 46A	10 4 IA	
Mystic, CT QT	96	٠				10 04A			l		10 56A	10 56A		
	105	ı			9 45A	10 19A					11 12A	11 12A	11 15A	
	123	ı			10 02A	1					T 11 31A	- 11 31A	11 35A	
Springfield, MA QT	0	Т		9 05A	1						ლ 10 30A	8 10 30A	<b>=</b> 10 40A	
Windsor Locks, CT	15										10 48A	10 48A	10 58A	
Windsor, CT	20										<u>.</u> 10 53A	. <u>₽</u> 10 53A	<u>.</u> 11 03A	
Hartford, CT QT	26			9 40A							11 03A	11 03A	11 14A	
Berlin, CT	37			9 53A							11 14A	11 14A	11 25A	
Meriden, CT	44			10 02A							11 22A	11 22A	11 34A	
Wallingford, CT	50	V		10 10A		<b>V</b>	-				11 29A	11 29A	11 42A	
New Haven, CT QT	62	Ar			٧	•	٧				11 50A	11 50A	12 00N	
NEW HAVEN, CT or		Ar Dp		10 27A 10 39A	10 37A 10 39A	11 07A 11 09A	11 16A				→ 12 02P 12 09P	→ 12 02P 12 07P	→ 12 07P 12 09P	
Bridgeport, CT QT	173			10 59A	10 59A	11 29A					12 29P	12 27P	12 29P	
Stamford, CT QT	195	7		11 26A	11 26A	11 55A	11 56A				12 55P	12 55P	12 55P	
New Rochelle, NY QT 2	212	<u>V</u>		11 46A		12 15P					1 15P	1 15P	1 15P	
NEW YORK, NY or 2	231	Ar		12 25P	12 20P	12 50P	12 45P				1 47P	1 47P	1 50P	
–Penn Station		Dp	12 05P	12 55P	12 35P	1 17P	1 00P	1 05P	1 09P	2 00P	2 02P	2 02P	2 05P	2 11P
	241		12 21P	1 11P	12 51P	1 34P	1 15P	R1 23P	R1 25P	R2 15P	2 18P	2 18P	2 21P	R2 28P
	244	-	12 27P		12 57P	1 40P							2 27P	2 34P
	255	-	12 40P		1 10P	1 52P		pund			2 34P	2 34P	2 40P	rg
	263	-						.g						nq
	279	-						.5						rris
	289		1 03P	1 47P	1 33P	2 15P		호 1 58P	1 58P		2 57P	2 57P	3 03P	<u> 후 3 05P</u>
3 -	305	V						೭						٥
	318	<u></u>					<b>—</b>	ī <u></u>		<b>+</b>				T
		Ar	1 30P	2 14P	2 00P	2 42P		↓ 2 26P	2 26P		3 24P	3 24P	3 30P	↓ 3 33P
-30th Street Station Wilmington, DE	347	Dp	1 33P 1 55P	2 17P 2 39P	2 08P 2 31P	§ 2 45P 3 07P	2 08P 2 27P		2 29P 2 50P	3 08P 3 27P	3 27P 3 48P	§ 3 27P	3 33P 3 55P	
	34 <i>1</i> 359	₽	I SSP		2 31P	2 3 U/P	22/19		3 01P	32/1	3 48P	9 3 48P	3 55P	
	386	٠	~	urg	2 59P	Ţ.			3017		2	Ţ.	4 20P	
	416	t	을 2 43P	면 당 3 25P	9 3 30P	8 3 53P	3 08P		3 40P	4 08P	€ 4 32P	8 4 32P	4 45P	
	427	v	2 55P	5 3 37P	5 3 44P	<u> 4 05P</u>	3 20P		3 52P	4 20P	.5 4 44P	9 4 44P	4 57P	
	148	♥	o L3 11P	0 L3 52P	L3 59P	2 4 00P	3 201		D4 08P	7 201	L4 59P	2 L4 59P	D5 11P	
		Ar	3 30P	4 12P	4 15P	4 35P	3 45P		4 25P	4 45P	5 15P	5 15P	5 30P	
TITION ON PE		- "	1 5 5 5 5 5	1	1	l	0 .01		. 201	01	1 5 .01	l	0 001	

#### Eastern Maryland Thruway Bus Connections

#### BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport • Kent Island • Easton • Cambridge • Salisbury • Ocean Pines • Ocean City (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121		Thruway Bus Number		8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P	Kent Island, MD			6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P		Easton (Airport), MD	A	6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P		Cambridge, MD		6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P		Salisbury, MD		5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P		Ocean Pines, MD				8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Ar Ocean City, MD		Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P

NOTE—Reservations required.

Will Not Operate   100,3177, 5786, 5786   100,3177, 5786   100,3177, 5786   100,3177, 5786   100,3177, 5786   100,3177, 5786   100,3177, 5786   100,3177, 5786   100,3177, 5786   100,3177, 5786   100,3177, 5786   100,3177, 57	Train Name >	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone
Will Also Operate >	Train Number >	649	2253	2163	71	87	85	667	173	163	2165	2221	651
Will Not Operate ⟩	Normal Days of Operation >	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
## Size	Will Also Operate ▶												
BOSTON, MA	Will Not Operate ▶												
South Station  South	On Board Service >												
Route 128, MA	BOSTON, MA or Mile Dp -South Station 0		11 10A	11 15A					11 05A	11 40A	12 15P		
Providence, R	Boston, MA–Back Bay Station QT 1												
Kingston, Ri (@@@, @@)													
Westerly, R			11 44A	11 51A							12 50P		
Mystic, CT									12 16P				
New London, CT (Casino @) of 105   12 48P   1 18P   1										12 56P			
Old Saybrook, CT													
Springfield, MA									12 48P				
Windsor, CT													
Windsor, CT													
Hartford, CT													
Berlin, CT										+			
Meriden, CT													
Wallingford, CT													
New Haven, CT										1 36P			
NEW HAVEN, CT			+						+	0.050	+		
Stamford, CT   QT   173													
Stamford, CT	Dp		1 16P	1 16P					1 39P	2 09P	2 16P		
New Rochelle, NY													
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station —P			1 56P	1 56P							2 56P		
Penn Station													
Newark   NJ													
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & 07   244   3 05P   3 26P													4 03P
Metropark, NJ         07         255         3 29P         3 41P         3 41P         3 36P         4 41P         4 29P         3 29P         3 41P         3 41P         3 36P         4 41P         4 29P         3 36P         4 41P         4 29P         3 37P         4 04P			3 14P	3 15P			3 22P	R3 32P	3 51P		4 15P	R4 14P	R4 20P
New Brunswick, NJ		3 05P										4.000	
Princeton Jct., NJ		ē.	3 29P		3 41P	3 41P	3 36P	<u>p</u>		4 41P		4 29P	ē
North Philadelphia, PA    Solution   Philadelphia, PA   318   Philadelphia, PA   318   Philadelphia, PA   318   Philadelphia, PA   322   Ar   412P   4 08P   4 32P   4 32P   4 38P   4 52P   5 32P   5 23P   5		ng:						nq					nq
North Philadelphia, PA    Solution   Philadelphia, PA   318   Philadelphia, PA   318   Philadelphia, PA   318   Philadelphia, PA   322   Ar   412P   4 08P   4 32P   4 32P   4 38P   4 52P   5 32P   5 23P   5					4.040	4.040	4.000	- 4 07 D		E 050			ž 4EEB
North Philadelphia, PA    Solution   Philadelphia, PA   318   Philadelphia, PA   318   Philadelphia, PA   318   Philadelphia, PA   322   Ar   412P   4 08P   4 32P   4 32P   4 38P   4 52P   5 32P   5 23P   5		T 3 400			4 U4P	4 U4P	4 UUP	е <u></u> 4 0/Р		5 U5P			g 4 55P
Note		0						<u>_</u>					٥
-30th Street Station		. 07 021		-	4.005	4.005	4.075	4.000	4 505	F 00=	+		F 00P
Wilmington, DE     07     347     4 31P     4 27P     4 55P     4 55P     4 52P     5 17P     5 55P     5 27P     5 31P       Newark, DE     359     5 05P     5 05P     5 05P     5 05P     5 05P     5 19P     5 19P     5 19P     5 19P     5 19P     6 02P     6 44P     6 10P     6 15P     6 10P     6 15P     5 55P     5 55P     5 55P     6 14P     6 56P     6 22P     6 27P       New Carrollton, MD     07     448     488     6 16P     6 16P     6 16P     6 16P     6 12P     6 28P     D7 11P	PHILADELPHIA, PA OT 322 Ar	↓ 4 12P	4 400	4.000				Į 4 38P			F 00D	F 40D	1 5 23P
Newark, DE 359 Aberdeen, MD 07 386													
Aberdeen, MD			4 317	4217			7 327		3175	3 335	3217	JUIF	
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station							5 19P						
BWI Marshall Airport, MD & 07 427			5 15P	5 08P					6 02P	6 44P	6 10P	6 15P	
New Carrollton, MD 07 448 V 0 6 16P 6 16 16P 6 16 12P 06 28P 07 11P													
					Z 1 C 1 C D	W 1 C 1 C D	LC 10D				·		
			5 52P	5 45P			6 25P		6 45P	7 30P	6 48P	6 52P	

#### **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Shading Key**

Acela Express

Daytime train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

#### Amtrak 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Market East Station-Convention Center via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.



- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- $\boldsymbol{R}\quad$  Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Train Name >		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acel Expre		Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	North Regi	neast onal	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		127	129	225	55	2167	159	653	669	193	2119	2225	13	35	137
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				1/20,2/ 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20, 5/2		
Will Not Operate ▶		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/ 5/25		1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25			1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service >		RB DQ⊌	RB D⁄Q⊌	RB DQ		RB ₩		RQ <u>&amp;</u>	RQ <u>\$</u>	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ &	RB≎ DQ §	R D (		RB DQ⊌
BOSTON, MA or Mile					10P	1 15				<b>3</b> 6 0			_	40P	1 40P
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT 1	1			R1 '		R1 21							_	45P	R1 46P
Route 128, MA QT 11				R1 2	-	R1 30								55P	R1 57P
Providence, RI QT 43				14	44P	1 51	2						_	19P	2 21P
Kingston, RI (₩92, 4697)													2	39P	2 42P
Westerly, RI qr 87															
Mystic, CT QT 96															
New London, CT (Casino ₩)													3	3 13P	3 14P
Old Saybrook, CT QT 123	3														3 32P
Springfield, MA QT (	)														
Windsor Locks, CT 15															
Windsor, CT 20	)														
Hartford, CT QT 26	3														
Berlin, CT 37															
Meriden, CT 44															
Wallingford, CT 50	) 🔻			J									,	,	J
New Haven, CT QT 62	2 Ar			•		•								,	V
NEW HAVEN, CT or 156	6 Ar Dp			3	16P	3 16								07P 09P	4 07P 4 09P
Bridgeport, CT qr 173									l			l	4	129P	4 29P
Stamford, CT QT 195				3 !	56P	3 56	0						_	155P	4 55P
New Rochelle, NY QT 212														15P	5 17P
NEW YORK, NY or 231				4	45P	4 45	5					1		50P	6 00P
-Penn Station	Dp	4 05P	4 42P		00P	5 00		5 10P	5 17P	5 39P	6 00P	6 00P		05P	6 25P
Newark, NJ QT 241		R4 22P	R4 58P		14P	5 15		R5 27P		5 56P	R6 15P		_	21P	6 41P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & QT 244		4 28P					5 27P	110 211		0 00.				27P	6 47P
Metropark, NJ QT 255		4 38P	5 13P	5.5	29P		5 40P	б	_			6 29P		40P	7 01P
New Brunswick, NJ 263			0 .0.				0 .0.	ž.	burg			0 20.			
Princeton Jct., NJ QT 279								ds	ds			i e			
Trenton, NJ QT 289		5 02P	5 37P				6 03P	6 02P	₽ 6 08P				-	7 03P	7 24P
Cornwells Heights, PA 305		3 021	3 07 F				0 001	Ι	_	L6 39P				001	, 275
North Philadelphia, PA 318								2	2	_3 03F					
	_	5 30P	6 08P			*	6 30P	1 6 30P	↓ 6 36P	6 57P	\ \			30P	7 51P
PHILADELPHIA, PA or 322	Dp	5 33P	6 09P	6	12P	6 08		+ 0 30F	+ 0.00F	7 04P	7 08P	7 12P		33P	7 51P
Wilmington, DE QT 347		5 53P	6 30P		31P	6 27				7 04P	7 00P			7 55P	8 14P
Newark, DE 359		0 001	0 001	3,	• • •	0.27	0 001			7 40P	1 211	7 011		35F 3 05P	0 141
Aberdeen, MD QT 386			6 57P					1		7 58P				3 23P	
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT 416		6 40P	7 24P	7	15P	7 08	7 40P		1	8 21P	8 08P	8 15P		3 50P	9 00P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD & QT 427		6 52P	7 36P		27P	7 20			1	8 33P	8 20P			02P	9 12P
New Carrollton, MD QT 448		D7 07P	D7 51P	- '	_, _	7 20	D8 07P			D8 47P	0 201	0217	_	16P	D9 26P
WASHINGTON, DC or 457		7 25P	8 05P	7 !	52P	7 45				9 05P	8 45P	8 52P		35P	9 45P
								<u> </u>							

#### **Western Maryland Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Grantsville • Cumberland • Hagerstown • Frederick • BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8070	8078	8086	8096		Thruway Number			8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	4	_	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	8 30A		4 30P	Dp	Grantsville, MD-Pilot Travel	Α	۱r	3 15P		11 15P	
	8 50A		4 50P		Frostburg, MD-101 Braddock Rd.	$\Gamma$		2 55P		10 55P	
	9 10A		5 10P		Cumberland, MD-Amtrak Station		V	2 35P		10 35P	
	9 20A		5 20P	-Allegany College				2 25P		10 25P	
	10 05A		6 05P		Hancock, MD-Truck Plaza			1 40P		9 40P	
	10 40A		6 40P		Hagerstown, MD-Transit Center			1 05P		9 05P	
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P		Frederick, MD-Transit Center			12 30P	4 10P	8 30P	10 10P
7 30A	11 30A	3 30P	7 30P					12 20P	4 00P	8 20P	10 00P
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	Ar BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧				11 05A	3 05P	7 05P	9 05P

 ${\hbox{NOTE---Reservations required.}}$ 

#### **BayRunner Service**

BayRunner service operates hourly between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

#### Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\mathfrak{E}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

<sup>🗟</sup> Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Train Name >			Keystone	Vermonter	Vermonter	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number 🕨			655	55	57	2257	165	2171	175	671	2259	2173	123	167
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶					1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25
Will Not Operate ▶			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/19,2/16, 5/25	*See note (465 Only)	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25	
On Board Service >			R Q	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	R Q	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB D⁄Q ⊌
BOSTON, MA  -South Station	Mile 0	Dp				3 10P	3 00P	3 15P	3 20P		4 10P	4 15P		4 35P
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station QT	1					R3 15P	R3 06P	R3 20P			R4 14P	R4 20P		R4 40P
Route 128, MA QT Providence, RI QT	11					R3 25P	R3 16P	R3 29P			R4 23P	R4 29P		R4 50P
	43 70					3 46P	3 49P 4 12P	3 50P	4 01P 4 22P		4 44P	4 50P		5 14P 5 35P
Kingston, RI (₩2, ♣97) QT Westerly, RI QT	87	-					4 12P		4 ZZP					5 51P
Mystic, CT QT	96	-					4 36P		4 44P					3317
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	105						4 50P		4 57P					6 13P
Old Saybrook, CT	123						- 5 10P		- 5 15P					- 6 36P
Springfield, MA QT	0	-		2 50P	2 50P		* 4 10P		□ 4 05P					⊳ 5 25P
Windsor Locks, CT	15			± 3 12P	± 3 12P		S 4 29P		4 23P					9 5 44P
Windsor, CT	20			no .	0		£ 4 35P		ਦੂ 4 28P					9 5 50P
Hartford, CT QT	26			3 32P	3 26P		4 47P		F 4 42P					Ë 6 04P
Berlin, CT	37			> 3 45P	> 3 40P		ē 4 59P		4 54P					6 14P
Meriden, CT	44	1		3 56P	E 3 53P		E_L5 06P		5 04P					L6 24P
Wallingford, CT	50	V		표 4 05P	≟ 4 03P		L5 13P		5 11P					L6 31P
New Haven, CT QT	62	Ar				•	5 31P	•	5 35P		•	•		7 00P
NEW HAVEN, CT or	156	Ar Dp		4 28P 4 39P	4 28P 4 39P	5 16P	5 39P 5 41P	5 16P	→ 5 46P 5 48P		6 16P	6 19P		→ 7 07P 7 09P
Bridgeport, CT QT	173			4 59P	4 59P	0.0.	6 01P	0.0.	0 .0.		0.10.	0.0.		7 29P
Stamford, CT QT	195	V		5 28P	5 28P	5 56P	6 26P	5 56P	6 32P		6 56P	6 58P		7 55P
New Rochelle, NY QT	212	V					6 47P							8 15P
NEW YORK, NY or	231	Ar		6 25P	6 26P	6 45P	7 26P	6 45P	7 25P		7 45P	7 45P		8 50P
-Penn Station		Dp	6 35P	6 45P	7 01P	7 00P	8 01P	7 00P	7 40P	7 53P	8 00P	8 00P	9 05P	9 05P
Newark, NJ QT	241		6 52P	7 03P	7 18P	7 14P	8 17P	7 15P	7 57P	R8 09P	8 14P	8 15P	R9 21P	9 21P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 🛧 🐠	244						8 23P		8 03P				9 27P	9 27P
Metropark, NJ QT	255		<u>p</u>		7 33P	7 29P	8 38P		8 16P	<u>p</u>	8 29P		9 40P	9 40P
New Brunswick, NJ	263		pn							pq				
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	279		rris							rris				
Trenton, NJ QT	289		Harrisburg	7 38P	7 57P		8 59P		8 39P	환 8 43P			10 03P	10 03P
Cornwells Heights, PA	305	V	O D7 39P							<u></u>				
North Philadelphia, PA	318		1 07 325							ī		<b>-</b>		
PHILADELPHIA, PA or	322	Ar	↓ 8 00P	8 07P	8 25P		9 26P	·	9 12P	↓ 9 15P		·	10 30P	10 30P
30th Street Station Wilmington, DE QT	347	Dp		8 10P 8 32P	8 28P 8 49P	8 12P 8 31P	9 29P 9 51P	8 08P 8 27P			9 12P 9 31P	9 10P 9 29P	10 33P 10 55P	10 33P 10 55P
Newark, DE	359			0 32P	0 49P	0.011	9 5 1 P	0 2/1	9 35P		9319	9 29P	10 55P	10 55P
Aberdeen, MD QT	386													
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT	416			9 20P	9 36P	9 15P	10 39P	9 08P	10 20P		10 15P	10 10P	11 43P	11 43P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧 🦅	427	V		0 231	9 48P	9 26P	10 51P	9 20P			10 26P	10 22P	11 55P	11 55P
New Carrollton, MD QT	448	V		D9 43P	D10 03P	0 201	D11 06P	0.201	D10 47P			.,	<b>D</b> 12 10A	<b>D</b> 12 10A
WASHINGTON, DC or	457	Ar		9 59P	10 25P	9 52P	11 25P	9 48P			10 52P	10 50P	12 29A	12 29A

#### **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations. ф
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- Trains 465 and 497 operate Sundays only; will also operate 1/20, 2/17 and 5/26; will not operate 1/19 and 2/16.

#### **Shading Key**

Acela Express

Daytime train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut **Department of Transportation** and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.



#### **Trails and Rails** comes to the Northeast Corridor

In cooperation with the National Park Service volunteers from the National Mall and various Memorial Parks will be on board selected trains beginning in the Spring. The volunteers will be available to answer questions and provide information about the many National Park Service Historical and Memorial facilities located along the busy Northeast Corridor. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Smoking is prohibited.



Visit

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus stop

★ Airport connection

★ Flag stop

Customs & Immigration checkpoint

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Train Name ▶				Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶				2297	2175	187	177	139	169	179	639	637	67
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				1/20,2/17, 5/26				1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	
Will Not Operate ▶				1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25	*See note (497 Only)	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25	
On Board Service >				RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ3	RB DQ®	RB DQ®	RB DQ ■	RB DQQ	R Q	R Q	RB⊋ Q曲⊌
BOSTON, MA -South Station	QT I	Mile 0	Dp	5 10P	5 20P		5 35P	5 40P	6 40P	6 45P			₾9 30P
	QΤ	1		R5 15P	R5 26P		R5 40P	R5 45P	R6 45P	R6 51P			R9 36P
Route 128, MA	QΤ	11		R5 25P	R5 35P		R5 50P	R5 55P	R6 55P	R7 01P			R9 50P
	QΤ	43		5 48P	5 56P		6 14P	6 20P	7 20P	7 25P			ш10 22P
	QΤ	70					6 38P	6 41P	7 41P	7 45P			10 48P
	QΤ	87					6 52P	6 55P					11 05P
,	QΤ	96					7 01P		8 02P				11 17P
	_	105					7 15P	7 15P	8 16P	8 17P			11 31P
	_	123	_				7 36P	7 35P	8 35P				11 53P
springricia, iiii t	QΤ	0	-						* 7 40P	6 7 25P			
Windsor Locks, CT	-	15							3 7 58P				
Windsor, CT	_	20							8 04P	7 48P			
martional Ci	QΤ	26	-						E L8 15P	F 8 01P			
Berlin, CT	+	37 44							E L8 26P	8 13P 8 22P			
Meriden, CT	-	50	V						EL8 34P L8 41P				
Wallingford, CT New Haven, CT	QΤ	62	Ar	+			+	+	9 00P	8 31P 8 50P			+
	-	-					0.400	0.070	9 00P → 9 07P				40.004
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	156	Ar Dp	7 16P	7 23P		8 12P 8 14P	8 07P 8 09P	9 07P	→ 9 08P 9 10P			12 30A ш12 35A
Bridgeport, CT	QΤ	173	Dρ	7 102	1 231		8 33P	8 29P	9 29P	9 30P			ш12 33А
	-	195	4	7 56P	8 01P		9 01P	8 55P	9 55P	9 57P			1 20A
	-	212	₩	7 301	0011		9 22P	9 15P	10 15P	3 371			1207
NIELE AND AND A	-	231	Ar	8 45P	8 50P		9 50P	9 50P	10 46P	10 45P			2 15A
–Penn Station	۱,۲	201	Dp	0 401	9 05P	9 20P	10 05P	10 05P	11 05P	10 401	11 15P	11 58P	₫3 00A
	QΤ	241			9 20P	9 36P	10 21P	10 21P	11 21P		11 32P	12 14A	3 20A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	QΤ	244			1			10 27P			11 37P		
	QΤ	255				9 51P	10 38P	10 40P	11 38P		11 48P	12 27A	3 36A
New Brunswick, NJ		263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	279											
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	289				10 14P	11 01P	11 03P	11 58P		12 11A	12 50A	4 03A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305	Y										
North Philadelphia, PA		318	>		)								
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	322	Ar		•	10 42P	11 28P	11 30P	12 28A		12 40A	1 20A	4 35A
–30th Street Station			Dp		10 15P	10 45P	11 30P	11 33P	12 30A				\$\frac{\pi 40A}{5 06A}
	_	347			10 34P	11 05P	11 51P	11 55P	12 51A				<u>3</u> 5 06A
Newark, DE		359	Ш										+
	_	386			42.15-	44 -1-	40.40	40.40					to to to
		416	J.		11 15P	11 51P	12 40A	12 43A	1 40A				<u>0</u> <u>10A</u>
	_	427	V			12 03A	12 52A	12 55A	1 52A				6 23A
	_	448	V		44 500	<b>D</b> 12 17A	D1 14A	<b>D</b> 1 11A	0.054				L6 42A
WASHINGTON, DC	QΤ	457	Ar		11 50P	12 35A	1 25A	1 29A	2 25A				↓ 6 57A







<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train

<sup>■</sup> Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

<sup>•</sup> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Train Name >			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number >			66	2190	190	150	110	170	2150	2290	640	160	180	2100
Normal Days of Operation >			Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶						1/20,2/17, 5/26				1/19,2/16, 5/25		1/20,2/17, 5/26		
Will Not Operate ▶				1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service >			RB⊅ Qů⊌		RB DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌		RB≎ Dow	RQ •	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ D	RB ♣ D Q §
WASHINGTON, DC @	Mile 0	Dp	↓ @10 10P		3 15A	3 15A	4 00A	4 52A	5 00A			5 25A	5 30A	6 00A
New Carrollton, MD QT	9		₹ 10 20P				<b>R</b> 4 09A	<b>R</b> 5 02A				5 36A	<b>R</b> 5 41A	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧 🛛 🕢	30		Z 10 40P		3 39A	3 38A	4 25A	5 20A				5 52A	5 57A	6 21A
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT	41		± 10 40P		3 54A	3 54A	4 41A	5 35A	5 30A			6 09A	6 13A	6 34A
Aberdeen, MD QT	71		W		4 19A	4 19A							6 35A	
Newark, DE	98	V	Ne											
Wilmington, DE QT	110		E 11 46P		4 50A	4 50A	5 27A	6 20A	6 11A			6 56A	7 01A	7 16A
PHILADELPHIA, PA or	135	Ar	E 11 46P 12 08A		5 10A	5 10A	5 47A	6 41A				7 16A	7 21A	
–30th Street Station		Dp	₾12 13A		5 15A	5 15A	5 50A	6 46A	6 30A		1_7 00A	7 19A	7 24A	7 35A
North Philadelphia, PA	139										5 7 08A			
Cornwells Heights, PA	152	ш					6 08A				7 22A			
Trenton, NJ QT	168	ш	12 48A		5 44A	5 44A	6 26A	7 16A			7 36A	7 47A		
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	178	ш									Har			
New Brunswick, NJ	194	ш												
Metropark, NJ QT	202		1 15A								rom	8 10A		
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 🛧 💇	213	V			6 16A	6 16A						8 21A		
Newark, NJ QT	216	_ <u>V</u>	1 32A		6 22A	6 22A	<b>L</b> 7 04A	7 54A	7 25A		L8 12A	8 27A	D8 24A	<b>D</b> 8 32A
NEW YORK, NY or	226		1 50A		6 40A	6 40A	7 22A	8 15A	7 42A		8 30A	8 45A	8 44A	8 49A
Penn Station New Rochelle, NY	245	Dp	ı⊞2 40A	6 20A	6 55A	7 00A		8 30A	8 03A	8 03A		9 00A 9 27A		
New Rochelle, NY QT Stamford, CT QT	262		3 25A	7 05A	7 46A	7 47A		8 57A 9 18A	8 48A	8 45A		9 27A 9 48A		
Bridgeport, CT QT	284	₩	3 25A	7 U5A	7 40A	7 47A		9 18A 9 44A	8 48A	8 45A		9 48A 10 14A		
	301	Ar	ш4 25A		8 32A	8 34A		10 09A				10 14A 10 39A		
NEW HAVEN, CT or	301	Dp	ш4 25A ш4 40A	7 55A	8 32A 8 34A	8 34A 8 36A		- 10 09A	9 32A	9 32A		- 10 39A		
New Haven, CT QT	0	Dp		ı	8 38A	g 8 38A		≥10 30A		ı		9 10 45A 10 58A		
Wallingford, CT	12				8 53A	8 51A		2 10 30A 10 43A				10 58A		
Meriden, CT	18				AE0 9 3	₹ 8 59A		10 50A				ارة 11 06A 11 06A		
Berlin, CT	25				F 9 14A	9 08A		F 10 59A				F 11 15A		
Hartford, CT QT	36				9 27A	9 20A		11 14A				11 27A		
Windsor, CT	42				<b>L</b> 9 38A	<b>L</b> 9 28A		<b>L</b> 11 22A				<b>L</b> 11 35A		
Windsor Locks, CT	47		J	<b>—</b>	<b>L</b> 9 44A	<b>L</b> 9 34A		<b>L</b> 11 29A				<b>L</b> 11 40A		
Springfield, MA QT	62		<b>Y</b>	•	10 10A	10 00A		11 53A				12 05P		
Old Saybrook, CT QT	344		5 13A		→ 9 03A	→ 9 04A								
New London, CT (Casino ₩) QT	352		5 34A	8 30A	9 24A	9 24A		→ 11 05A				→ 11 26A		
Mystic, CT QT	361		5 48A			9 36A		11 17A						
Westerly, RI QT	370	ш	6 00A			9 46A		11 27A	-	-		11 45A		
Kingston, RI (#92, 4697) QT	387	ш	6 17A		9 55A	10 01A		11 42A	1	7		11 58A		
Providence, RI QT	414	L.	ш6 56A	9 09A	10 15A	10 20A		12 00N	10 45A	10 45A		12 24P		
Route 128, MA QT	446	¥	<b>D</b> 7 34A	<b>D</b> 9 46A	<b>D</b> 10 48A	<b>D</b> 10 52A		D12 33P	<b>D</b> 11 24A	<b>D</b> 11 23A		D12 57P		
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station QT	456		<b>D</b> 7 53A	<b>D</b> 9 59A	<b>D</b> 10 59A	<b>D</b> 11 04A		D12 44P	<b>D</b> 11 34A	<b>D</b> 11 34A		D1 08P		
BOSTON, MA or –South Station	457	Ar	ш̂7 58А	10 05A	11 05A	11 10A		12 50P	11 40A	11 40A		1 13P		

### **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

### **Shading Key**

Acela Express

Daytime train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

### **JULY 4TH NORTHEAST HOLIDAY NOTICE**

For trains in the Northeast, holiday operations exceptions are shown in this timetable only through Memorial Day weekend. Contact Amtrak for holiday exceptions that may affect your July 4th weekend travel plans in the Northeast.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Smoking is prohibited.



- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connectionÆ Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint

Train Name >	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Vermonter	Keystone	Acela Express	Keystone	Vermonter	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number >	162	130	2154	172	54	660	2104	642	56	152	662	86
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶	1/20,2/17, 5/26				1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26				1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25	
Will Not Operate ▶		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service >	RB DQ ≗	RB DQ €	RB⇔ Dol	RB DQ 3	RB DQ Q	RQ <u>\$</u>	RB≎ DQ Q	RQ §	RB DQ3	RB DQ3	RQ <u>\$</u>	RB DQ ₫
WASHINGTON, DC or Mile Dp	6 20A	6 30A	7 00A	7 25A	7 30A		8 00A		8 10A	8 10A		↓ 8 40A
New Carrollton, MD	<b>R</b> 6 31A	<b>R</b> 6 41A		<b>R</b> 7 37A	<b>R</b> 7 39A				<b>R</b> 8 18A	<b>R</b> 8 21A		8 50A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧 🛛 🗸 30	6 47A	6 57A	7 21A	7 53A	7 55A		8 21A		8 35A	8 37A		9 07A
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT 41	7 04A	7 14A	7 34A	8 09A	8 12A		8 34A		8 52A	8 54A		9 23A
Aberdeen, MD QT 71	7 28A	7 37A										E
Newark, DE 98										9 32A		
Wilmington, DE QT 110	7 56A	8 04A	8 16A	8 55A	8 56A		9 16A		9 36A	9 46A		10 10A
PHILADELPHIA, PA or 135 Ar	8 16A	8 25A		9 15A	9 17A				9 56A	10 06A		10 31A
-30th Street Station Dp	8 19A	8 28A	8 35A	9 18A	9 20A	J 9 23A	9 35A	↓ 9 45A	9 59A	10 12A	10 30A	10 38A
North Philadelphia, PA 139						<u>6</u>		5			5	
Cornwells Heights, PA 152 Trenton, NJ 97 168	8 47A	0.004		0.404	0.404	nd 0.514		<u>a</u>	10 27A	10 10 1	11 03A	44.004
Trenton, NJ QT 168 Princeton Jct., NJ QT 178	8 47A	9 00A		9 46A	9 48A	9 51A 10 00A		<u>별 10 12A</u>	10 27A	10 42A	<u>분 11 03A</u>	11 08A
New Brunswick, NJ 194						<u> 후</u> 10 00A		포			- F	
Metropark, NJ QT 202	9 09A	9 26A		10 10A	10 10A	E O				11 08A	E	11 31A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & QT 213	9 09A	9 20A 9 37A		10 10A 10 20A	10 10A	은 L10 25A		From		<b>L</b> 11 21A	[윤	III SIA
Newark, NJ QT 216	9 24A	<b>L</b> 9 42A	9 30A	10 20A	10 25A	L10 31A	<b>D</b> 10 29A	L10 46A	11 03A	<b>D</b> 11 25A	L11 42A	11 47A
NIENAL MODILL ANNA	9 42A	10 00A	9 48A	10 20A	10 23A	10 49A	10 46A	11 04A	11 21A	11 45A	11 59A	12 05P
Penn Station QT 226 Ar	10 00A	10 00A	10 03A	11 00A	11 30A	10 49A	10 40A	11 04A	11 33A	11 45A	11 59A	12 03P
New Rochelle, NY QT 245	10 00A		10 001	11 27A	11 30/				11 337			12 301
Stamford, CT QT 262	10 48A		10 45A	11 48A	12 19P				12 19P			1 20P
Bridgeport, CT QT 284	11 14A		10 10/1	12 14P	12 45P				12 45P			1 201
NEW HAVEN, CT or 301 Ar	11 39A			12 39P	1 09P				1 09P			2 06P
Dp	11 41A		11 31A	12 41P	1 20P				1 22P			2 08P
New Haven, CT QT 0 Dp	1											
Wallingford, CT 12					1 35P				1 37P			
Meriden, CT 18					5 1 44P				5 1 46P			
Berlin, CT 25					<u>€ 154P</u>				<u>€ 1 56P</u>			
Hartford, CT QT 36					\$ 2 08P				อ <u>ี 2 10P</u>			
Windsor, CT 42					<u>P</u>				0			
Windsor Locks, CT 47	<b>+</b>			<b>+</b>	2 24P				2 26P			<b>+</b>
Springfield, MA QT 62	10.000			1 100	↓ 2 58P				↓ 3 00P			
Old Saybrook, CT         QT         344           New London, CT (Casino ₩)         QT         352	12 09P 12 29P			1 10P 1 30P								2 50P
				1 30P	-							2 50P
Mystic, CT	12 42P											
Kingston, RI (₩92, ≰97)	1 05P		*	2 02P								3 22P
Providence, RI QT 414	1 23P		12 44P	2 02P								3 43P
Route 128, MA	D1 57P		D1 24P	D2 56P								D4 17P
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station QT 456	D1 57P		D1 24P	D2 36P								D4 17P
BOSTON, MA  -South Station  Gr 457 Ar  -South Station	2 15P		1 40P	3 15P								4 36P

## **Eastern Maryland Thruway Bus Connections**

### BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport • Kent Island • Easton • Cambridge • Salisbury • Ocean Pines • Ocean City (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121		Thruway Bus Number		8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P		Kent Island, MD	<b>A</b>	6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P		Easton (Airport), MD	A	6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P			Cambridge, MD		6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P		Salisbury, MD		5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P	_	Ocean Pines, MD				8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Ar	Ocean City, MD	Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P

NOTE—Reservations required.

<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  $\ensuremath{\underline{\mathbb{S}}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Train Name >				Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶				2158	2250	644	184	164	664	2160	2208	646	174	154	82
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶					1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25*
Will Not Operate ▶				1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25	*See note
On Board Service >				RB◆ DQ⊌	RB◆ DQ⊌	R Q <u>\$</u>	RB DQ ⊌	RB D⁄Q⊌	RQ •	RB D D	RB≎ DQ⊌	RQ <u>\$</u>	RB DQ⊌	RB D⁄Q⊌	RB DQ Q
WASHINGTON, DC	T I	Mile 0	Dp	9 00A	9 00A		9 20A	J 9 25A		10 00A	10 00A		↓ 10 20A	10 20A	10 20A
New Carrollton, MD	ηT	9					<b>R</b> 9 31A	9 36A					10 31A 10 47A	<b>R</b> 10 31A	5 10 31A
	T	30		9 21A	9 21A		9 48A	9 52A		10 21A	10 21A		<u>៦</u> 10 47A	10 47A	<u> 10 47A</u>
	ĮΤ	41		9 34A	9 34A		10 04A	<u>₽</u> 10 10A		10 34A	10 34A			11 04A	<u>₽</u> 11 04A
	ĮΤ	71						E					Fo H	11 28A	11 28A
Newark, DE	4	98	V					S.							<u>6</u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	110		10 16A	10 18A		10 50A	10 56A		11 16A	11 18A		11 51A	11 56A	<b>1</b> 1 56A
	T	135	Ar				11 12A	11 16A					12 12P	12 16P	12 16P
-30th Street Station	+	100	Dp	10 35A	10 37A	<u> 10 55A</u>	11 15A	11 19A	<u> 11 25A</u>	11 35A	11 37A	11 45A	12 16P	12 19P	12 19P
North Philadelphia, PA		139	-			<u>6</u>			<u>6</u>			<u>5</u>			
Cornwells Heights, PA		152	-			<u>ng</u> 11 23A	44.454	44 474	<u>ng</u> 11 54A			<u>명</u> 12 13P	12 46P	40.47D	10.470
	_	168 178				Ε-	11 45A	11 47A	<u>រុទ្ធ</u> 11 54A			[본 12 13P	12 46P	12 47P	12 47P
	_	178				Ha Ha			Ha			Ha			
New Brunswick, NJ Metropark, NJ	_	202	+		11 18A		12 08P	12 10P	б Ш		D12 20P	5 E	1 09P	1 10P	1 10P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	_	213	┺		II IOA	From	12 UOP	12 10P	- F		D12 20P	운	1 20P	L1 22P	1 10P
		216	₹	11 30A	11 36A	<b>L</b> 11 57A	L12 22P	12 23P	L12 31P	12 30P	D12 34P	L12 52P	1 20P	L1 22P	1 22P
	_	226	Ar	11 46A	11 50A	12 15P	12 40P	12 47P	12 49P	12 46P	12 55P	1 10P	1 44P	1 46P	1 46P
-Penn Station	"	220	Dp	12 03P	12 03P	12 135	12 401	1 00P	12 431	1 03P	12 335	1 101	2 00P	1 401	2 00P
	ıτ	245	Dp	12 001	12 001			1 27P		1 001			2 27P		2 27P
		262	┺	12 45P	12 45P			1 48P		1 45P			2 48P		2 48P
		284	▼					2 14P					3 14P		3 14P
	_	301	Ar					2 39P					3 39P		3 39P
MEW HAVEN, CI	"		Dρ	1 31P	1 32P			- 241P		2 31P			3 41P		3 41P
New Haven, CT	ıτ	0	Dp		1			₹ 250P		1			1		1
Wallingford, CT		12						4 3 03P							
Meriden, CT		18						्हुं 3 12P							
Berlin, CT		25						F 3 24P							
Hartford, CT	Ţ	36						3 41P							
Windsor, CT		42						L3 49P							
Windsor Locks, CT		47						L3 55P					<b>—</b>		<b>—</b>
- printing	Ţ	62						4 16P					٧		V
		344						→ 310P					4 14P		4 11P
		352	1					3 30P					4 34P		4 34P
		361	1					3 42P							
	_	370	-	<b>—</b>	-			3 52P		-			4 55P		
		387	-	0.465	0.445			4 08P		0.465			5 12P		5 07P
	_	414	J	2 42P	2 41P			4 28P		3 42P			5 30P		5 25P
	_	446	V	D3 24P	D3 25P			D5 01P		D4 24P			D6 09P		D5 59P
	_	456	<u></u>	D3 34P	D3 36P		-	D5 12P		D4 34P			D6 25P		D6 09P
BOSTON, MA  -South Station	π	457	Ar	3 40P	3 42P			5 19P		4 40P			6 30P		6 15P

### **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- \* On 1/18, 2/15 and 5/24, Train 82 operates Washington, DC to Boston only.

### **Shading Key**

Acela Express

Daytime train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express Business class trains between Washington, DC, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

Smoking is prohibited.



- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Normal Days of Operation   Mo-Fr   Su   Mo-Fr   SaSu   Mo-Fr   SaSu   Mo-Fr   SaSu   Mo-Fr   SaSu   Mo-Fr   SaSu   Mo-Fr   Mo-Fr   SaS	Train Name ▶				Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Will Also Operate >   1/20,217,   1/20,	Train Number ▶				2110	2252	84	648	88	2164	2212	666	176	650	140	2166
Will Not Operate	Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
On Board Service >	Will Also Operate ▶															
WASHINGTON, DC   or   Mile   Dp   11 00A   11 00A   11 10A   11 11 00A   11 10A	Will Not Operate ▶															1/20,2/17, 5/26
New Carrollton, MD	On Board Service >															RB⇔ Dow
New Carrollton, MD	WASHINGTON, DC	QТ		Dp	11 00A	11 00A	↓ 11 02A		↓ 11 25A	12 00N	12 00N		1		12 25P	1 00P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station   W   11 34A   11 34A   5	New Carrollton, MD	QT					5 11 11A		<u>불</u> 11 36A						R12 36P	
Aberdeen, MD	BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	30		11 21A	11 21A	<u> </u>		<u>៦</u> 11 52A		12 21P		<u> 음</u> 12 29P		12 52P	
Newark, DE	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	41		11 34A	11 34A	<u>₽</u> 11 44A		= 12 09P	12 30P	12 34P		₹ 12 45P		1 09P	1 30P
Wilmington, DE	Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	71				E		lo.				5			
PHILADELPHIA, PA	Newark, DE		98	V			ē		Œ.				io o			
-30th Street Station	Wilmington, DE	QΤ	110	$\blacksquare$	12 16P	12 18P	<sup>正</sup> 12 31P		12 56P	1 11P	1 18P		上 1 32P		1 56P	2 11P
-30th Street Station	PHILADELPHIA, PA	от	135	Ar			12 51P		1 16P				1 52P		2 16P	
Cornwells Heights, PA		•			12 35P	12 37P	12 54P	I 100P		1 30P	1 37P	I 130P		I 2 05P		2 30P
Comwells Heights, PA 152			139					†				1		1		
Princeton Jct., NJ	Cornwells Heights, PA		152					n n				ž.		in in		
New Brunswick, NJ  Metropark, NJ  Me	Trenton, NJ	QT	168				1 22P	<u>9</u> 1 27P	1 47P			<u>9</u> 2 03P	2 24P	9 2 33P	2 47P	
New Brunswick, NJ		QΤ						. E				E .		E .		
Metropark, NJ         Q7         202         1 18P         1 44P         €         2 10P         2 11P         D2 20P         €         2 47P         €         3 10P           Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ★ Q7         216         D1 30P         1 56P         1 59P         1 20P         2 28P         2 29P         D2 34P         L2 42P         3 01P         L3 08P         3 28P           NEW YORK, NY         Q7         226         Ar         1 50P         1 59P         2 20P         2 22P         2 45P         2 55P         3 00P         3 19P         3 26P         3 46P           -Penn Station         Dp         2 03P         3 00P         3 03P         3 30P         4 30P         4 57P           Stamford, CT         Q7         245         2 45P         3 48P         3 45P         4 17P         5 18P           Bridgeport, CT         Q7         284         Ar         4 14P         4 43P         5 44P           NEW HAVEN, CT         Q7         30 1 Ar         3 32P         4 17P         5 18P           New Haven, CT         Q7         0 Dp         3 32P         5 39P         5 59P         6 69P           Wallingford, CT         18         5 50P         5	·		_					デーーー				ヹ		ヹーーー		
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & qr   213	-	ОТ				1 18P	1 44P	Ę	2 10P	2 11P	D2 20P	Ĕ	2 47P	E	3 10P	3 11P
Newark, NJ				4				돈				도		돈		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
NEW YORK, NY				▼	D1 30P	1 36P	1 59P	1.2.03P		2 29P	D2 34P	I 2 42P	3 01P	13.08P		3 29P
Penn Station				Δr												3 45P
New Rochelle, NY		Ų	220		1 001		2 201		_	_		0 00.		0 201		4 00P
Stamford, CT		от	245			2 00.				0 00.						7 001
Bridgeport, CT				1		2 45P				3 45P						
New Haven, CT				_		2 431				0 401						
New Haven, CT   Or   O   Dp			_	۸r												
New Haven, CT       QT       0       Dp       \$\$ 450P       \$\$ 520P         Wallingford, CT       12       \$\$ 53SP       \$\$ 53SP       \$\$ 43P         Meriden, CT       18       \$\$ 510P       \$\$ 54SP       \$\$ 65SP         Berlin, CT       25       \$\$ 53SP       \$\$ 61DP       719P         Hartford, CT       42       \$\$ 53SP       \$\$ 61DP       719P         Windsor, CT       42       \$\$ L544P       \$\$ L620P       \$\$ L728P         Windsor Locks, CT       47       \$\$ L55IP       \$\$ 65P       \$\$ 65P         Springfield, MA       07       62       \$\$ 61SP       \$\$ 65P       \$\$ 80P         Old Saybrook, CT       07       344       \$\$ 510P       \$\$ 54SP       \$\$ 54SP         New London, CT (Casino ₩)       07       352       \$\$ 52PP       \$\$ 614P       \$\$ 614P         Mystic, CT       07       361       \$\$ 52PP       \$\$ 614P       \$\$ 614P	NEW HAVEN, CI	ŲI	301			3 32P										5 29P
Wallingford, CT       12         Meriden, CT       18         Berlin, CT       25         Hartford, CT       27         Windsor, CT       42         Windsor Locks, CT       47         Springfield, MA       47         Old Saybrook, CT       47         New London, CT (Casino ₩)       07         Mystic, CT       07         361       361	New Haven, CT	QΤ	0	Dρ												
Meriden, CT       18       5 10P       5 43P       6 53P         Berlin, CT       25       5 55P       7 03P         Hartford, CT       QT       36       5 36P       6 10P       7 19P         Windsor, CT       42       L5 44P       L6 20P       L7 28P         Windsor Locks, CT       47       L5 51P       L6 26P       L7 34P         Springfield, MA       QT       62       6 15P       6 50P       8 00P         Old Saybrook, CT       QT       344       → 5 10P       → 5 45P       6 14P         New London, CT (Casino ♥)       QT       352       5 29P       6 14P       6 14P         Mystic, CT       QT       361       361       9 29P       6 14P       9 20P       9 20P       6 14P       9 20P			12												6 43P	
Berlin, CT       25       5 51P       5 55P       7 03P         Hartford, CT       QT       36       5 36P       6 10P       7 19P         Windsor, CT       42       L5 44P       L6 20P       L7 28P         Windsor Locks, CT       47       L5 51P       L6 26P       L7 34P         Springfield, MA       QT       62       6 15P       6 50P       8 00P         Old Saybrook, CT       QT       344       → 5 10P       → 5 45P         New London, CT (Casino ♥)       QT       352       5 29P       6 14P         Mystic, CT       QT       361	Meriden, CT		18						ੁੱਛ 5 10P				. 5 43P		6 53P	
Hartford, CT	•															
Windsor, CT       42         Windsor, CT       42         Windsor Locks, CT       47         Springfield, MA       07         62       615P         Old Saybrook, CT       07         8ew London, CT (Casino ♥)       08		QΤ							+							
Windsor Locks, CT       47         Springfield, MA       07       62         Old Saybrook, CT       07       344         New London, CT (Casino ₩)       07       352         Mystic, CT       07       361																
Springfield, MA         07         62         6 50P         8 00P           Old Saybrook, CT         07         344         → 5 10P         → 5 45P           New London, CT (Casino ₩)         07         352         5 29P         6 14P           Mystic, CT         07         361	·															
Old Saybrook, CT       Qr       344       → 510P       → 545P         New London, CT (Casino ₩)       Qr       352       529P       614P         Mystic, CT       Qr       361       361       361		QΤ														
New London, CT (Casino ₩)         QT         352         5 29P         6 14P           Mystic, CT         QT         361         361         361		QΤ											<del></del>			
Mystic, CT qr 361																
	Westerly, RI	QΤ	370										6 35P			
Kingston, RI (興望, 舜⑨)						₹			6 01P	₩						- ▼
Providence, RI 07 414 442P 623P 542P 719P						4 42P				5 42P						6 47P
Route 128, MA				V	1											D7 24P
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station			-	▮												D7 35P
BOSTON, MA	BOSTON, MA			Ar												7 40P

# If You're Keen on Going Green -Amtrak Leads the way

Concern about their carbon footprint has led travelers to seek more energy-efficient methods for transportation. How to get from point A to point B has never been more of an issue than it is today. How can we balance our travel needs and protect the environment while not adversely affecting our economy?

2,214 2,638 3,364
RAIL AIR AUTO
ENERGY USED IN BTUS



Rail travel is more energy efficient, using less fuel per passenger mile than cars or airplanes. And that's not all. Visit Amtrak.com to learn about other changes Amtrak has made to conserve energy.

\*Figures listed refer to BTUs used per passenger mile. BTU stands for British Thermal Unit, a standard unit of energy. From the U.S. Department of Energy Transportation Yearbook (2013).





<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

**Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

<sup>•</sup> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Train Number >         2254         186         194         2168         42         2216         94         670         156         2170         2256           Normal Days of Operation >         Su         Mo-Fr         SaSu         Mo-Fr         Daily         Sa         Mo-Fr         SaSu         Mo-Fr         Su           Will Also Operate >         1/20,2/17, 5/26         1/20,2/17, 5/26         1/19,2/16, 5/26         1/19,2/16, 5/26         1/20,2/17, 5/26 <td< th=""><th>148 Mo-Fr  1/20,2/17, 5/26  □ □ □ □ 3 02P</th></td<>	148 Mo-Fr  1/20,2/17, 5/26  □ □ □ □ 3 02P
Will Also Operate ▶     1/20,2/17, 5/26     1/20,2/17, 5/26     1/19,2/16, 5/25     1/19,2/16, 5/26     1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26 RB DQ Q
Will Not Operate ▶         5/26         5/26         5/26         5/25         5/26         5/26         5/26           Will Not Operate ▶         1/19,2/16, 5/25         1/20,2/17, 5/26	5/26 R B □ Q 🖳
Will Not Operate	5/26 R B □ Q 🖳
	3 020
WASHINGTON, DC or Mile Dp 100P 102P 105P 200P 200P 200P 202P 202P 202P 300P 300	3 027
New Carrollton, MD 07 9 R113P 116P 213P 231P	R3 13P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD + 07 30 121P 129P 132P 221P 230P 5247P 321P 321P	3 29P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station 07 41 1 34P 1 45P 5 1 51P 2 30P 2 34P 5 2 46P 5 3 04P 3 34P 3 35P	3 45P
Aberdeen, MD or 71	4 09P
Newark, DE 98 2 24P 2 24	
Wilmington, DE	4 36P
PHILADELPHIA, PA or 135 Ar 257P 257P 257P 257P 416P	4 57P
-30th Street Station Dp 2 37P 3 00P 3 02P 3 30P 3 37P 3 57P 4 10P 4 19P 4 35P 4 37P	5 00P
North Philadelphia, PA 139 5	
Cornwells Heights, PA 152	
Trenton, NJ 07 168 3 29P 3 32P 3 36P 4 26P 5 4 39P 4 47P	5 28P
Princeton Jct., NJ QT 178	
New Brunswick, NJ 194 5 5	
Metropark, NJ	5 51P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 本 07 213 L4 05P 4 08P 4 4 58P L5 22P	6 02P
Newark, NJ Q7 216 V 3 36P L4 12P 4 15P 4 29P D4 30P D4 34P 5 04P L5 13P D5 26P 5 30P 5 36P	6 10P
NEW YORK, NY or 226 Ar 3 52P 4 30P 4 35P 4 45P 4 50P 4 55P 5 21P 5 32P 5 46P 5 47P 5 52P	6 30P
-Penn Station         Dp         4 03P         5 00P         5 42P         6 00P         6 03P	6 43P
New Rochelle, NY OT 245	7 10P
Stamford, CT	7 30P
Bridgeport, CT or 284 V	7 56P
NEW HAVEN, CT or 301 Ar Dp 5 32P 6 36P 7 19P 7 32P 7 34P 7 32P	8 22P 8 35P
New Haven, CT 07 0 Dp 5 7 30P	
Wallingford, CT 12 5 744P	8 49P
Meriden, CT 18 7 52P	8 57P
Berlin, CT 25 F 8 02P	9 07P
Hartford, CT	9 21P
Windsor, CT 42 L8 25P	L9 31P
Windsor Locks, CT 47 L8 30P	L9 39P
Springfield, MA or 62 855P	10 10P
Old Saybrook, CT	
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	
Mystic, CT	
Westerly, RI	
Kingston, RI (景図)	
Providence, RI 07 414 6 45P 8 23P 7 49P 9 16P 8 45P 8 44P	
Route 128, MA	
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station 07 456 7 D7 36P D9 09P D8 38P D10 02P D9 34P D9 35P	
BOSTON, MA or 457 Ar 7 42P 915P 8 43P 10 10P 9 40P 9 41P -South Station	

### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Sleeping car accommodations.
- Dining car service.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

### **Shading Key**

Acela Express

Daytime train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut **Department of Transportation** and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### **Make Connections To:**

### Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

### Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

### Wilmington New Castle Airport

Convenient transfers between the Amtrak Station Wilmington and the airline terminal at the Wilmington New Castle Airport via DART bus 22.

### **BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport**

Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via shuttle bus.

- Smoking is prohibited.
- Visit Amtrak.com
- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk ★ Airport connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint

Train Name >				Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number >				168	132	652	134	2172	2220	2258	178	146	126	2122	2222
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	ThFr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26				1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26
Will Not Operate ▶					1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25
On Board Service >				RB D•Q•	RB DQ ∰	RQ	RB DO®	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌
WASHINGTON, DC	QТ	Mile 0	Dp	3 25P	3 25P		3 30P	4 00P	4 00P	4 00P	4 02P	4 25P	4 25P	5 00P	5 00P
New Carrollton, MD	QТ	9		R3 36P	R3 36P						R4 13P	R4 36P	R4 36P		
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	30		3 52P	3 52P		3 54P		4 21P	4 21P	4 29P	4 52P	4 52P		5 21P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	41		4 09P	4 09P		4 09P	4 30P	4 34P	4 34P	4 45P	5 10P	5 10P	5 30P	5 34P
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	71													
Newark, DE		98	V				4 47P								
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	110		4 56P	4 56P		5 01P	5 11P	5 18P	5 18P	5 32P	5 57P	5 57P	6 11P	6 18P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	135	Ar	5 16P	5 16P		5 23P				5 52P	6 17P	6 17P		
–30th Street Station			Dp	5 19P	5 19P	5 18P	5 33P	5 30P	5 37P	5 37P	5 55P	6 20P	6 20P	6 30P	6 37P
North Philadelphia, PA		139	ш			<u>6</u>									
Cornwells Heights, PA		152	_			p									
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	168	_	5 47P	5 47P	.된 5 45P					6 24P	6 48P	6 48P		
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	178	_			<u>₹</u> 5 52P									
New Brunswick, NJ		194				E D6 04P									
Metropark, NJ	QT .	202		6 10P	6 10P	<u>៦ D6 16P</u>		6 11P	D6 20P	6 18P		7 11P	7 11P	D7 12P	D7 19P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ		213	7	6 22P	6 22P		B0 00B				6 56P				D= 0.4B
Newark, NJ	QΤ	216	<u>,                                     </u>	6 28P	6 28P	L6 33P	D6 38P	6 29P	D6 35P	6 36P	7 02P	7 26P	D7 24P	D7 27P	D7 34P
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	226	Ar	6 46P	6 46P	6 53P	6 57P	6 45P	6 52P	6 52P	7 20P	7 46P	7 46P	7 47P	7 55P
-Penn Station New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	245	Dp	7 00P 7 27P	7 30P 7 57P			7 00P		7 03P	7 45P 8 20P	8 00P 8 27P			
Stamford, CT	QT	262		7 48P	8 18P			7 44P		7 45P	8 20P 8 41P	8 27P 8 48P			
Bridgeport, CT	QT	284	V	8 14P	8 44P			/ 44P		/ 45P	9 08P	0 40P			
NEW HAVEN, CT		301	V	8 39P	9 09P						9 06P	9 36P			
NEW HAVEN, CI	QΤ	301	Ar Dp	8 39P 8 41P	9 09P 9 14P			8 30P		8 32P	9 34P 9 36P	9 36P 9 50P			
New Haven, CT	QΤ	0	Dp	ı	8 9 20P 9 34P										
Wallingford, CT		12										10 04P			
Meriden, CT		18			<u>اة</u> 9 44P							10 14P			
Berlin, CT		25			F 9 56P							10 24P			
Hartford, CT	QΤ	36			10 10P							10 38P			
Windsor, CT		42			L10 19P							L10 46P			
Windsor Locks, CT		47		<b>—</b>	L10 25P			-			<b>—</b>	L10 51P			
Springfield, MA	QΤ	62		,	10 50P			,			,	11 18P			
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	344	ш	9 11P	→ 9 47P						10 07P				
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	352	ш	9 32P	10 10P			L9 08P			10 28P				
Mystic, CT	QT	361	Н	9 42P	10 22P						10 41P				
Westerly, RI	QΤ	370	H	9 53P	10 32P					<b>V</b>	10 52P				
Kingston, RI (栗塱, 禹卯)	QT OT	387		10 09P	10 48P			0.405		0.40=	11 08P				
Providence, RI	QT OT	414		10 32P	11 06P			9 43P		9 46P	11 27P		-		
Route 128, MA	QT CT	446		D11 05P	D11 41P			D10 22P		D10 27P	D11 59P		-		
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	456		D11 20P	D11 55P			D10 33P		D10 40P	<b>D</b> 12 11A				
BOSTON, MA -South Station	QΤ	457	Ar	11 26P	12 01A			10 40P		10 46P	12 16A				

### **Western Maryland Thruway Bus Connections**

# Grantsville • Cumberland • Hagerstown • Frederick • BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8070	8078	8086	8096		Thruway Number			8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	-	Days of Operation	4	_	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	8 30A		4 30P	Dp	Grantsville, MD-Pilot Travel	P	۱۲	3 15P		11 15P	
	8 50A		4 50P		Frostburg, MD-101 Braddock Rd.	1		2 55P		10 55P	
	9 10A		5 10P		Cumberland, MD-Amtrak Station	1/	A	2 35P		10 35P	
	9 20A		5 20P		-Allegany College			2 25P		10 25P	
	10 05A		6 05P		Hancock, MD-Truck Plaza	Ш		1 40P		9 40P	
	10 40A		6 40P		Hagerstown, MD-Transit Center			1 05P		9 05P	
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P		Frederick, MD-Transit Center	П	П	12 30P	4 10P	8 30P	10 10P
7 30A	11 30A			$\blacksquare lacksquare$	-Airport			12 20P	4 00P	8 20P	10 00P
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	Ar	BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	D	)p	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P	9 05P

 ${\hbox{NOTE---Reservations required.}}$ 

### **BayRunner Service**

BayRunner service operates hourly between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

### Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\ensuremath{\&}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

**ᇈ** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

<sup>•</sup> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Train Name ▶	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone
Train Number >	654	672	196	136	192	166	2124	656	138	158	2126	658
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26				1/20,2/17, 5/26		
Will Not Operate ▶	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	
On Board Service >	RQ §	RQ •	RB DQ Q 🗟	RB DQ ■	RB DQ Q ⊌	RB DQ Q	RB≎ DQ⊌	RQ	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ	RQ <u>\$</u>
WASHINGTON, DC or Mile Dp			5 05P	5 05P	5 20P	5 20P	6 00P		6 05P	6 20P	7 00P	
New Carrollton, MD QT 9			R5 16P	R5 16P	R5 31P	R5 31P			R6 16P	R6 31P		
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧 🛛 🔻 30			5 32P	5 32P	5 47P	5 47P			6 33P	6 47P		
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT 41			5 48P	5 48P	6 04P	6 04P	6 30P		6 50P	7 04P	7 30P	
Aberdeen, MD QT 71					6 28P	6 28P						
Newark, DE 98												
Wilmington, DE QT 110 ▼			6 36P	6 36P	6 56P	6 56P	7 11P		7 36P	7 51P	8 11P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA qr 135 Ar			6 57P	6 57P	7 16P	7 16P			7 57P	8 12P		
–30th Street Station Dp	6 50P	7 10P	7 00P	7 00P	7 19P	7 19P	7 30P	1 7 40P	8 00P	8 15P	8 30P	8 35P
North Philadelphia, PA 139	<u>b</u>	<u>p</u>						D				<b>b</b>
Cornwells Heights, PA 152		à						n				'n
Trenton, NJ QT 168	7 19P	<u>양</u> 7 38P	7 30P	7 30P	7 47P	7 47P		<u>왕</u> 8 09P	8 28P	8 44P	8 55P	.원 9 06P
Princeton Jct., NJ QT 178	Harr Harr	Harı	7 39P	7 39P				arı	8 38P			arı
New Brunswick, NJ 194		E	7 54P	7 54P				Ξ				Ξ
Metropark, NJ	5 E	Pro-	8 05P	8 05P	L8 10P	8 10P	D8 12P	-rom	L8 56P	D9 06P	D9 15P	Б
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ★ 🐠 213		_	8 17P	8 17P	L8 22P	8 22P		_	L9 07P	L9 20P		正
Newark, NJ QT 216	L7 54P	L8 14P	D8 22P	8 22P	8 28P	8 28P	D8 27P	L8 45P	L9 12P	D9 24P	D9 30P	L9 42P
NEW YORK, NY or 226 Ar	8 12P	8 34P	8 41P	8 41P	8 47P	8 47P	8 45P	9 03P	9 30P	9 45P	9 48P	10 00P
–Penn Station Dp				8 57P		9 00P						
New Rochelle, NY QT 245	-			9 25P		9 27P						
Stamford, CT qr 262	1			9 46P		9 48P						
Bridgeport, CT QT 284	1			10 12P								
NEW HAVEN, CT or 301 Ar				10 37P 10 50P		10 36P 10 38P						
New Haven, CT QT 0 Dp												
Wallingford, CT 12				11 04P								
Meriden, CT 18				11 14P								
Berlin, CT 25				11 24P								
Hartford, CT QT 36				11 38P								
Windsor, CT 42				L11 46P								
Windsor Locks, CT 47				L11 52P		<b>*</b>						
Springfield, MA qr 62				12 20A		,						
Old Saybrook, CT QT 344						11 07P						
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	-					11 28P						
Mystic, CT or 361												
Westerly, RI QT 370	1			-		44.565						
Kingston, RI (興望, 過野) <b>QT</b> 387	-					11 59P						
Providence, RI QT 414	1			-		12 17A						
Route 128, MA						D12 49A						
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station QT 456						<b>D</b> 1 00A						
BOSTON, MA or 457 Ar						1 07A						
-South Station												

### **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

### **Shading Key**

Acela Express

Daytime train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### Amtrak 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Market East Station-Convention Center via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.



- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- $\boldsymbol{R}\quad$  Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Train Name >				Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶				188	674	182	2128	2228	198	66
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶					1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26		
Will Not Operate ▶				1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25		
On Board Service ▶				RB D∙Q ≗	RQ •	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB d
WASHINGTON, DC	QТ	Mile 0	Dp	7 10P		7 20P	8 00P	8 00P	9 05P	↓ @10 10P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	9	П	R7 21P		R7 31P			R9 16P	10 20P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QT	30		7 37P		7 47P		8 21P	9 32P	10 40P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT	41		7 54P		8 04P	8 30P	8 34P	9 48P	10 40P
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	71		8 18P					10 12P	٩
Newark, DE		98	4			8 42P				je je
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	110	▼	8 46P		8 55P	9 12P	9 18P	10 40P	= 11 46P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QT	135	Ar	9 06P		9 16P			11 01P	<b>11 46P</b> 12 08A
–30th Street Station	Ų	100	Dp	9 09P	I 910P	9 19P	9 32P	9 37P	11 04P	<u>m</u> 12 13A
North Philadelphia, PA		139		0 00.	1	0 101	0 021	0 071	11041	EE12 10/1
Cornwells Heights, PA		152			- Line					
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	168		9 37P	्ड 9 38P	9 47P			11 32P	12 48A
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	178		3 071	-	3 471			11 021	12 40/1
New Brunswick, NJ	4.	194			Har					
Metropark, NJ	QT	202		D9 59P	E C	L10 11P		D10 19P	D11 53P	1 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ		213		D9 39F	윤	LIVITE		D10 13F	DITION	1 15/4
Newark, NJ	QT QT	216	₹	D10 14P	L10 14P	L10 27P	D10 27P	D10 34P	<b>D</b> 12 10A	1 32A
		226	Ar	10 34P	10 34P	10 49P	10 45P	10 55P	12 30A	1 50A
NEW YORK, NY	QT	220		10 34P	10 34P	10 49P	10 45P	10 55P	12 30A	
–Penn Station New Rochelle, NY	QT	245	Dp							ш2 40A
	QT									2.054
Stamford, CT		262	7							3 25A
Bridgeport, CT	QT	284								
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	301	Ar Dp							ш1 25A ш1 40A
New Haven, CT	QΤ	0	Dp							
Wallingford, CT		12	ш							
Meriden, CT		18								
Berlin, CT		25								
Hartford, CT	QΤ	36								
Windsor, CT		42								
Windsor Locks, CT		47								
Springfield, MA	QΤ	62								7
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	344		î .						5 13A
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	352		1						5 34A
Mystic, CT	QΤ	361								5 48A
Westerly, RI	QΤ	370								6 00A
Kingston, RI (#92, 4597)	QΤ	387								6 17A
Providence, RI	QΤ	414	H	1						ш6 56A
Route 128, MA	QT	446	V.	·						<b>D</b> 7 34A
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QT	456	H	1						<b>D</b> 7 53A
BOSTON, MA  -South Station	QT	457	Ar							₾7 58A
-Journ Station				1					l	

		2	01	4			
5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21	1 8 15	2 9 16 23	3 10 17 24 31	4 11 18 25	
		Feb			٠.		
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	
2 9 16 23	3 10 17 24	4 11 18 25	19	12	7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22	
		М	arcl	า			
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	
2 9 16 23/30	3 10 17 24/31	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26		7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29	
		A	pril				
6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23	3 10 17	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	
		TUE	/lay				
4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21	1 8 15 22	9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24 31	
		J	une				
1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	

# Broadway bound in NEW YORK CITY with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

### **PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:**

- Roundtrip rail service from Boston, MA\*
- 2 nights' moderate hotel accommodations
- New York CityPASS
- Choice of dinner at the Hard Rock Cafe, Gray Line New York Downtown Loop 24-hr Pass, Gray Line New York Uptown Loop 24-hr Pass, OR New York TV & Movie Sites Tour

S DAYS

from \$553\*

AMTRAK VACATIONS



\*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Boston, MA. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



Statue of Liberty in New York City, NY



 $\mbox{\ensuremath{\&}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

■ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

• Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures





# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Southbound

Service/Train Name >			Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Cardinal	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number <b>→</b>			67	89	51	79	95	91	195	125	147	157
Normal Days of Operation >			Daily	Daily	SuWeFr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su
Will Also Operate ▶									1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26
Will Not Operate ▶							1/20,2/17, 5/26		5,25	1/20,2/17, 5/26	3,23	1/19,2/16, 5/25
On Board Service >			RB⊅ Qů⊌	RB D° di §	R₽ X° di	RB D∵iii	RB DQ⊌	R ₽ <b>&gt;</b> 1	RB D⇒ 🖳	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ ⊌	RB D∙Q હ
	Symbol	•								R <b>95</b>	R195	R195
BOSTON, MA -South Station	<b>●</b> હ્ત <i><b>Q</b>T</i>	Dp	⊞9 30P				6 10A		6 40A	166 10A	56 40A	176 40A
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	<b>●⋸</b> <i>Q</i> T		R9 36P	passengers ington, DC	passengers andria, VA		<b>R</b> 6 15A	eive passengers Washington, DC	<b>R</b> 6 45A	16 <b>R</b> 6 15A	5 <b>R</b> 6 45A	17 <b>R</b> 6 45A
Route 128, MA Providence, RI	●க் <i>र्</i> ग ●க் <i>र्</i> ग	H	R9 50P m10 22P	Seive passeng Washington,	seng ia,√		<b>R</b> 6 25A 6 50A	— or ie —	<b>R</b> 6 55A 7 20A	16 <b>R</b> 6 25A	5 <b>R</b> 6 55A 57 20A	17 <b>R</b> 6 55A 177 20A
Kingston, RI (₩92, ﷺ)	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T		10 48P	pas:	eive passer Alexandria,		7 11A	ass ingt	7 41A	167 11A	57 41A	177 41A
Westerly, RI Mystic, CT	<b>●</b>	H	11 05P 11 17P	ceive			7 25A		7 55A	167 25A	57 55A	177 55A
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	<b>●₺</b> <i>0</i> <b>7</b>	Н	11 17P	recei to W	receive to Alexa		7 45A	receive to Wasl	8 17A	167 45A	58 17A	178 17A
Old Saybrook, CT	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> τ		11 53P	— to r	— V, to re — NY te		8 04A	— o> — — so —	8 36A	168 04A	58 36A	178 36A
Springfield, MA Windsor Locks, CT	● <b>ĿQ</b> T	Н		only .	only 1 ork, N		5 7 10A 7 28A	Stops only to r	7 30A 7 48A	5 7 10A 7 28A	8 00A	7 30A 7 48A
Windsor, CT	0			S O	s or Yor		<u>z</u> 7 33A	Yor	7 53A	7 33A		7 53A
Hartford, CT	● Ŀ QT ● Ŀ	Н		Stops New Y	Stops o		7 45A 7 58A	— & to —	8 05A	7 45A	8 37A	8 05A
Berlin, CT Meriden, CT	• &	4		0) 2	_		8 08A	_ v z _	8 16A 8 26A	7 58A 8 08A	8 50A 9 01A	8 16A 8 26A
Wallingford, CT	0	V	<b>.</b>				8 15A		8 33A	8 15A	9 09A	8 33A
New Haven, CT NEW HAVEN, CT	● Ŀ, QT ● Ŀ, QT	Ar Ar	12 20 4				8 35A 8 41A		8 55A 9 07A	8 35A	9 28A	8 55A → 17 9 07A
NEW HAVEN, CI	⊕ E <sub>I</sub> QI	Dp	12 30A <u></u> 12 35A				8 43A		9 07A 9 09A	168 43A	9 20A 9 39A	179 09A
Bridgeport, CT	ંક <b><i>0</i></b> τ	L	4.004	ш <u>12 35А</u>			0.074		9 29A		9 59A	179 29A
Stamford, CT New Rochelle, NY	<b>●હે.Q</b> T ⊝હે. <b>Q</b> T	₩	1 20A				9 27A		9 55A 10 15A	169 27A	10 26A 10 46A	179 55A 1710 15A
NEW YORK, NY	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	2 15A				10 20A		10 50A	1610 20A	11 20A	1710 50A
-Penn Station Newark, NJ	<b>● હ Q</b> T	Dp	1 ± 3 00A 3 20A	<u></u> <u></u> <u> </u>	8曲6 45A 8曲 <b>R</b> 7 05A	<u></u>	10 35A 10 51A	<u></u>	11 05A 11 22A	11 35A 11 51A	12 05P 12 21P	12 05P 12 21P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	● <b>હ. Q</b> T		3 ZUA	шпо 32А	<u>ышн</u> 7 05А	шп/ 24А	10 51A	ш <b>n</b> II ZZA	II ZZA	ITSIA	12 27P	12 27P
Metropark, NJ	● & <b>QT</b>	V	3 36A				11 06A		11 39A	12 05P	12 40P	12 40P
Trenton, NJ PHILADELPHIA, PA	●க் <i>र्</i> ग ●க் <i>र्</i> ग	Ar	4 03A 4 35A	<b>R</b> 7 13A	8 <b>R</b> 7 42A	8 03A 8 31A	11 30A 11 57A	R12 00N	12 03P 12 31P	12 29P 12 56P	1 03P 1 30P	1 03P 1 30P
-30th Street Station		Dp	± 40A	<b>₾R</b> 7 45A	图 <b>曲R</b> 8 15A	±8 35A	12 00N	ш̂R12 35Р	12 34P	12 59P	1 33P	1 33P
Wilmington, DE	● <b>ĿQ</b> T	Н	5 06A	<b>₾R</b> 8 08A	8 <b>₾R</b> 8 40A	ш8 58A	12 22P	₾R1 02P	12 54P	1 20P	1 55P	1 55P
Newark, DE Aberdeen, MD	○ <b>₺</b> <i>व</i> र	Н										
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	<b>●</b>		<b>⊞</b> 6 10A	<b>₾R</b> 8 55A	® <b>₾R</b> 9 29A	ш̂9 45A	1 14P	₾R1 55P	1 40P	2 15P	2 43P	2 43P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧 New Carrollton, MD	●க் <i>र्</i> ग ●க் <i>र्</i> ग	Y	6 23A <b>L</b> 6 42A				1 27P L1 44P		1 52P L2 08P	2 27P L2 46P	2 55P L3 11P	2 55P L3 11P
WASHINGTON, DC	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	Ar	6 57A			10 25A	2 00P		2 25P	3 00P	3 30P	3 30P
	e∏.or	Dp	4m7 30A	<b>₾R</b> 9 55A		<u></u> 10 55A	2 30P	<u></u> ☐R3 05P	2 50P	3 55P	4 00P	4 00P
Alexandria, VA Burke Centre, VA	<b>●ĿQ</b> T	H	4m7 49A	ш10 12А	<b>₾R</b> 11 24A	ı 11 12A	2 45P	⊞3 25P	3 06P	4 13P	4 17P 4 36P	4 18P
Manassas, VA	0	П			11 57A						4 53P	
Culpeper, VA (Orange) Charlottesville, VA	் ●க் <i>र्</i> ग	H			12 30P m1 55P						5 27P 6 26P	
Staunton, VA	0	Ħ			ති 2 59P						0 20P	
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	0				4 10P							
LYNCHBURG, VA	<b>●</b>				-see						7 39P ₩7 50P	
Roanoke, VA-NEW Thruway stop!	0	1		64	icago	99		64-65			₩9 15P	
Blacksburg, VA-NEW Thruway stop!	0	V		page	Chic	page	$\longrightarrow$	9	<b>│</b>	$\longrightarrow$	₩10 30P	$\longrightarrow$
Danville, VA Woodbridge, VA	0& 0&	Ar	<b>V</b>	e Di	<u>P</u>	see b	3 04P	ges	3 25P	4 33P		4 36P
Quantico, VA	OŁ		48 17A	-Se	is a	լ <u>ի</u> 11 39A	3 18P	<u>р</u>	3 38P	4 47P		4 50P
Fredericksburg, VA	○ <b>હ</b>	Y	48 35A	- nat	apol	11 57A	3 39P 4 24P	- Š	4 00P 4 42P	5 13P		5 11P
Ashland, VA RICHMOND, VA	<b>●₺</b> <i>0</i> 7	Ar	49 19A 49 40A	ma	lian	 ⊕1 02P	4 24P 4 40P		5 05P	5 56P 6 19P		5 54P 6 17P
–Staples Mill Road		Dp	4m9 45A	11 50A 112 02P	luc	b ⊕1 10P	4 45P	≥ <u></u>		6 26P		6 24P
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station Williamsburg, VA	_હ <b>્</b>	V	410 12A 4 <b>L</b> 11 15A	au	nati,		5 12P L6 10P	au				
Newport News, VA	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	Ar	411 50A	stor	ncinr	Greensboro	6 50P	npa				
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) Petersburg, VA	●હં	Dp Ar	4 ₩12 05P	<u>5</u> 12 32P	Ü	<u>ଞ୍</u> 1 43P	₩7 05P	<u>E</u> ▼ 5 57P		▼ 7 00P		₩ 6 58P
NORFOLK, VA	<b>ા</b> ક	Ar	4₩D12 50P	Ò	- To		₩D7 50P	6 55/P		8 50P		8 48P
Virginia Beach, VA	O&	Ar	4₩1 30P	To	1	10 10	₩8 30P	Ţ				
				·	·		·				·	- <u></u>

Service: For detailed service information on the: Northeast Regional-see pages 26-41, Cardinal-see page 71, Carolinian-see pages 66, Crescent-see page 68, Palmetto-see pages 64-65, Silver Meteor and Silver Star-see pages 64-65.



Visit Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
   L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection **q** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Meteor
Train Number >			145	171	99	93	83	19	85	71	87	97
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26					1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26	
Will Not Operate ▶			1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/19,2/16, 5/25	
On Board Service >			RB DQ Q	RB DQ Q ₫	RB D⁄Q ₫	RB DQ B	RB DQ3	R₽¥ Dù	RB DQ ⊌	RB DQ B	RB DQ ₫	R₽ *±
-	Symbol	_								R161		
BOSTON, MA –South Station	<b>⊕</b> Ь, <b>Q</b> T	Dp		8 15A	8 40A	9 30A	9 30A			189 40A		
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT			<b>R</b> 8 20A	<b>R</b> 8 45A	<b>R</b> 9 36A	<b>R</b> 9 36A	receive passengers to Washington, DC		18 <b>R</b> 9 45A		seive passengers Washington, DC
Route 128, MA Providence, RI	●க் <i>रा</i> ●க் <i>रा</i>			<b>R</b> 8 30A 8 54A	<b>R</b> 8 55A 9 19A	<b>R</b> 9 46A 10 11A	R9 46A 10 11A	— on 6		18 <b>R</b> 9 55A 18 10 20A		— ou €
Kingston, RI (秦國, 禹⑨)	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>			9 13A	9 40A	10 32A	10 32A	ass ngt		18 10 41A		ass ngt
Westerly, RI	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>Q</b> T				9 53A	10 46A	10 46A					n in in
Mystic, CT	Ο <b>Q</b> T				10 04A	10 56A	10 56A	Vas				Vas
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	● <b>⑤</b> QT	Н		9 45A	10 19A	11 12A	11 12A	receive to WasI		1811 15A		receive to Wasl
Old Saybrook, CT	● <b> . QT</b>	Н	0.054	10 02A		11 31A	11 31A	Stops only to r New York, NY t		■ 1811 35A		– 2° –
Springfield, MA	<b>●⋸<i>Q</i>T</b>	Н	9 05A	5 7 10A		6 10 30A	6 10 30A	— ŽŽ —		5 10 40A		s only to i
Windsor Locks, CT Windsor, CT	0	H		ie 7 33A		10 53A	<u>u</u> 10 53A	゠゠゠		11 03A		- 토호 -
Hartford, CT	● <b>⑤</b> QT	H	9 40A	F 7 45A		11 03A	11 03A	— s > —		11 14A		_ s ≥ _
Berlin, CT	• <u>E</u>		9 53A	7 58A		11 14A	11 14A	— İştə —		11 25A		Stops New
Meriden, CT	● 🗟	4	10 02A	8 08A		11 22A	11 22A	0/2		11 34A		_ 0/2 _
Wallingford, CT	0	V	10 10A	8 15A		11 29A	11 29A			11 42A		
New Haven, CT	● <b>Ŀ</b> .QT	Ar		8 35A	V	11 50A	11 50A			12 00N		
NEW HAVEN, CT	● <b>E</b> . <b>Q</b> T	Ar Dp	10 27A 10 39A	10 37A 10 39A	11 07A 11 09A	12 02P 12 09P	↓ 12 02P 12 07P			1812 07P 1812 09P		
Bridgeport, CT	⊖હૃ <i>0</i> 7		10 59A	10 59A	11 29A	12 29P	12 27P			18 12 29P		
Stamford, CT	<b>● &amp; Q</b> T		11 26A	11 26A	11 55A	12 55P	12 55P			18 12 55P		
New Rochelle, NY	ંક <b>્</b>		11 46A	40.000	12 15P	1 15P	1 15P			181 15P		
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	<b>●</b>	Ar Dp	12 25P 12 55P	12 20P 12 35P	12 50P 1 17P	1 47P 2 02P	1 47P 2 02P	ıııı 2 15P	3 05P	181 50P 3 04P	3 04P	
Newark, NJ	<b>●</b> Ŀ <b>Q</b> T	Dp	1 11P	12 51P	1 34P	2 18P	2 18P	⊞2 13P	3 22P	3 20P	3 20P	⊞3 13F
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	● & QT			12 57P	1 40P				<u> </u>	3 26P	3 26P	
Metropark, NJ	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	V		1 10P	1 52P	2 34P	2 34P		3 36P	3 41P	3 41P	
Trenton, NJ	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	V	1 47P	1 33P	2 15P	2 57P	2 57P	R3 18P	4 00P	4 04P	4 04P	R4 18P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	2 14P	2 00P	2 42P	3 24P	3 24P		4 27P	4 32P	4 32P	
_30th Street Station	- T	Dp	2 17P	2 08P	2 45P	3 27P	3 27P	₾R3 55P	4 30P	4 35P	4 35P	₾R4 58P
Wilmington, DE	● <b>ĿQ</b> T	H	2 39P	2 31P	3 07P	3 48P	3 48P	₾R4 19P	4 52P	4 55P	4 55P	₾R5 22P
Newark, DE Aberdeen, MD	○ <b>⋸</b> <i>र्वा</i>			2 59P					5 19P	5 05P 5 23P	5 05P 5 23P	
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		3 25P	3 30P	3 53P	4 32P	4 32P	ш̂R5 12Р	5 19P	5 48P	5 48P	ш̂R6 14Р
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	4	3 37P	3 44P	4 05P	4 44P	4 44P	WHIS 121	5 55P	5 59P	5 59P	EE110 141
New Carrollton, MD	● & QT	₹	L3 52P	L3 59P	L4 20P	L4 59P	L4 59P		L6 12P	L6 16P	L6 16P	
WASHINGTON, DC	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	4 12P	4 15P	4 35P	5 15P	5 15P		6 25P	6 30P	6 35P	
		Dp	4 50P	4 50P	5 00P	5 50P	5 50P		7 05P	7 00P	7 00P	
Alexandria, VA	● <b>ĿQ</b> T	Н	5 07P	5 11P	5 15P	6 07P	6 07P	₾6 49P	7 23P	7 18P	7 18P	₾7 50P
Burke Centre, VA	0	H	5 26P 5 43P	5 30P 5 49P				7 22P				
Manassas, VA Culpeper, VA (Orange)	0	H	6 17P	5 49P 6 24P				% 7 22P 7 55P				
Charlottesville, VA	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	H	7 16P	7 23P				⊕ / 55P ⊕ 118 52P				
Staunton, VA	0		, 131	7 201				ற் மி8 52P				
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	0	Ħ						9				
LYNCHBURG, VA	<b>● &amp; Q</b> Т		8 29P	8 36P				° ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ±				
		IJ.	₩8 50P	₩9 00P				ਜੂ <u> </u> ⊞10 06P				92
Roanoke, VA-NEW Thruway stop!	0	V	₩10 15P	₩10 25P				<u>5</u>				64-65
Blacksburg, VA-NEW Thruway stop!	0	· V	₩11 35P	₩11 40P					<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	- SS
Danville, VA Woodbridge, VA	<u></u> િક્ષ	Ar			— ₩	+	+	§ 11 14P	7 41P	7 260	7 40P	pages
Quantico, VA	0 <u>U</u>				5 45P	6 36P	6 36P	<u>P</u>	7 41P	7 36P 7 50P	7 40P	<u>о</u>
Fredericksburg, VA	0 <u>u</u>	₩	<del>                                     </del>		6 07P	6 58P	6 58P	n a.	8 18P	8 11P	8 14P	- Se
Ashland, VA	0	ıV			6 50P	7 43P	7 43P	Jan	9 01P	8 54P	8 57P	Ė V
RICHMOND, VA	<b>● ⑤ Q</b> T	Ar			7 02P	8 07P	8 07P	ngr	9 18P	9 17P	9 25P	<u></u>
-Staples Mill Road		Dp			7 10P		8 10P	Ē		9 24P		_
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	ંક્ <b>ણ</b>	V			7 37P		8 37P	Bir				an
Williamsburg, VA	<b>● Ġ, QT</b>	V			L8 23P		L9 33P					ဝှ
Newport News, VA	<b>●</b> હ્ત <i>QT</i>	Ar	1		9 10P		10 10P			↓		Orlando
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🔫)	•	Dp	<b> </b>		₩9 25P		₩10 25P	-At		0.505		ō , ,
Petersburg, VA	●& ○&	Ar			₩D9 55P		<b>⊞</b> D40 550	2		9 58P 11 48P		ဝ <u>ီ</u> <u>ش</u> 10 24P
NORFOLK, VA Virginia Beach, VA	O&	Ar Ar			₩D9 55P		₩D10 55P ₩11 25P	ļ——		11 40P		· [
virginia beach, VA	્લ	ΑI			₩7 IU ZOP		₩711 ZƏP					

Symbols, Reference Marks and Shading Key: See pages 44-45.

Smoking is prohibited.

O Unstaffed station

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\ensuremath{\&}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

**<sup>&</sup>amp;** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶				ilver eteor	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number >			9	98	86	164	174	82	20	84	88	176	194
Normal Days of Operation ▶			D	aily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶						1/20,2/17, 5/26		*1/19,2/16, 5/25			1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26
Will Not Operate ▶					1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	*See note		1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	
On Board Service >					RB DQ ≧	RB DQ ≧	RB D∙Q⊌	RB DQ⊌	R₽ <b>X</b> Dò	RB DQ ≗	RB DQ B	RB DQ ⊌	RB DQ⊌
	Symbol	_											
Virginia Beach, VA NORFOLK, VA	<u></u> િક	Dp	-↓				5 00A		<u> </u>		6 05A		₩6 10A ₩ <b>R</b> 6 50A
Petersburg, VA	<b>●</b> &	₹	64-65	ш̂3 41А			6 27A		89 e		7 42A		**NO 30A
Newport News, VA	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	ges 6	1					page				₩8 00A
_(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) Williamsburg, VA	●க் <b>Q</b> T	Dp	page						9				8 15A 8 39A
Richmond, VA–Main Street Station	<b>ંક</b> <i>Q</i> ₹	V	e e	<b>V</b>			٧		ta-s		٧		9 30A
RICHMOND, VA	● <u>E</u> , QT	Ar	o-s	ш̂4 25А			7 03A		Atlan		8 18A		9 50A
-Staples Mill Road Ashland, VA	0	Dp	ando-s	<u>ш</u> 4 35A	6 00A 6 13A	6 35A 6 49A	7 10A 7 23A	7 35A 7 48A	¥	8 00A 8 13A	8 25A 8 38A		9 55A 10 10A
Fredericksburg, VA	OŁ	2		7 00A	7 34A	8 10A	8 33A	an	8 58A	9 25A		10 54A	
Quantico, VA	O.S.	V	and		7 19A	7 54A	8 32A	8 52A	mau	9 17A	9 47A		11 14A
Woodbridge, VA Danville, VA	○ <b>હ</b>	Ar			7 30A	8 05A	8 45A		<u>f</u> 4 43A		10 00A		
Blacksburg, VA- <i>NEW Thruway stop!</i>	0	Ar	Mia						Ē 43A			<b>₩</b> 4 32A	
Roanoke, VA-NEW Thruway stop!	0	○						· B			₩5 50A		
LYNCHBURG, VA	O Ar		윤						Orleans 0 25 52A 0 20 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			<b>₹</b> 7 15A	
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	0								<u>후</u> m5 56A			7 38A	
Staunton, VA	0	Dp Dp						×					
Charlottesville, VA	<b>● &amp; QT</b>								<b>№</b> <u>ш</u> 7 09A			8 52A	
Culpeper, VA (Orange)		L							8 01A 8 35A			9 44A	
Manassas, VA Burke Centre, VA	0	V		<del>\</del>	<b>+</b>	<b>+</b>	₩	<b>+ + -</b>	E 8 35A	<b>+</b>	<b>+</b>	10 19A 10 36A	+
Alexandria, VA	● <b>&amp;</b> QT	Dp	ď	<b>D</b> 6 55A	7 47A	8 35A	9 14A	9 19A	<b>₾0</b> 9 32A	9 50A	10 29A	11 05A	11 49A
WASHINGTON, DC	<b>●</b>	Ar	ď	<b>D</b> 7 21A	8 15A	9 00A	9 44A	9 44A	<b>₾0</b> 9 53A	10 15A	10 55A	11 20A	12 19P
N. C. Willes MD	- 1 er	Dp			8 40A	9 25A	10 20A	10 20A		11 02A	11 25A	12 02P	1 05P
New Carrollton, MD BWI Marshall Airport, MD ★	● <b>&amp; QT</b> ● <b>&amp; QT</b>	Н			8 50A 9 07A	9 36A 9 52A	10 31A 10 47A	10 31A 10 47A		11 11A 11 27A	11 36A 11 52A	12 13P 12 29P	1 16P 1 32P
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	● <b>Ġ.QT</b>		ď	<b>D</b> 8 16A	9 23A	10 10A	11 04A	11 04A	<b>₾1</b> 0 55A	11 44A	12 09P	12 45P	1 51P
Aberdeen, MD	○ <b>⋸</b> <i>र्वा</i>							11 28A					
Newark, DE		Y	ne	<b>D</b> 9 07A	10 10A	10 56A	11 51A	11 56A	<b>₾D</b> 11 44A	12 31P	12 56P	1 32P	2 37P
Wilmington, DE PHILADELPHIA, PA	● 读.QT	Ar		<b>D</b> 9 07A	10 10A	10 56A 11 16A	12 12P	12 16P	₾D12 08P	12 51P	12 56P	1 52P	2 57P
–30th Street Station		Dp			10 38A	11 19A	12 16P	12 19P		12 54P	1 19P	1 55P	3 02P
Trenton, NJ	● હ <sub></sub> .QT		- 1	<b>0</b> 10 07A	11 08A	11 47A	12 46P	12 47P	D12 41P	1 22P	1 47P	2 24P	3 32P
Metropark, NJ Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 🛧	● <b>&amp; QT</b> ● <b>&amp; QT</b>	L			11 31A	12 10P 12 23P	1 09P 1 20P	1 10P 1 22P		1 44P	2 10P 2 22P	2 47P	3 55P 4 08P
Newark, NJ	● <b>Ġ.QT</b>	₹	اش	<b>)</b> 10 47A	11 47A	12 29P	1 26P		₾D1 25P	1 59P	2 28P	3 01P	4 15P
NEW YORK, NY	<b>●</b>	Ar	10	ື່ 11 06A	12 05P	12 47P	1 44P		2 <b>₾1 46P</b>	2 20P	2 46P	3 19P	4 35P
-Penn Station	O: ~~	Dp			12 30P	1 00P	2 00P				3 00P	3 30P	5 00P
New Rochelle, NY Stamford, CT	_હ્ત <b>્</b>	┺	1		1 20P	1 27P 1 48P	2 27P 2 48P	2 27P 2 48P			3 27P 3 48P	3 57P 4 17P	5 48P
Bridgeport, CT	<u> </u>	LV	L		. 207	2 14P	3 14P	3 14P			4 14P	4 43P	J 70F
NEW HAVEN, CT	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	Ar			2 06P	2 39P	3 39P	3 39P			4 39P	5 09P	6 36P
New Haven, CT	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	Dp Dp	<del>                                     </del>		2 08P	2 41P	9 5 20P	3 41P			<u>4 41P</u> ∞ 4 50P	5 11P 9 5 20P	6 38P
Wallingford, CT		υþ	1			7 2 50P 7 3 03P	5 35P				88 4 50P 5 03P	5 35P	
Meriden, CT	● と		L	0		ig 3 12P	E 5 43P		ស		년 5 10P	ie 5 43P	
Berlin, CT	● 🗟		L	<u> </u>		⊢ 3 24P	⊢ 5 55P		ge		⊢ 5 21P	⊢ 5 55P	
Hartford, CT Windsor, CT	● <b>⑤QT</b>		- 3	ĭ≥ —		3 41P L3 49P	6 10P L6 20P		— Şĕ —		5 36P L5 44P	6 10P L6 20P	
Windsor, CT Windsor Locks, CT	0		T 8	, 축 —		L3 55P	L6 26P		pas rk,		L5 51P	L6 26P	
Springfield, MA	● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T	Ц	L	Alexandria, VA to New York, NY		4 16P	6 50P	¥	discharge passengers A to New York, NY		6 15P	6 50P	<b>Y</b>
Old Saybrook, CT	● <b>ċ</b> . <b>Q</b> T	H	<u> </u>	_ é [	<b>V</b>	→ 3 10P			har Yew		→ 5 10P		7 10P
New London, CT (Casino ₩) Mystic, CT	● <b>⑤</b> QT	H	<u> </u>	10 —	2 50P	3 30P 3 42P	4 34P	4 34P			5 29P	6 14P	7 31P
Westerly, RI	● & QT	H	3	5 ₹ _		3 52P	4 55P		0 🕏			6 35P	7 50P
Kingston, RI (需塑, 蟲勁)	<b>●</b> 读 <i>QT</i>			<u>, ia</u>	3 22P	4 08P	5 12P	5 07P	ia,		6 01P	6 51P	8 05P
Providence, RI	●க் <b>Q</b> ர ●க் <b>Q</b> ர		լ ։	<u> </u>	3 43P	4 28P	5 30P	5 25P	_ p _		6 23P	7 19P	8 23P
Route 128, MA Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	● & QT ● <b>&amp;</b> QT	V	+ 8	exa —	D4 17P D4 28P	D5 01P D5 12P	D6 09P D6 25P	D5 59P D6 09P	Stops only t		D6 57P D7 10P	D7 54P D8 06P	D8 58P D9 09P
BOSTON, MA	<b>● Ġ.QT</b>	Ar	1	⊼ <del>-</del> -	4 36P	5 19P	6 30P		- \$ \$ -		7 16P	8 11P	9 15P
–South Station		L	L										
Northeast Regional service wit								le le desemble e	O	- IAI 4 \ C			

Northeast Regional service within Virginia is funded in part through grants made available by the Commonwealth of Virginia.



Visit Amtrak.com

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
 L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

**R** Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus stop

<sup>★</sup> Flag stop

<sup>★</sup> Airport connection

Customs & Immigration checkpoint

**QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

### NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Northbound

Train Number ➤ 94 156  Normal Days of Operation ➤ Mo-Fr SaSu  Will Also Operate ➤ 1/20,2/17, 5/26  Will Not Operate ➤ 1/20,2/17, 5/26  On Board Service ➤ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	92 Daily	80 Daily	50 SuWeFr	90 Daily	66
Will Also Operate ▶       1/20,2/17, 5/26         Will Not Operate ▶       1/20,2/17, 5/26         On Board Service ▶       R B         □ ② ②       □ ② ③	₽ R	Daily	SuWeFr	Daily	
Will Not Operate ▶       5/26         Will Not Operate ▶       1/20,2/17, 5/26         On Board Service ▶       R B         □ □ □ □       □ □ □	_			Daily	Daily
Will Not Operate ▶       1/20,2/17, 5/26         On Board Service ▶       R B         □ □ □ □       □ □ □	_				
On Board Service ➤ RB RB  □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	_				
	W	RB	R₽	RB	RB □
C	※ ₾		※ ₾		Q <u>m</u> §
Symbol 🔻 🗵 168/146 Virginia Beach, VA 으 <table-cell> Ob 👦 700A</table-cell>	1	1	1	1	₩2 15P
NORFOLK VA	ή———	→ 99	- †	+ 49	₩R3 00P
Petersburg, VA ●	<b>5</b> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	<sub>ຍ</sub> ⊞1 20P	ge 7		
	ges (	рад	page	_ e_ ⊞4 31P 6e	₩4 00P 5 20P
Williamsburg, VA • & QT 9 38A	pag	-See -	see	see	5 42P
	9 \		ţi.	<u>i</u> \( \psi \)	6 30P
RICHMOND, VA ● SQT Ar 10 59A	្ត្រី យ៉ា12 21P ខ្ពុំ យ៉ា12 30P	<u>a</u> ± 2 05P	nne	ដ្ឋ 🕮5 15P	6 55P
A -1 11 -14 -10 A	n	© @2 05P © @2 12P e = 3 12P	inci	Charleston–see	₾7 00P
	<u>a</u>	9 3 12P	 		7 13P 7 57P
Quantico, VA Ob 12 24P	and	3 34P	and	and	8 22P
	iami		silo	ah a	I
	Mia	Charlotte	Indianapo	Savannah	
		-ar	lian	ava	
Roanoke, VA- <i>NEW Thruway</i> stop./ O See 8 00A	From			u S	
LYNCHBURG, VA  • & $\sigma$ Dp  • $\Phi$	_	From	go,	From	
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)			ob 12 23P 1 37P	-	
Staunton, VA O Dp					
Charlottesville, VA ● ७ Ф 11 13A			版 <u></u>		
Culpeper, VA (Orange)			上 4 11P 4 46P		
Burke Centre, VA O 12 56P	+	+	4 402	+	<del>                                     </del>
Alexandria, VA  • 🗟 QT Dp 100P 121P	D2 40P	₾ 4 06P	₾D5 30P	₾7 10P	ش8 51P
WASHINGTON, DC ● 6.07 Ar 1 35P 1 35P	D3 14P	₾D4 37P	₾D6 06P	₾D7 57P	9 20P
Dp 2 02P 2 20P					<u></u> 10 10P
New Carrollton, MD					10 20P 10 40P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station  • & QT  2 46P  3 04P	D4 15P	D5 51P	₾D7 05P	₾D8 50P	±10 40P
Aberdeen, MD					
Newark, DE O 3 44P					
Wilmington, DE ● ⑤ ♥ 3 34P 3 56P	D5 11P	₾D6 43P	₾D7 56P	₾D9 41P	11 46P
PHILADELPHIA, PA  • & qr Ar 3 54P 4 16P	D5 35P	₾D7 07P	₾D8 20P	₾D10 07P	12 08A
30th Street Station	D6 10P	D7 43P	D8 53P	D10 47P	ш12 13A 12 48A
Metropark, NJ ●& QT 5 10P	20 .0.	2	20 00:	2.0	1 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 🛧 🌘 🗞 💇 🖊 4 58P L5 22P					
Newark, NJ ● & QT ▼ 5 04P D5 26P	D6 54P	₾D8 29P		₾D11 27P	1 32A
NEW YORK, NY  • & or   Ar   5 21P   5 46P	37 18P	9 <b>₾8 49P</b>	₾9 56P	₾11 47P	1 50A
-Penn Station         Dp         5 42P         № 67 00P           New Rochelle, NY         ○ ७ ०००         □					ш2 40A
Stamford, CT					3 25A
Bridgeport, CT ்டு இர ்டு இரு முற்ற					
NEW HAVEN, CT ● 🗟 07 Ar 7 19P 😤 6 8 39P					₾4 25A
Dp 7 32P					<u> </u>
New Haven, CT         ● ⑤ ② T         Dp         ★ 7 30P         ™ ③ 9 20P           Wallingford, CT         ○         ▼ 7 44P         № ③ 9 34P					
Wainingford, CT  Meriden, CT  ■	·γ	, s	, s	, s	
Berlin, CT ●	ger	ger	ger	ger	
Hartford, CT ● <b>⑤ 07</b> 8 16P <b>△ 7</b> 10 10P	_ < g > _	, jë	_ Ę ig	, sen	
Windsor, CT	ass - 'k' -	ass ork	ass k, ľ	ass ork	
Windsor Locks, CT         ○         L8 30P         7 L10 25P           Springfield, MA         ● ⑤ ②         8 55P         7 10 50P	_ პი_ —	_ & ~ _	ischarge passengers to New York, NY	_ & ~ _	<b>—</b>
Old Saybrook, CT	arg —	arg –	arg —	arg lev	5 13A
New London, CT (Casino ₩) ● □ 07 8 24P	- Š	ر ت ت آ	- ch	ch to l	5 34A
Mystic, CT	dis	dis	to discharge p , VA to New Yo	dis	5 48A
Westerly, RI ● & QT	_	_ , _	_	to n, E	6 00A
Kingston, RI (₩2, ≰37)	_ Fig _	├ <u>동</u> 호 ─	ria,	- 돌호 -	6 17A
Providence, RI	_ o u	- ing  -		- s oi  - oing	₾6 56A
Route 128, MA	Stops only to discharge passengers Alexandria, VA to New York, NY	Stops only to discharge passengers Washington, DC to New York, NY	Stops only t	Stops only to discharge passengers Washington, DC to New York, NY	<b>D</b> 7 34A <b>D</b> 7 53A
BOSTON, MA	- A S	– ķ š –	_ p g _	_	<u>□</u> 7 58A
-South Station					

The state-subsidized Carolinian is primarily financed through funds from the North Carolina Department of Transportation.

O Unstaffed station Attended station

- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

#### Service:

For detailed service information on the: Northeast Regional see pages 26-41 Cardinal-see page 71 Carolinian-see pages 66 Crescent-see page 68 Palmetto-see pages 64-65 Silver Meteor and Silver Starsee pages 64-65

- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 98 arrives New York at 11:29 a.m.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York at 1:48 p.m.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York at 7:32 p.m.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 67 operates about 10 minutes later departing Washington, DC to Newport News, VA. Train 195; change at
- Washington, DC.
- On Saturdays, change at New York to Train 168; on Sundays, change at New York to Train 132, which runs up to 30 minutes later than time shown at this station.
- On Sundays, change at Washington, DC to Train 132, thence at New Haven to Train 432. On Saturdays, change at New York to Train 146, which arrives approximately 30 minutes later than the time shown at this station.
- On Sundays, operates up to ten minutes later at this station.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:53 p.m.
- Train 95; change at New York.
- Train 195; change at New York.

  Train 161; change at New York.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- On 1/19, 2/16 and 5/25, Train 82 operates Washington, DC to Boston only

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key
Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services



## AMTRAK DOWNEASTER-Southbound

# **Brunswick • Portland • Boston**

Train Number ▶				680	690	682	692	684	694	686	696	688	698
Normal Days of Operation	1 <b>&gt;</b>			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					2/17,5/26		2/17,5/26		2/17,5/26		2/17,5/26		2/17,5/26
Will Not Operate ▶				2/17,5/26		2/17,5/26		2/17,5/26		2/17,5/26		2/17,5/26	
On Board Service >				RB D®	RB D⊌	RB ⊅⊌	RB ⊅⊌	RB D•	RB D®	RB D®	RB ⊅⊌	RB D⊌	RB D®
	Mile	Symbol	_										
BRUNSWICK, ME  -Visitor Center	0	Oঙ্ <b>থ</b> Dp				7 05A	7 05A					5 50P	5 50P
Freeport, ME	9	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>ણ</i></b>	Dp			7 20A	7 20A					6 05P	6 05P
PORTLAND, ME	29	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar			7 50A	7 50A					6 35P	6 35P
📟 Bangor–see below			Dp	5 20A	5 35A	8 00A	8 00A	12 45P	12 45P	2 35P	2 50P	6 45P	6 45P
Old Orchard Beach, ME 32	41	⊖ક્ષ <i><b>ણ</b></i>											
Saco, ME	45	ОĠ		5 42A	5 57A	8 22A	8 22A	1 07P	1 07P	2 57P	3 12P	7 07P	7 07P
Wells, ME	61	<b>⊕</b> ⊌ <i>Q</i> T		5 59A	6 14A	8 39A	8 39A	1 24P	1 24P	3 14P	3 29P	7 28P	7 28P
Dover, NH	77	<b>⊕</b> ⊌ <i>QT</i>		6 17A	6 32A	8 57A	8 57A	1 42P	1 42P	3 33P	3 47P	7 45P	7 45P
Durham-UNH, NH	83	<b>⊕</b> ⊌ <i>QT</i>		6 25A	6 39A	9 05A	9 05A	1 50P	1 50P	3 40P	3 55P	7 52P	7 52P
Exeter, NH	94	<b>⊕</b> & <b><i>Q</i>T</b>		6 39A	6 52A	9 18A	9 18A	2 03P	2 03P	3 53P	4 08P	8 05P	8 05P
Haverhill, MA	111	OĠ	V	7 00A	7 12A	9 39A	9 39A	2 24P	2 24P	4 14P	4 29P	8 26P	8 26P
Woburn, MA-Anderson	132	Ο <b>Q</b> T		<b>D</b> 7 29A	<b>D</b> 7 41A	<b>D</b> 10 08A	<b>D</b> 10 08A	D2 53P	D2 53P	D4 43P	D4 58P	D8 55P	D8 55P
BOSTON, MA  -North Station	SOSTON, MA 145 ●& or A		Ar	7 50A	8 00A	10 30A	10 30A	3 15P	3 15P	5 05P	5 20P	9 15P	9 15P

### **Maine and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections**

### Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach)

8263				Thruway Number				8254
Daily	Mile	,	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	4	_	Daily
	0	[	Ор	Orono, ME	0	Α	r	83
7 00A	12			Bangor, ME	0	Α	r	6 00P
7 45A	43			Searsport, ME	0			5 10P
7 55A	51			Belfast, ME	0			5 00P
8 10A	63			Lincolnville, ME	0		r	4 45P
8 30A	72			Camden/Rockport, ME	0			4 35P
8 50A	79			Rockland, ME	0			4 15P
9 20A	95			Waldoboro, ME	0			3 45P
9 35A	106			Damariscotta, ME	0			3 30P
9 50A	115			Wiscasset, ME	0			3 10P
10 10A	125			Bath, ME	0			2 50P
83	134		را	Brunswick, ME-Bowdoin College	0			83
10 25A	132		7	Brunswick, ME	0			2 35P
		'	▼	-Visitor Center, 16 Station Ave.		ı		
11 00A	160		٩r	Portland, ME	● હ	D	р	2 00P

Shading Key

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center.

### Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach)

L	8265	8271			Thruway Number			8264	8258	8262
	Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily
Γ	83	83	0	Dp	Orono, ME	0	Ar	83	83	83
П	11 00A	3 30P	12	Dp	Bangor, ME	0	Ar	2 30P	6 30P	10 30P
Г		4 45P	75	Dp	Augusta, ME	0	Ar	1 10P		
	1 25P	5 55P	160	Ar	Portland, ME	● હ	Dp	12 05P	4 15P	8 15P

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center.

### Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶		8743	8747	8749	8751	87	55	8759	8761	87	63	8765	8767	8769	8771	8773
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	8 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	6 00A	6 50A	7 30A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	8 30P
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	6 50A	7 50A	8 30A	8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	9 40P

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Portsmouth and Boston.

### **Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth** (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶		8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P	1 00A
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A	2 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A	2 35A

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Boston and Portsmouth.



Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
  - us stop 
    Ferry connection
    - Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ★ Flag stop★ Airport connection
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

### AMTRAK DOWNEASTER-Northbound

### **Boston • Portland • Brunswick**

Train Number <b>▶</b>				681	691	693	683	685	695	687	697	699	689
Normal Days of Operation	n <b>&gt;</b>			Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶					2/17,5/26	2/17,5/26			2/17,5/26		2/17,5/26	2/17,5/26	
Will Not Operate ▶				2/17,5/26			2/17,5/26	2/17,5/26		2/17,5/26			2/17,5/26
On Board Service >				RB D®	RB ⊅⊌	RB ⊅⊌	RB ⊅⊌	RB ⊅⊌	RB ⊅⊌	RB ⊅⊌	RB ⊅⊌	RB ⊅⊌	RB ⊅⊌
	Symbol	_											
BOSTON, MA  -North Station	OSTON, MA 0		Dp	9 05A	9 05A	11 35A	11 35A	5 00P	5 00P	5 40P	7 30P	11 00P	11 00P
Woburn, MA-Anderson	13	Ο <b>Q</b> T		<b>R</b> 9 23A	<b>R</b> 9 23A	<b>R</b> 11 53A	<b>R</b> 11 53A	R5 18P	R5 18P	R5 58P	R7 48P	R11 18P	R11 18P
Haverhill, MA	34	0&		9 53A	9 53A	12 23P	12 23P	5 46P	5 48P	6 27P	8 18P	<b>∜</b> 11 47P	<b> ★11 48P</b>
Exeter, NH	51	<b>⊕ € Q</b> T		10 14A	10 14A	12 44P	12 44P	6 09P	6 09P	6 47P	8 39P	<b>☆</b> 12 07A	<b>☆</b> 12 09A
Durham-UNH, NH	62	<b>€</b>		10 27A	10 27A	12 57P	12 57P	6 22P	6 22P	7 00P	8 52P	<b>*</b> 12 20A	<b>*</b> 12 22A
Dover, NH	68	<b>⊕</b> હ∕ <b>0</b> 7		10 35A	10 35A	1 04P	1 05P	6 30P	6 30P	7 07P	8 59P	<b>☆</b> 12 27A	<b>☆</b> 12 30A
Wells, ME	84	<b>€</b>		10 53A	10 53A	1 21P	1 23P	6 48P	6 48P	7 25P	9 16P	<b>☆</b> 12 45A	<b>*</b> 12 48A
Saco, ME	100	₽Ġ	Y	11 10A	11 10A	1 38P	1 40P	7 05P	7 05P	7 45P	9 33P	<b>*</b> 1 01A	<b>☆</b> 1 05A
Old Orchard Beach, ME 32	104	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>Q</i>T</b>	V										
PORTLAND, ME	116	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	11 35A	11 35A	2 00P	2 05P	7 25P	7 30P	8 10P	9 55P	1 25A	1 25A
Rangor-see page 46			Dp	11 40A	11 40A			7 35P	7 35P				
Freeport, ME	136	⊖હૃ <i>Q</i>	Dp	12 10P	12 10P			8 05P	8 05P				
BRUNSWICK, ME  -Visitor Center	RUNSWICK, ME 145 Osar A			12 25P	12 25P			8 20P	8 20P				

### Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available at Chamber of Commerce waiting room for credit/debit card sales. No Amtrak ticket office except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA. (Cash fares may be paid on board without penalty except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA.)
- 32 Seasonal stop. Station reopens in Spring 2014.
- This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details.

**Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Portland, Wells and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

### **Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains**

It's easy to connect the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

### **Train Hosts and Station Hosts**

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells and Saco.

# Experience MORE with Dow

The Amtrak Downeaster is your car-free connection to a variety of destinations, from Boston, MA to Brunswick, ME and points in-between. Sit back, relax and let us make all your travel arrangements including events, attractions, hotels, and of course round-trip Downeaster transportation.

Call 1-888-574-0777 or visit DowneasterPackages.com

to start planning your trip today!



 $\mbox{\ensuremath{\&}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

# New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176	Thruway Number			8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8171	8167	8169
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp	New London, CT -Amtrak Station	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P	9 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ar	Foxwoods Casino, CT  -Foxwoods Resort  Casino	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P	9 05P

# Manchester • Boston (Boston Express)

Thruway Number >		8223	8227	8333	8355	8225	8231	8235	8237	8363
Days of Operation ▶	_	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Manchester, NH	Dp	5 30A		6 00A	7 00A		9 25A	11 30A	2 30P	5 10P
Nashua, NH	Dp		6 00A	6 30A	7 30A	9 00A		12 01P	3 00P	
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	7 10A	7 00A	8 20A	9 15A	10 15A	10 50A	1 05P	4 05P	6 35P

# **Boston • Manchester** (Boston Express)

Thruway Number ▶		8318	8326	8232	8350	8368	8362	8336	8228	8370
Days of Operation ▶	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	10 15A	1 15P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 50P	6 30P	7 15P	9 30P
Nashua, NH	Ar	11 15A	2 15P				7 15P	7 45P	8 15P	10 30P
Manchester, NH	Ar	11 45A	2 45P	4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	7 45P	8 15P	8 45P	11 00P

# Berlin • Concord • Boston (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number >		8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347
Days of Operation ▶	_	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH	Dp						7 40A					
Conway, NH							8 45A				2 50P	
New Hampton, NH							10 00A				4 05P	
Littleton, NH						6 50A				12 55P		
Lincoln, NH						7 25A				1 30P		
Plymouth, NH						8 00A				2 00P		
Tilton, NH						8 25A				2 25P	<b>V</b>	
Concord, NH	T ▼	5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	6 35A	7 50A			10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 35P

# Boston • Concord • Berlin (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶		8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation ▶	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	10 00P
Concord, NH		9 50A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P	11 20P
Tilton, NH			11 55A				6 00P		8 00P			
Plymouth, NH									8 30P			
Lincoln, NH									9 00P			
Littleton, NH			V				•		9 30P			
New Hampton, NH			12 15P				6 20P					
Conway, NH			1 20P				7 30P					
Berlin, NH	Ar						8 40P					







- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Æ Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

### Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or checked baggage service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at (973) 275-5555 or visit www.NJtransit.com.

# Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City Ho - Operates on holidays – 1/20, 2/17 and 5/26. Visit NJTransit.com for details.

NJ Transit Train Number >		4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4651
Days of Operation ▶	_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 37A	6 31A	8 59A	11 23A	1 45P	3 19P	4 47P	5 46P	7 12P	8 44P	10 50P	12 50A
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		5 58A	6 52A	9 20A	11 44A	2 06P	3 40P	5 08P	6 07P	7 33P	9 05P	11 11P	1 11A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	6 59A	9 27A	11 51A	2 13P	3 47P	5 15P	6 14P	7 40P	9 12P	11 18P	1 18A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 16A	7 10A	9 37A	12 02P	2 23P	3 58P	5 26P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	11 29P	1 29A
Atco, NJ		6 24A	7 17A	9 47A	12 12P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 36P	1 36A
Hammonton, NJ		6 37A	7 32A	10 01A	12 26P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 44P	11 49P	1 50A
Egg Harbor City, NJ	Y	6 48A	7 42A	10 11A	12 36P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	12 00N	2 00A
Absecon, NJ		7 02A	7 53A	10 21A	12 50P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 05P	12 10A	2 12A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 16A	8 06A	10 35A	1 03P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 18P	12 23A	2 28A

NJ Transit Train Number >		4661	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697
Days of Operation ▶	_	SaSuHo											
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 38A	8 58A	10 17A	12 05P	1 42P	2 38P	4 42P	5 41P	7 01P	7 55P	9 52P	11 40P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		5 59A	9 19A	10 38A	12 26P	2 03P	2 59P	5 03P	6 02P	7 22P	8 16P	10 13P	12 01A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	9 26A	10 45A	12 33P	2 10P	3 06P	5 10P	6 09P	7 29P	8 23P	10 20P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 16A	9 37A	10 56A	12 44P	2 21P	3 16P	5 21P	6 20P	7 40P	8 34P	10 31P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		6 23A	9 47A	11 03A	12 51P	2 28P	3 24P	5 32P	6 27P	7 47P	8 41P	10 41P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		6 36A	10 01A	11 17A	1 12P	2 41P	3 37P	5 45P	6 40P	8 01P	8 54P	10 55P	12 40A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 47A	10 11A	11 27A	1 23P	2 52P	3 48P	5 56P	6 51P	8 15P	9 05P	11 05P	12 50A
Absecon, NJ	V	7 01A	10 21A	11 38A	1 33P	3 06P	4 02P	6 10P	7 01P	8 25P	9 15P	11 15P	1 02A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 15A	10 35A	11 51A	1 43P	3 20P	4 16P	6 24P	7 14P	8 39P	9 29P	11 29P	1 18A

# Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia Ho - Operates on holidays – 1/20, 2/17 and 5/26. Visit NJTransit.com for details.

NJ Transit Train Number >		4600	4652	4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642
Days of Operation ▶	_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 53A	4 33A	6 40A	8 53A	11 18A	12 29P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	10 42P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	2 02A	4 42A	6 49A	9 02A	11 27A	12 38P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	10 51P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	4 52A	7 00A	9 13A	11 38A	12 48P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	11 02P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	5 02A	7 11A	9 24A	11 49A	12 59P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	11 13P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	5 15A	7 28A	9 37A	12 02P	1 12P	3 30P	4 24P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	11 26P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	5 22A	7 36A	9 45A	12 09P	1 20P	3 38P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	11 37P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	2 54A	5 32A	7 46A	9 55A	12 20P	1 30P	3 51P	4 42P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	11 47P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		1 55A	3 01A	5 39A	7 53A	10 02A	12 27P	1 37P	3 58P	4 49P	5 51P	7 06P	9 23P	11 54P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Sta.	Ar	2 21A	3 26A	6 04A	8 18A	10 27A	12 52P	2 02P	4 22P	5 14P	6 16P	7 30P	9 48P	12 19A

NJ Transit Train Number >		4600	4652	4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692
Days of Operation ▶	_	SaSuHo												
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 53A	6 39A	7 47A	8 53A	10 55A	12 31P	2 44P	3 40P	4 38P	5 48P	7 44P	9 48P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	2 02A	6 48A	7 56A	9 02A	11 04A	12 40P	2 53P	3 49P	4 47P	5 57P	7 53P	9 57P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	6 59A	8 07A	9 13A	11 15A	12 50P	3 04P	4 00P	4 58P	6 08P	8 04P	10 08P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	7 10A	8 18A	9 24A	11 30A	1 01P	3 15P	4 11P	5 09P	6 19P	8 15P	10 19P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	7 23A	8 31A	9 37A	11 43A	1 14P	3 32P	4 24P	5 22P	6 36P	8 32P	10 32P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	7 31A	8 39A	9 45A	11 50A	1 22P	3 40P	4 31P	5 30P	6 43P	8 43P	10 39P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	2 54A	7 41A	8 49A	9 55A	12 01P	1 32P	3 50P	4 42P	5 40P	6 54P	8 53P	10 50P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center	_	1 55A	3 01A	7 48A	8 56A	10 02A	12 08P	1 39P	3 57P	4 49P	5 47P	7 01P	9 00P	10 57P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Sta.	Ar	2 21A	3 26A	8 13A	9 21A	10 27A	12 33P	2 04P	4 22P	5 14P	6 12P	7 26P	9 25P	11 22P

### **Thruway Bus Connections**

### Wilmington • Dover • Salisbury (Greyhound Lines)

8740	8744			Thruway Numbe	r		8741	8745
Daily	FrSu	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	FrSu
11 35A	4 35P	0	Dp	Wilmington, DE -Bus Station	0	Ar	12 50P	9 40P
12 50P	5 50P	49	Ar	Dover, DE	0		11 35A	8 35P
2 40P	7 30P	112	Ar	Salisbury, MD	0	Dp	10 00A	6 45P

NOTE—The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station. Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Shadii	ng Key
Connecting train	Thruway and connecting local services

### Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

١	7492			Thruway Number			7491
١	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
١	9 55A	0	Dp	Washington, DC –Union Station	•	Ar	8 15P
١	12 50P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA  -Amtrak Station	•	Dp	5 15P

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### **Connecting Local Services**

### Wilmington-Newark-Dover, DE

DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit DartFirstState.com.

 $<sup>\</sup>bigcirc \ \ \mathsf{Unstaffed} \ \mathsf{station}$ 

Attended station

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\ensuremath{\&}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

**Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

е

### **KEYSTONE SERVICE-Westbound**

# New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name >												Pennsyl- vanian	
Train Number >			601	605	607	611	661	641	609	663	643	43	645
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶						1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26			
Will Not Operate ▶			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service >			Q	Q 🎒	Q	Q	RQ §	RQ	Q	RQ §	RQ •	RB D ≥	RQ <u>\$</u>
	Mile	_											
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	0	Dp	_	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	7 00A		8 10A	9 09A	9 30A	10 52A	12 05P
Newark, NJ QT	10		<u>2</u> 3 20A	<b>R</b> 4 56A	A64 6	<b>R</b> 6 01A	<b>R</b> 7 17A	<b>R</b> 7 42A	8 26A	<b>R</b> 9 27A	<b>R</b> 9 46A	<b>R</b> 11 09A	R12 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧 💇	13			F	F	F			► 8 32A				
Metropark, NJ QT	25		3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A			8 45A				
New Brunswick, NJ	33				0.404			0.404		0.504			
Princeton Jct., NJ QT Trenton, NJ QT	49 58	$\vdash$	4 03A	5 35A	6 16A 6 26A	6 40A	7 53A	8 13A 8 22A	9 09A	9 58A 10 07A	10 24A	11 44A	12 55P
Trenton, NJ QT Cornwells Heights, PA	58 74	┺	4 U3A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	7 53A	8 22A	9 09A	10 07A	10 24A	11 44A	12 55P
		H											
North Philadelphia, PA	86 91	Ar	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A	8 20A	8 50A	9 37A	10 35A	10 50A	12 12P	1 25P
PHILADELPHIA, PA or -30th Street Station	91	Dp	5 25A	6 02A 6 25A	7 25A	7 07A 7 25A	8 20A 8 35A	9 00A	10 00A	10 35A 10 55A	10 50A 11 00A	12 12P	1 25P
Ardmore, PA QT	99	Dβ	5 25A 5 37A	6 37A	7 25A 7 37A	7 25A 7 37A	8 48A	9 00A	10 00A	11 08A	11 00A	12 42P	1 355
Paoli, PA QT	110		5 51A	6 51A	7 51A	7 50A	9 00A	9 23A	10 23A	11 20A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P
Exton, PA	117		5 58A	6 59A	7 58A	7 57A	9 08A	9 30A	10 30A	11 27A	11 30A	1 121	2 06P
Downingtown, PA	123	H	6 03A	7 03A	1 304	8 01A	9 12A	9 35A	10 307	11 31A	11 35A		2 11P
Coatesville, PA	127		6 09A	7 09A		8 07A	9 18A	0 00/1	10 39A	11 37A	11 00/1		2 17P
Parkesburg, PA	133		6 15A	7 14A		8 13A	9 24A	9 45A	10 00/1	11 42A	11 45A		2 22P
Lancaster, PA QT	146		6 35A	7 35A	8 30A	8 34A	9 45A	10 05A	11 03A	12 03P	12 06P	1 52P	2 43P
Mount Joy, PA	171		6 45A	7 45A		8 43A	9 54A		11 12A	12 13P	12 001		2 52P
Elizabethtown, PA QT	179	W	6 51A	7 51A	8 45A	8 50A	10 01A	10 20A	11 19A	12 20P	12 20P	2 06P	3 00P
Middletown, PA	185	V	6 59A	7 59A		8 57A	10 08A	10 26A	11 26A	12 27P	12 28P		3 06P
HARRISBURG, PA or	195	Ar Dp	7 10A	8 10A	9 02A	9 10A	10 20A	10 40A	11 40A	12 40P	12 40P	2 26P 2 36P	3 20P
Lewistown, PA	256											3 46P	
Huntingdon, PA	293											4 22P	
Tyrone, PA	313											<b>☆</b> 4 48P	
Altoona, PA	327											5 06P	
Johnstown, PA	366											6 00P	
Latrobe, PA	403	V										<b> %</b> 6 41P	
Greensburg, PA	413	I▼										6 52P	
PITTSBÜRGH, PA or	444	Ar										8 05P	

### **Service on Keystone Service**

All trains are unreserved for local travel between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

- Coaches: Reservations required, except as shown in note above.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Service on the Pennsylvanian

- Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper. **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Shadir	ng Key
Daytime train	Connecting train

### **Connecting Local Services**

### Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

### Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit cattransit.com for information.

### **Make Connections To:**

### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

### **KEYSTONE SERVICE-Westbound**

# New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▶													
Train Number 🕨			615	665	647	649	667	651	653	669	655	671	619
Normal Days of Operation >			Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	
Will Not Operate ▶			1/19,2/16, 5/25		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service >			Q	RQ §	R Q •	RQ •	R Q §	RQ •	RQ •	R Q •	RQ •	RQ •	Q
	Mile	_											
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	0	Dp	12 05P	1 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 35P	7 53P	2175
Newark, NJ QT	10		년 R12 21P	R1 23P	R2 28P	R2 59P	R3 32P	R4 20P	R5 27P	R5 34P	6 52P	R8 09P	9 20
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧 🐠	13		⊢ 12 27P		2 34P	3 05P							Tra
Metropark, NJ QT	25		12 40P										
New Brunswick, NJ	33												
Princeton Jct., NJ QT Trenton, NJ QT	49 58	Н	1 03P	1 58P	3 05P	3 37P	4 07P	4 55P	6 02P	6 08P	7 28P	8 43P	
Trenton, NJ QT Cornwells Heights, PA	74	J	1 03P	1 58P	3 05P	3 37P	4 U/P	4 55P	6 UZP	6 08P	D7 39P	8 43P	
	86	V				D4 02P					D7 52P		
North Philadelphia, PA	91	Ar	1 30P	2 26P	3 33P	4 12P	4 38P	5 23P	6 30P	6 36P	8 00P	9 15P	10 13
PHILADELPHIA, PA or -30th Street Station	91	Dp	1 55P	2 45P	3 33P 3 45P	4 12P 4 45P	4 38P 4 55P	5 23P 5 35P	6 42P	6 55P	8 00P 8 15P	9 15P 9 45P	10 13
Ardmore, PA QT	99	Dp	1 55P	2 43P	3 43P	4 43P	5 10P	5 48P	6 55P	7 10P	8 28P	9 43P	L11 11
Paoli, PA QT	110		2 20P	3 10P	4 10P	5 11P	5 22P	6 02P	7 07P	7 10P	8 40P	10 10P	L11 24
Exton, PA	117		2 28P	3 18P	4 17P	5 20P	5 30P	6 09P	7 14P	7 30P	8 47P	10 18P	L11 32
Downingtown, PA	123		2 32P	3 22P	7 171	5 25P	5 34P	6 13P	7 19P	7 34P	8 52P	10 101 10 22P	L11 36
Coatesville, PA	127		2 38P	3 28P		5 33P	5 40P	6 20P	7 25P	7 40P	8 59P	10 28P	<b>*</b> 11 42
Parkesburg, PA	133		2 43P	3 34P		5 38P	5 46P	6 26P	7 30P	7 46P	9 04P	10 34P	L11 48
Lancaster, PA QT	146		3 04P	3 55P	4 50P	5 58P	6 07P	6 47P	7 51P	8 07P	9 25P	10 55P	L12 09
Mount Joy, PA	171		3 13P	4 04P		6 07P	6 16P	6 56P	8 00P	8 16P	9 34P	11 04P	<b>*</b> 12 18/
Elizabethtown, PA QT	179	V	3 21P	4 11P	5 04P	6 14P	6 23P	7 03P	8 07P	8 23P	9 41P	11 11P	L12 25
Middletown, PA	185	▼	3 27P	4 18P	5 11P	6 21P	6 30P	7 10P	8 14P	8 30P	9 48P	11 18P	<b>*</b> 12 32
HARRISBURG, PA @	195	Ar Dp	3 40P	4 30P	5 25P	6 35P	6 42P	7 22P	8 27P	8 42P	10 00P	11 30P	12 45
Lewistown, PA	256												
Huntingdon, PA	293												
Tyrone, PA	313												
Altoona, PA	327												
Johnstown, PA	366												
Latrobe, PA	403	V											
Greensburg, PA	413	V											
PITTSBURGH, PA @	444	Ar											

# Amtrak Keystone Service is Your Key to Pennsylvania History Relax and see Central Pennsylvania from your picture window on Keystone Service! Time appears to stand still as you take in the

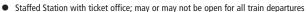
wooden bridges, horse-drawn buggies and 18th century ways of life of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Amish and Mennonites. Stop and visit the famous Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg, check out the state capital and museums at Harrisburg, or visit quaint Lancaster capital of the American Colonies for one day in 1777 - and its historic Hamilton Watch factory building, home of the world's first electric watch. Shoppers will love the Lancaster Outlets. Don't forget Hershey Park and its chocolate! Call or visit Amtrak.com today!





<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train Attended station

**Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible



### **KEYSTONE SERVICE-Eastbound**

# Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶														Pennsyl- vanian
Train Number ▶			640	600	660	642	662	644	664	646	648	666	650	42
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶					1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/19,2/16, 5/25		1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26		
Will Not Operate ▶			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	
On Board Service >			RQ •	Q 🕹	RQ §	RQ •	RQ §	RB D ≥						
	Mile	_												
PITTSBURGH, PA σ	0	Dp												7 30A
IIII I DONGII, I A	ľ													. 00, 1
Greensburg, PA	31													8 11A
Latrobe, PA	41													<b></b> ★8 21A
Johnstown, PA	78													9 04A
Altoona, PA	117													10 01A
Tyrone, PA	131													<b>*</b> 10 17A
Huntingdon, PA	151													10 44A
Lewistown, PA	188	V												11 21A
HARRISBURG, PA or	249													12 55P
-		Dp	5 00A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 00A	11 00A	11 20A	12 00N	1 05P
Middletown, PA	259	Н	5 10A	6 40A	7 30A		8 30A	9 10A	9 40A		11 10A	11 30A	12 10P	
Elizabethtown, PA QT	267		5 17A	6 47A	7 37A	8 16A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 16A	11 17A	11 37A	12 17P	1 23P
Mount Joy, PA	274	Н	5 23A	6 53A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 23A	11 43A	12 23P	
Lancaster, PA QT			5 35A	7 06A	7 55A	8 32A	8 55A	9 33A	10 05A	10 32A	11 34A	11 55A	12 35P	1 40P
Parkesburg, PA	309	Н	5 53A	7 25A	8 14A		9 14A	9 51A			11 52A	12 14P		
Coatesville, PA	315		5 59A	7 30A	8 19A		9 19A	40.044	40.004		40.000	12 19P	4.045	
Downingtown, PA	321		6 05A	7 37A	8 25A		9 25A	10 01A	10 32A 10 37A		12 02P	12 25P	1 01P	0.400
Exton, PA	326		6 10A	7 44A	8 32A	0.404	9 32A	10 07A		44.404	12 08P	12 32P	1 07P	2 12P
Paoli, PA QT Ardmore, PA QT	334 345	V	6 19A	7 53A	8 41A 8 53A	9 10A	9 41A	10 16A	10 46A	11 10A	12 17P	12 41P 12 53P	1 16P	2 24P
	_		6 31A	0.404		0.054	9 53A	10.111	44.404	44.054	40.400		1 28P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA σ	353		6 45A	8 19A	9 05A	9 35A	10 05A	10 41A	11 10A	11 35A	12 42P	1 05P	1 45P	2 55P
-30th Street Station	050	Dp	7 00A	2 9 18A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 45A	1 00P	1 30P	2 05P	3 25P
North Philadelphia, PA	358 370	Н	7 08A 7 22A											
Cornwells Heights, PA Trenton, NJ QT		Н	7 22A 7 36A	9 46A	9 51A	10 12A	11 03A	11 23A	11 54A	12 13P	1 27P	2 03P	2 33P	3 56P
Trenton, NJ QT Princeton Jct., NJ QT		$\vdash$	7 36A	<u> 9 46A</u>	9 51A 10 00A	10 12A	11 U3A	11 Z3A	11 54A	12 13P	1 2/P	2 U3P	2 33P	3 30P
New Brunswick, NJ	411	H			10 00A									
Metropark, NJ QT				10 10A										
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ & OT	432	<del></del>		10 10A	<b>L</b> 10 25A									
Newark, NJ QT	434	▮♥	L8 12A	10 20A	L10 23A	<b>L</b> 10 46A	<b>L</b> 11 42A	<b>L</b> 11 57A	L12 31P	L12 52P	L2 03P	L2 42P	L3 08P	D4 30P
	444	Ar	8 30A	10 20A	10 49A	11 04A	11 59A	12 15P	12 49P	1 10P	2 22P	3 00P	3 26P	4 50P
NEW YORK, NY or -Penn Station	444	Ai	0 30A	10 44A	10 49A	11 U4A	11 59A	12 13P	12 49P	1 10P	2 22P	3 00P	3 Z0P	4 50P

### **Service on Keystone Service**

All trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg, Philadelphia and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

- R Coaches: Reservations required, except as shown in note above.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Service on the Pennsylvanian

- R Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Shadiı	ng Key
Daytime train	Connecting train

### **Connecting Local Services**

### Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

### Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit cattransit.com for information.

### **Make Connections To:**

### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- . Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

### **KEYSTONE SERVICE-Eastbound**

# Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶														
Train Number >			670	652	654	672	656	618	658	674	610	620	612	622
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26				1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25		1/20,2/17, 5/26	
Will Not Operate ▶				1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/19,2/16, 5/25		1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26
On Board Service >			RQ <u>\$</u>	RQ	RQ <u>\$</u>	RQ <u>•</u>	RQ <u>•</u>	Q 🔮	RQ §	RQ <u>\$</u>	Q 🛢	RQ <u>•</u>	Q 🐌	Q 🛎
	Mile	_												
PITTSBURGH, PA @	0	Dp												
Greensburg, PA	31													
Latrobe, PA	41													
Johnstown, PA	78													
Altoona, PA	117													
Tyrone, PA	131													
Huntingdon, PA	151	V												
Lewistown, PA	188	V												
HARRISBURG, PA or	249	Ar Dp	2 05P	3 20P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 15P	8 20P	9 15P
Middletown, PA	259	Dp	2 15P	3 30P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P	7 15P	8 25P	8 30P	9 25P
Elizabethtown, PA QT	267		2 22P	3 37P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 22P	8 32P	8 37P	9 32P
Mount Joy, PA	274		2 28P	3 43P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P	7 28P	0 02.	8 43P	0 02.
Lancaster, PA QT	286		2 40P	3 54P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 47P	8 55P	9 47P
Parkesburg, PA	309		2 59P	4 13P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	7 30P	7 30P	7 58P	7 58P	L9 05P	9 14P	L10 05P
Coatesville, PA	315		3 05P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P	8 04P		9 19P	
Downingtown, PA	321		3 11P	4 22P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 10P	L9 15P	9 25P	L10 15P
Exton, PA	326		3 17P	4 28P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 16P	L9 21P	9 32P	L10 21P
Paoli, PA QT	334	4	3 28P	4 37P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	7 55P	7 55P	8 25P	8 25P	L9 29P	9 40P	L10 29P
Ardmore, PA QT	345	▼	3 41P	4 49P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P	8 07P	8 07P	8 37P	8 37P		9 52P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA or	353	Ar	3 55P	5 05P	6 25P	6 50P	7 23P	8 20P	8 20P	8 50P	8 50P	9 55P	10 10P	10 55P
-30th Street Station		Dρ	4 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	∞ 9 09P	8 35P	9 10P	∾ 9 19P	8 11 04P	∞ 11 04P	<u>12 13A</u>
North Philadelphia, PA	358							8 9 09P			182	198	8 11 04P	99 -
Cornwells Heights, PA	370							<u>.</u> =			Ë	Ë	<u>.</u> ⊑	air
Trenton, NJ QT	386		4 39P	5 45P	7 19P	7 38P	8 09P	© 9 37P	9 06P	9 38P	© 9 47P	11 32P	11 32P	12 48A
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	395			5 52P				'						
New Brunswick, NJ	411			D6 04P										
Metropark, NJ QT	419			D6 16P				D9 59P			L10 11P	D11 53P	D11 53P	1 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ★ 97	432	V												
Newark, NJ QT	434	V	L5 13P	L6 33P	L7 54P	L8 14P	L8 45P	L10 14P	L9 42P	L10 14P	L10 27P	<b>D</b> 12 10A	<b>D</b> 12 10A	1 32A
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	444	Ar	5 32P	6 53P	8 12P	8 34P	9 03P	10 34P	10 00P	10 34P	10 49P	12 30A	12 30A	1 50A



Conduct Business While Traveling Through Picturesque Pennsylvania.

# Take the Amtrak Keystone Service and relax.

Between New York, Philadelphia and Harrisburg there's no more frequent, hassle-free way to go.

Now with even faster and more numerous departures (14 weekday and 8 weekend), Amtrak caters to business and government travelers with a variety of schedules designed to meet your needs. With room on board to work and rest, you'll arrive refreshed. Visit Amtrak.com.

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{\textbf{\&}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

# New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶			Maple Leaf	Adirondack					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited
Train Number >			63	69	281	233	283	235	291	255	49
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa-Th	Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶											
Will Not Operate ▶								1/20,2/17, 5/26			
On Board Service >			RB ⊋ ≗	R □ •	RB ⊋ ≗	RB •	RB ⊋ ≗	RB §	RB ⊋ <b>≅</b>	RB <u>\$</u>	R <i>₽</i> ⊁©
	Mile	_									
Connecting Train at Penn Station			R190/150	R150/110	R162/130	R172/54	R184/164	R174	R154/82/174	R <b>84</b>	R84/88
Washington, DC QT	0	Dp	3 15A	3 15A	6 20A	7 25A	9 20A	10 20A	10 20A	11 02A	11 02A
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT	40		3 54A	3 54A	7 04A	8 09A	10 04A	11 04A	11 04A	11 44A	11 44A
Wilmington, DE QT	109		4 50A	4 50A	7 56A	8 55A	10 50A	11 51A	11 51A	12 31P	12 31P
Philadelphia, PA–30th Street Station QT	135		5 15A	5 15A	8 19A	9 18A	11 15A	12 16P	12 16P	12 54P	12 54P
Trenton, NJ QT	167	V	5 44A	5 44A	8 47A	9 46A	11 45A	12 46P	12 46P	1 22P	1 22P
Newark, NJ QT	215	<u>,                                     </u>	6 22A	6 22A	9 24A	10 26A	L12 22P	1 26P	1 26P	1 59P	1 59P
New York, NY-Penn Station QT	225	Ar	6 40A	6 40A	9 42A	10 44A	12 40P	1 44P	1 44P	2 20P	2 20P
NEW YORK, NY  -Penn Station	0	Dp	7 15A	8 15A	10 20A	11 20A	1 20P	2 20P	3 15P	3 15P	∰3 40P
Yonkers, NY	14		7 39A	8 44A		11 44A	1 44P	2 44P	3 39P	3 39P	
Croton-Harmon, NY QT	32		7 58A	9 03A	11 01A	12 03P	2 03P	3 03P	3 58P	3 58P	R4 26P
Poughkeepsie, NY QT	73		8 41A	9 46A	11 44A	12 46P	2 46P	3 46P	4 41P	4 41P	R5 11P
Rhinecliff, NY QT	88		8 55A	10 00A	11 58A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	4 55P	4 55P	R5 29P
Hudson, NY QT	114		9 15A	10 20A	12 18P	1 20P	3 20P	4 20P	5 15P	5 15P	
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY or	141	Ar Dp	9 45A 10 00A	10 50A 11 05A	12 45P 1 00P	1 50P	3 45P 4 00P	4 50P	5 45P 6 00P	5 45P	ш̂R7 05Р
Schenectady, NY QT	159	Бр	10 24A	11 29A	1 23P		4 23P		6 24P		⊞R7 03P
Saratoga Springs, NY	178		10 2 17 (	11 57A	1 201		7 201		6 50P		LL1 011
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 🐯 13 93	197			12 19P					7 10P		
₩ Lake George Village											
Amsterdam, NY	177		10 44A		1 43P		4 43P				
Utica, NY QT	237		11 41A		2 40P		5 40P				<b>₾8 44P</b>
Rome, NY	250		11 54A		2 56P		5 55P				
Syracuse, NY	291		12 43P		3 40P		6 44P				<b>₾9 41P</b>
Rochester, NY QT	370		1 57P		4 59P		7 58P				₾11 00P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431		3 01P		L6 03P		L9 02P				₾11 59P
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	437	V	3 14P		L6 24P		L9 23P				
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar Dp	4 23P 4 35P		7 20P		10 20P				
Niagara Falls, ON	462	Ar	4 40P								
St. Catharines, ON 11	473	Dp	5 45P 6 08P								
St. Catnarines, ON III	488	H	6 08P								
Aldershot, ON	512		7 03P								
Oakville, ON 11	523	₩	7 18P						<del>                                     </del>		
TORONTO, ON	544	Ar	7 10P	То					То		То
	544	Λi	7 425	Montreal					Rutland		Chicago

### **Service on Empire Service**

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining

- R Coaches: All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for
- Business class: Complimentary nonalcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.
- Sleeping cars: Reservations required.
- Dining: Complete meals.
  Cafe': Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

- 13 Ft. Edward is 38 miles and Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady via the Adirondack/Ethan Allen Express routes.
- 93 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

# **Shading Key** Daytime train Overnight train Connecting train Thruway and connecting services

### **Thruway Bus Connections**

Record USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281			Connecting Train Number		64		
8063	8281	8287			Thruway Number		8064		
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	-	Days of Operation	_	Mo-Sa		
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY	Ar	10 25A		
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY	Dp	9 24A		
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	Ar	Fredonia, NY	Dp	9 13A		
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78 Ar Jamestown, NY Dp						

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

NOTE—See page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

This service (except for Trains 48 and 49) is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.



Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint ★ Airport connection
  - QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

### **EMPIRE SERVICE-Westbound**

# New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

			Т				Ethan				1	
Train Name >							Allen					
Trail Name /							Express					
Train Number >				237	253	239	293	241	243	259	245	261
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					1/20,2/17, 5/26					1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26
Will Not Operate ▶				1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26	
On Board Service >				RB	RB	RB	RB ⊋ <b>3</b>	RB •	RB	RB	RB §	RB §
	Mile	9 -	_									
Connecting Train at Penn Station				R176	R194	R186	R186	R148/168/132	R178	R192/166	R138	R182
	π	0 D	n	12 02P	1 05P	1 02P	1 02P	3 02P	4 02P	5 20P	6 05P	7 20P
	ν 4			12 45P	1 51P	1 45P	1 45P	3 45P	4 45P	6 04P	6 50P	8 04P
	<b>7</b> 10	_	П	1 32P	2 37P	2 36P	2 36P	4 36P	5 32P	6 56P	7 36P	8 55P
	<b>7</b> 13	5	П	1 55P	3 02P	3 00P	3 00P	5 00P	5 55P	7 19P	8 00P	9 19P
	<b>7</b> 16	7	7	2 24P	3 32P	3 29P	3 29P	5 28P	6 24P	7 47P	8 28P	9 47P
	<b>7</b> 21	5	7	3 01P	4 15P	L4 09P	L4 09P	6 14P	7 02P	8 28P	L9 12P	L10 27P
New York, NY-Penn Station	<b>T</b> 22	5 A	۱r	3 19P	4 35P	4 30P	4 30P	6 30P	7 20P	8 47P	9 30P	10 49P
11 THE R. P. LEWIS CO. L.	ıτ	0 D	р	4 40P	5 15P	5 47P	5 47P	7 15P	8 50P	9 15P	10 45P	11 35P
Yonkers, NY	1.	4	П		5 39P			7 39P	9 14P	9 39P		
Croton-Harmon, NY	<b>7</b> 3	2	П		5 58P	6 30P	6 30P	7 58P	9 33P	9 58P	11 26P	12 16A
Poughkeepsie, NY	<b>T</b> 7	3	П		6 41P	7 16P	7 16P	8 41P	10 16P	10 41P	12 09A	12 59A
Rhinecliff, NY	<b>π</b> 8	8	1	L6 13P	6 55P	L7 30P	L7 30P	L8 55P	L10 30P	L10 55P	L12 23A	L1 13A
	<b>π</b> 11-	4	$\Box$	L6 33P	7 15P	L7 50P	L7 50P	L9 15P	L10 50P	L11 15P	L12 43A	L1 34A
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	<b>π</b> 14			7 00P	7 45P	8 15P	8 15P	9 45P	11 20P	11 45P	1 15A	2 05A
		D	р				8 25P					
	15	_	Н				8 49P					
	3 17		Н				9 15P 9 35P					
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ## 13 [ ## Lake George Village	3 19	1					9 35P					
Amsterdam, NY	17	7	H									
	<b>7</b> 23		Ħ									
Rome, NY	25		П									
Syracuse, NY	29		П									
	<b>)T</b> 37	0	П									
Buffalo-Depew, NY	43	1										
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	43	7	7									
Niagara Falls, NY	46	0 A										
Niagara Falls, ON	1 46		١r									
St. Catharines, ON	1 47		۲								-	
	1 48	_	H									
	1 51	_	7									
	1 52	_	71									
	1 54	_	۸r				To Rutland					





 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\ensuremath{\&}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

<sup>•</sup> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

# Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name >												Ethan Allen Express	
Train Number >				230	232	250	234	252	236	280	254	290	238
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶						1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/19,2/16, 5/25		1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26		
Will Not Operate ▶				1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/20,2/17, 5/26			1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26	
On Board Service >				RB Q 🛢	RB Q 🕹	RB Q 🕹	RB Q 🖢	RB Q	RB Q 🛎	RB D ≗	RB §	RB D ≗	RB
		Mile	▼										
TORONTO, ON	11	0	Dp									From Rutland	
Oakville, ON	11	21											
Aldershot, ON	11	32											
Grimsby, ON	11	56											
St. Catharines, ON	11	71	V										
Niagara Falls, ON	11	82	Ar Dp										
Niagara Falls, NY		84	Ar Dp							3 55A			
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., N</b>	۱Y	107	Dp.							4 30A			
Buffalo-Depew, NY		113								4 46A			
Rochester, NY	QΤ	174								5 41A			
Syracuse, NY		254								7 01A			
Rome, NY		294								7 41A			
Utica, NY	QΤ	308								7 56A			
Amsterdam, NY		367								8 57A			
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 🐯	93	0										9 16A	
₩ Lake George Village		1											
Saratoga Springs, NY	13	19	4									9 37A	
Schenectady, NY	QΤ	385	_							9 23A		10 23A	
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	QΤ	403	Ar							9 55A		10 53A	
			Dp	5 00A	5 55A	6 15A	6 55A	7 15A	8 15A	10 10A	10 15A	11 15A	12 15P
Hudson, NY	QΤ	431		5 25A	6 20A	6 40A	7 20A	7 40A	8 40A	10 35A	10 40A	11 40A	12 40P
Rhinecliff, NY	QΤ	456		5 46A	6 40A	7 01A	7 41A	8 01A	9 01A	10 56A	11 01A	12 01P	1 01P
Poughkeepsie, NY	QΤ	471				7 15A		8 15A	9 15A	11 15A	11 15A	12 15P	1 15P
Croton-Harmon, NY	QΤ	512	Y	6 41A	7 31A	7 55A		8 55A	9 55A	11 55A	11 55A	12 55P	1 55P
Yonkers, NY		530				8 16A		9 16A	10 16A			1 16P	2 16P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station	QΤ	545	Ar	7 30A	8 26A	8 50A	9 20A	9 50A	10 50A	12 50P	12 50P	1 50P	2 50P
Connecting Train at Penn Station				R185	R141	R143	R <b>95</b>	R195	R125/147/157	R93/83/161	R161	R85	R173/163
New York, NY-Penn Station	QΤ		Dp	8 10A	9 35A	10 05A	10 35A	11 05A	11 35A	2 02P	2 05P	3 05P	3 35P
Newark, NJ	QΤ	10	Ar	8 26A	9 51A	10 21A	10 51A	11 21A	11 51A	2 18P	2 21P	3 21P	3 51P
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	58		9 08A	10 31A	11 02A	11 30A	12 01P	12 29P	2 57P	3 02P	3 58P	
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	QΤ	91		9 37A	11 00A	11 30A	11 57A	12 31P	12 56P	3 24P	3 30P	4 27P	4 52P
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	116	Y	9 58A	11 29A	11 53A	12 22P	12 53P	1 20P	3 48P	3 53P	4 49P	5 15P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	185	V	10 45A	12 15P	12 41P	1 14P	1 38P	2 14P	4 32P	4 43P	5 40P	6 00P
Washington, DC	QΤ	225	Ar	11 30A	1 00P	1 30P	2 00P	2 25P	3 00P	5 15P	5 30P	6 25P	6 45P

### **Service on Empire Service**

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining

- Coaches: All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- Business class: Complimentary nonalcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.
- Sleeping cars: Reservations required.
- Dining: Complete meals.
- Cafe': Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

- 13 Ft. Edward is 38 miles and Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady via the Adirondack/Ethan Allen Express routes.
- 93 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

# **Shading Key** Daytime train Overnight train Connecting train Thruway and connecting services

### **Thruway Bus Connections**

Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281		Connecting Train Number										
8063	8281	8287			Thruway Number		8064							
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	_	Days of Operation	_	Mo-Sa							
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY	Ar	10 25A							
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY	Dp	9 24A							
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50											
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78 Ar Jamestown, NY Dp											
	8063 Mo-Sa 3 48P 7 15P 7 35P	8063 8281 Mo-Sa Mo-Sa 3 48P 7 48P 7 15P 10 49P 7 35P 10 59P	8063 8281 8287 Mo-Sa Mo-Sa Su 3 48P 7 48P 8 18P 7 15P 10 49P 10 15P 7 35P 10 59P 10 35P	8063         8281         8287           Mo-Sa         Mo-Sa         Su         Mile           3 48P         7 48P         8 18P         0           7 15P         10 49P         10 15P         45           7 35P         10 59P         10 35P         50	8063     8281     8287       Mo-Sa     Su     Mile       3 48P     7 48P     8 18P     0     Dp       7 15P     10 49P     10 15P     45 Ar       7 35P     10 59P     10 35P     50 Ar	8063         8281         8287         Thruway Number           Mo-Sa         Mo-Sa         Su         Mile         V         Days of Operation           3 48P         7 48P         8 18P         0         Dp         Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY           7 15P         10 49P         10 15P         45         Ar         Dunkirk, NY           7 35P         10 59P         10 35P         50         Ar         Fredonia, NY	8063 8281 8287 Thruway Number  Mo-Sa Mo-Sa Su Mile ▼ Days of Operation  3 48P 7 48P 8 18P 0 Dp Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY Ar  7 15P 10 49P 10 15P 45 Ar Dunkirk, NY Dp  7 35P 10 59P 10 35P 50 Ar Fredonia, NY Dp							

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

NOTE—See page 143 for important customs and immigration

This service (except for Trains 48 and 49) is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.



Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop ★ Airport connection
- ★ Flag stop
  - - QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint

### **EMPIRE SERVICE-Eastbound**

# Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name >					Ethan Allen Express			Lake Shore Limited		Adirondack	Maple Leaf	Ethan Allen Express	
Train Number ▶				284	292	256	242	48	244	68	64	296	288
Normal Days of Operation >				Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su
Will Also Operate ▶					1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26						1/20,2/17, 5/26	1/20,2/17, 5/26
Will Not Operate ▶						1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17, 5/26					1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/19,2/16, 5/25
On Board Service >				RB □ •	RB D §	RB	RB	R ₽ <b>&gt;</b> % ф	RB <u>₿</u>	R ⊅ ⊌	RB ⊋ ≗	RB ⊋ ≗	RB ⊋ ⊌
	$\dashv$	Mile	_										
TORONTO, ON	11	0	Dp			From Rutland		From Chicago		From Montreal	8 20A	From Rutland	
Oakville, ON	11	21				1101010110		umengo		o	8 44A		
Aldershot, ON	11	32									8 59A		
Grimsby, ON	11	56									9 34A		
St. Catharines, ON	11	71									9 54A		
Niagara Falls, ON	11	82	Ar								10 16A		
-	_		Dp								10 18A		
Niagara Falls, NY		84	Ar Dp	6 50A							10 34A <b>12 30P</b>		3 05P
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., N</b>	ΙY	107	Dp	7 25A							1 05P		3 37P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	$\dashv$	113	+	7 41A				ш̂9 08A			1 19P		3 53P
Rochester, NY	QΤ	174		8 36A				₾10 08A			2 13P		4 48P
Syracuse, NY		254		9 56A				ш11 38A			3 28P		6 08P
Rome, NY		294		10 36A							4 11P		6 48P
Utica, NY	QΤ	308		10 51A				ııı 12 42P			4 29P		7 03P
Amsterdam, NY		367		11 52A							5 30P		8 04P
	93	0			12 15P					3 25P		6 25P	
R Lake George Village	- F	40			40.000					2 425		0.455	
Saratoga Springs, NY	13 <b>QT</b>	19 385	¥	12 20P	12 36P 1 15P			∰2 00P		3 48P 4 45P	6 27P	6 47P 7 28P	8 37P
Schenectady, NY	_	403	Ar	12 20P	1 45P			⊞2 00P		5 15P	6 55P	7 53P	9 00P
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	QΤ	403	Dp	12 55P	2 15P	2 15P	3 15P	D3 40P	4 15P	5 13P 5 40P	7 15P	8 15P	9 00P 9 15P
Hudson, NY	QΤ	431	Dp	1 35P	2 40P	2 40P	3 40P	D3 40F	4 40P	6 05P	7 40P	8 40P	9 40P
Rhinecliff, NY	QΤ	456	-	1 55P	3 00P	3 01P	4 01P	D4 33P	5 01P	6 26P	8 01P	9 01P	10 00P
Poughkeepsie, NY	QΤ	471		2 15P	3 15P	3 15P	4 15P	D4 49P	5 15P	6 45P	8 15P	9 15P	10 17P
Croton-Harmon, NY	QΤ	512	V	2 55P	3 55P	3 55P	4 55P	D5 35P	5 55P	7 25P	8 55P	9 55P	10 57P
Yonkers, NY		530	_	3 16P	4 16P	4 16P	5 16P			7 46P	9 16P	10 16P	
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station	QΤ	545	Ar	3 50P	4 50P	4 50P	5 46P	₾6 35P	6 50P	8 20P	9 50P	10 50P	11 45P
Connecting Train at Penn Station				R159	R193/135	R135	R137	<b>ℝ123/167/187</b>		<b>ℝ187/167/123</b>	R169/639	R637	R <b>67</b>
New York, NY-Penn Station	QΤ	0	Dp	5 05P	5 39P	6 05P	6 25P	9 05P	7 40P	9 05P	11 05P	11 58P	3 00A
Newark, NJ	QΤ	10	Ar	5 21P	5 54P	6 21P	6 41P	9 21P	7 57P	9 21P	11 21P	12 14A	3 15A
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	58		6 02P		7 02P	7 24P	10 02P	8 38P	10 02P	11 58P	12 49A	4 01A
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	QΤ	91		6 30P	6 57P	7 30P	7 51P	10 30P	9 05P	10 30P	12 28A	1 20A	4 35A
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	116	Y	6 53P	7 28P	7 53P	8 12P	10 53P	9 28P	10 53P	12 50A		5 04A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	185		7 40P	8 20P	8 48P	8 58P	11 41P	10 15P	11 41P	1 38A		5 58A
Washington, DC	QΤ	225	Ar	8 26P	9 06P	9 35P	9 45P	12 29A	11 00P	12 29A	2 25A		6 57A

# See the falls like you never imagined. NIAGARA FALLS

### **PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:**

- Roundtrip rail service from New York City, NY\*
- 2 nights' moderate hotel accommodations
- Skylon Tower Observatory Admission

Choice of Hornblower Niagara Falls Cruise, Journey Behind the Falls, Niagara's Fury, OR IMAX Theatre Niagara Falls - Movie & Museum Admission

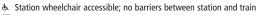
call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM

\*Sample price is based on off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from New York City, NY. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.









# routes in the east



n Amtrak long-distance routes in the East, all trains except **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including complimentary meals, morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, newspaper, bottled water and bed turndown service by your Sleeping car attendant. **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** operate with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above (see page 86).

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car.



### **Viewliner Roomette**

### Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

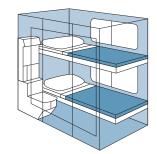
### **Lower Berth:**

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

### Upper Berth with Steps:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag In-room toilet



### **Viewliner Bedroom**

### **Dimensions:**

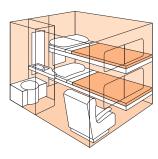
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

### **Lower Berth:**

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder: 2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 suitcases In-room toilet and shower



### **Viewliner Bedroom Suites**

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fullyenclosed private showers and toilets.

### Viewliner Accessible Bedroom &

### **Dimensions:**

6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

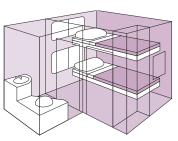
### Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

# Upper Berth with Ladder: 2'4" x 6'2"

(720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag In-room toilet and shower



### **Host Railroads**

### ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie Metro-North Railroad (MNR) Poughkeepsie – Schenectady Amtrak

Schenectady – Rouses Point Canadian Pacific (CP)

Rouses Point – Montréal Canadian National (CN)

#### **VERMONTER**

Washington – New Rochelle *Amtrak* 

New Rochelle – New Haven Metro-North Railroad (MNR) New Haven – Springfield Amtrak Springfield – Amherst, MA

Amherst – St. Albans New England Central Railroad (NFCR)

### **ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS**

New York – Yonkers Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie Metro-North Railroad (MNR) Poughkeepsie – Schenectady Amtrak

Schenectady – Whitehall Canadian Pacific (CP)

Whitehall – Rutland Vermont Railway (VTR)

### AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill Pan Am Railways

Haverhill – Boston Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

### SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington Amtrak

Washington – Savannah – Deland CSX

Deland – Kissimmee Central Florida Rail Corridor

Central Florida Rail Corridor Kissimmee – West Palm Beach CSX

West Palm Beach – Miami Florida DOT (FDOT)

### SILVER STAR

New York – Washington Amtrak

Washington – Selma *CSX* 

Selma – Raleigh Norfolk Southern (NS) Raleigh – Deland CSX

Deland – Kissimmee Central Florida Rail Corridor Kissimmee – West Palm Beach CSX

West Palm Beach – Miami Florida DOT (FDOT)

### **AUTO TRAIN**

Lorton – DeLand

DeLand – Sanford Central Florida Rail Corridor

### CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington *Amtrak* 

Washington – Selma *CSX* 

Selma – Charlotte Norfolk Southern (NS)

# CRESCENT/NORTHEAST REGIONAL

New York – Washington Amtrak

Washington – Alexandria CSX

Alexandria – Lynchburg – New Orleans Norfolk Southern (NS)



### CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh – Chicago Norfolk Southern (NS)

### PENNSYLVANIAN

New York – Harrisburg Amtrak

Harrisburg – Pittsburgh Norfolk Southern (NS)

### **LAKE SHORE LIMITED**

New York – Yonkers Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie Metro-North Railroad (MNR)

Boston – Albany CSX

Poughkeepsie – Albany – Schenectady Amtrak

Schenectady – Cleveland CSX

Cleveland – Chicago Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CARDINAL

New York – Washington Amtrak

Washington – Alexandria *CSX* 

Alexandria – Culpeper Norfolk Southern (NS)

Culpeper – Clifton Forge Buckingham Branch

Clifton Forge – Dyer *CSX* 

Dyer – Chicago Union Pacific (UP) Belt Railway (BRC) Norfolk Southern (NS) METRA

### **CITY OF NEW ORLEANS**

Chicago – New Orleans Canadian National (CN)

### ILLINI/SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale Canadian National (CN)

# Montréal • Albany • New York

68				69		
			◆ Train Number ▶			
Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation	<b>&gt;</b>		Daily
R ⊅ •			◆ On Board Service ➤			R ⊅ •
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up
9 30A	0	Dp	Montréal, QC-Central Station	●હે.11	Ar	7 06P
<b>R</b> 9 45A	4	1	St. Lambert, QC	● ৳ 11		D6 52P
	48	V	CBSA Lacolle, QC-Customs Stop	<b>₩</b>	A	23 5 36P
14 11 05A 12 05P	49	Ar Dp	Rouses Point, NY	<b>○</b> V₫	Dp Ar	L4 00P
12 35P	72		Plattsburgh, NY	0		3 12P
52	85		Port Kent, NY ☑ (Burlington, VT ﷺ)	0	1	52
1 40P	112		Westport, NY	0		2 08P
2 04P	123		Port Henry, NY (Lake George)	0		1 39P
2 28P	140		Ticonderoga, NY	0		1 17P
3 00P	162		Whitehall, NY	0		12 44P
3 25P	184		Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY  R Lake George Village 93	0		12 19P
3 48P	203	V	Saratoga Springs, NY	●Ġ		11 57A
4 45P	222	V	Schenectady, NY	●હં. <b>Q</b> T		11 29A
5 15P	240	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp	11 05A
5 40P		Dp			Ar	10 50A
6 05P			Hudson, NY	● <b>Ŀ</b> .QT		10 20A
6 26P			Rhinecliff, NY	● <b>Ŀ</b> .QT	A	10 00A
6 45P	309		Poughkeepsie, NY	○ह्य <i>व्</i> र		9 46A
7 25P	349		Croton-Harmon, NY	⊖ક્ષ <b>ળ</b>		9 03A
7 46P	367	V	Yonkers, NY	૦૬		8 44A
8 20P	381	Ar	New York, NY-Penn Station	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>	Dp	8 15A
R187/167/123			Connecting Train at New York			R150/110*
9 05P		Dp	New York, NY-Penn Station	<b>●</b> க் <i>QT</i>	Ar	6 40A
9 21P	391	Ar	Newark, NJ	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>		6 22A
10 02P	439	Ш	Trenton, NJ	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>		5 44A
10 30P		Ш	Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Sta.	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>	Ш	5 15A
10 53P	497	Ш	Wilmington, DE	● <b>Ł Q</b> T	ш	4 50A
11 41P	566	L.	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>	Ш	3 54A
11 55P	577	V	BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	●读 <b>QT</b> 10	Ш	3 39A
<b>D</b> 12 10A		V	New Carrollton, MD Washington, DC	ш		
12 29A	607	Ar	Dp	3 15A		

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

### **Service on the Adirondack**

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  NOTE—Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada. See page 130.
- Wi-Fi available.
- 10 Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- 14 U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection. Train is subject to delay.
- 23 Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.
- Seásonal stop only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. Ferry operation resumes in June 2014. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804 or visit www.ferries.com.
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- \* Connecting Train 150 operates Saturday and Sunday and departs Washington, DC at 3:15 a.m; connecting Train 110 operates Monday through Friday and departs Washington, DC at 4:00 a.m. and arrives New York at 7:20 a.m.

### Smoking is prohibited.

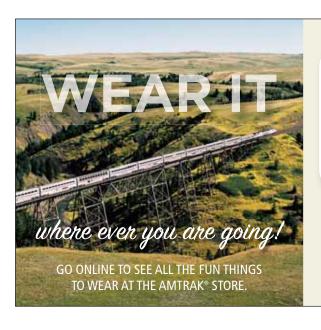
**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. See page 143 for information.

### **Thruway Bus Connections**

### Lake Placid • Westport (Ground Force One)

7168		Thruway Number											
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily							
12 15P	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY	0	Ar	3 05P							
1 00P	36	Ar	Westport, NY-Amtrak Station	0	Dp	2 20P							



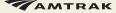






### Visit www.amtrak.com today!

Click on the Amtrak Store\* at the bottom of the page.



Enjoy the journey.

\*Please note that items in the store and featured in this ad are subject to change.

Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Æ Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

### **VERMONTER**

# St. Albans • Essex Junction • Springfield • New York • Washington, DC

55	57			◆ Train Number ▶			54	56
Mo-Fr	SaSu		•	Normal Days of Operat	ion <b>⊁</b>		SaSu	Mo-Fr
	1/20,2/17, 5/26			<b>∢</b> Will Also Operate <b>)</b>	1/20,2/17, 5/26			
1/20,2/17, 5/26				Will Not Operate ▶				1/20,2/17, 5/26
RB ⊅≗	RB D⇒			◆ On Board Service ➤			RB D®	RB ⊅≗
Read	Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read	d Up
8 58A	8 58A	0	Dp	St. Albans, VT (Jay Peak)	O&	Ar	8 57P	8 57P
9 27A	9 27A	24		Essex Jct., VT (Burlington)**	O &	A	8 17P	8 17P
9 52A	9 52A	47		Waterbury, VT	0		7 50P	7 50P
10 05A	10 05A	56	4	Montpelier, VT	O&		7 38P	7 38P
10 38A	10 38A	86	$\blacksquare$	Randolph, VT	૦ક		7 05P	7 05P
11 15A	11 15A	118	Dp	White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)	િક	Dp	6 29P	6 29P
11 32A	11 32A	131		Windsor, VT	0	$\mathbf{A}$	6 08P	6 08P
11 42A	11 42A	140		Claremont, NH	0	A	5 59P	5 59P
12 03P	12 03P	157		Bellows Falls, VT	O&		5 40P	5 40P
12 34P	12 34P	181	V	Brattleboro, VT	0		5 10P	5 10P
1 19P	1 19P	216	▼	Amherst, MA	0		4 20P	4 20P
2 40P	2 40P	251	Ar	Springfield, MA	<b>● Ŀ Q</b> T	Dp	3 15P	3 15P
2 50P	2 50P		Dp			Ar	2 58P	3 00P
3 12P	3 12P	266		Windsor Locks, CT	0		2 24P	2 26P
3 32P	3 26P	277		Hartford, CT	<b>● Ŀ <i>QT</i></b>	A	2 08P	2 10P
3 45P	3 40P	288		Berlin, CT	૦હ		1 54P	1 56P
3 56P	3 53P	295	Y	Meriden, CT	⊖હ્ત <i>QT</i>		1 44P	1 46P
4 05P	4 03P	311		Wallingford, CT	0		1 35P	1 37P
4 28P	4 28P	314	Ar	New Haven, CT	● <b>Ŀ</b> . <i>QT</i>	Dp	1 20P	1 22P
4 39P	4 39P		Dp			Ar	1 09P	1 09P
4 59P	4 59P	327		Bridgeport, CT	⊖હૃ <b><i>Q</i></b>		12 45P	12 45P
5 28P	5 28P	350	V	Stamford, CT	<b>●</b> 读 <i>QT</i>		12 19P	12 19P
6 25P	6 26P	385	Ar	New York, NY	<b>●</b> 读 <i>QT</i>	Dp	11 30A	11 33A
6 45P	7 01P		Dp			Ar	10 43A	11 21A
7 03P	7 18P	396	Ш	Newark, NJ	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		10 25A	11 03A
	7 33P	410	V	Metropark, NJ	<b>●</b> 读 <i>QT</i>	4	10 10A	
7 38P	7 57P	443	$\blacksquare$	Trenton, NJ	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>		9 48A	10 27A
8 07P	8 25P	476	Ar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>		9 20A	9 59A
8 10P	8 28P		Dp			ш	9 17A	9 56A
8 32P	8 49P	502	ш	Wilmington, DE	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	ш	8 56A	9 36A
9 20P	9 36P	570		Baltimore, MD  -Penn Station	<b>●</b> Ь, <b>Q</b> Т		8 12A	8 52A
	9 48P	581	1	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ★	●க் <b><i>Q</i></b> т		7 55A	8 35A
D9 43P	D10 03P	602		New Carrollton, MD	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		<b>R</b> 7 39A	<b>R</b> 8 18A
9 59P	10 25P	611	Ar	Washington, DC	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Dp	7 30A	8 10A

### Service on the Vermonter

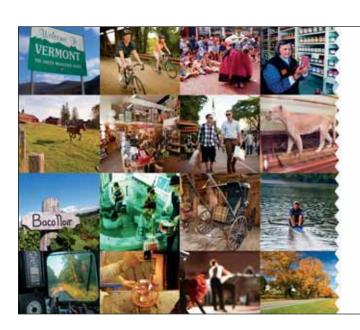
- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- [10] Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
- \*\* Burlington is ten miles from Essex Junction, VT.

### Smoking is prohibited.

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Shading Key
Daytime train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services









& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

**Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

• Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

### **ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS**

# Rutland • Albany • New York

290	292	296			∢ Train Number ▶			291	293
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su			<b>◆</b> Normal Days of Operation	<b>&gt;</b>		Sa-Th	Fr
	1/19,2/16, 5/25	1/20,2/17			Will Also Operate ▶				
1/20,2/17, 5/26		1/19,2/16			◆ Will Not Operate ▶				
RB ⊅ <b>ÿ</b>	RB ⊅ <b></b>	RB D •			<b>◆</b> On Board Service <b>▶</b>			RB ⊅ ≗	RB D⇒
	Read Down		Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read	l Up
8 00A	11 00A	5 05P	0	Dp	Rutland, VT	૦૬	Ar	8 48P	11 13P
8 19A	11 19A	5 24P	9		Castleton, VT	0		L8 24P	L10 49P
9 16A	12 15P	6 25P	44		Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	0	1	7 10P	9 35P
9 37A	12 36P	6 47P	63	Y	Saratoga Springs, NY	<b>●</b> Ġ		6 50P	9 15P
10 23A	1 15P	7 28P	82	_	Schenectady, NY	<b>●</b>		6 24P	8 49P
10 53A	1 45P	7 53P	100	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T	Dp	6 00P	8 25P
11 15A	2 15P	8 15P		Dp			Ar	5 45P	8 15P
11 40A	2 40P	8 40P	128		Hudson, NY	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		5 15P	L7 50P
12 01P	3 00P	9 01P	153		Rhinecliff, NY	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT		4 55P	L7 30P
12 15P	3 15P	9 15P	169		Poughkeepsie, NY	○ <b>೬ <i>QT</i></b>		4 41P	7 16P
12 55P	3 55P	9 55P	209		Croton-Harmon, NY	<b>ંક</b> <i>ણ</i>		3 58P	6 30P
1 16P	4 16P	10 16P	227	V	Yonkers, NY	૦ક		3 39P	
1 50P	4 50P	10 50P	241	Ar	New York, NY-Penn Station	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp	3 15P	5 47P
R85	R135	R <b>67</b>	Connecting Train at Penn Station					R82/154/174	R186
3 05P	6 05P	3 00A	241	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Station	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	1 44P	4 30P
3 21P	6 21P	3 15A	251	Ar	Newark, NJ	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		1 26P	L4 09P
3 53P	7 02P	4 01A	299		Trenton, NJ	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	A	12 46P	3 29P
4 27P	7 30P	4 35A	332		Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		12 16P	3 00P
4 49P	7 53P	5 04A	357		Wilmington, DE	<b>● Ŀ Q</b> T		11 51A	2 36P
5 40P	8 48P	5 58A	426	V	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		11 04A	1 45P
6 25P	9 35P	6 57A	467	Ar	Washington, DC	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	Dp	10 20A	1 02P

# Service on the Ethan Allen Express

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- □ Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- No checked baggage.
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

### Smoking is prohibited.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, and the New York State Department of Transportation.

Shading Key							
Daytime train							
Overnight train							
Connecting train							





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

### **AUTO TRAIN**

## **Lorton • Sanford**

Train Number >		53/52						
Normal Days of Operation >		Daily						
On Board Service >								
	Mile							
Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at		11 30A						
Motorcycles and trailers accepted no later than		2 00P						
Priority Vehicle Offloading vehicles accepted no later than		2 30P						
Passenger boarding begins at		2 30P						
NO VEHICLE WILL BE ACCEPTED AFTER		3 00P						
Auto Train departs boarding station	0	4 00P						
Auto Train arrives at destination station	855	9 30A						

### **Service on Auto Train**

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.

  Dining: Complimentary sit-down dinner with wine and continental breakfast.
- Lounge: Snacks and beverages.
- Entertainment: Feature movies on upgraded screens in lounge. Baggage: Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications needed during the trip-and may carry a pillow or blanket for additional overnight comfort. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

Smoking is prohibited.

### **Daily service** in each direction

Train 53 southbound. Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

### For Reservations call

1-877-SKIP-I-95, 1-877-754-7495 or visit Amtrak.com/Autotrain

### Complimentary **Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford**

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak Auto Train. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the Auto Train schedule.



### **Auto Train Travel Tips and Requirements**

• On the day of departure, Auto Train

a.m. We recommend that all vehicles

arrive early, by 2:00 p.m. Trailers and

motorcycles cannot be accepted after

accepted after 3:00 p.m. Both Lorton

major metropolitan areas where traffic

delays are common. Please allow extra

2:00 p.m. Other vehicles cannot be

and Sanford stations are located in

travel time to ensure that you arrive at the *Auto Train* terminal in time

to check in. Vehicles are loaded into

**Amtrak offers Priority Vehicle** Offloading for an additional \$50.00

above the passenger and vehicle

charge. If purchased, your vehicle will

be one of the first 20 offloaded from

the train at the destination. You must

check in your vehicle at the departure

station by 2:30 p.m. or we will not be

able to load it in the Priority Vehicle

**2:30 p.m.** The train may depart early if all vehicles have been loaded and

scheduled departure time, so please

board the train when invited to do so.

or private Sleeping car accommodation

**Stretch out** in a reclining coach seat

move about and enjoy visiting the

all passengers boarded before the

Passenger boarding begins at

Offloading area of the train

enclosed carrier cars.

begins accepting vehicles at 11:30

### Lorton, Virginia

Lorton, Virginia Auto Train North Terminal 8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)

The Auto Train station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

- · 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

### **Host Railroad AUTO TRAIN**

Lorton, VA - Sanford, FL

### Sanford, Florida

Sanford, Florida Auto Train South Terminal 600 South Persimmon Avenue

The Auto Train station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations

- · 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida



Lounge car.



### Requirements

- Only passengers with four-tire, two-axle vehicles or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.
- Four-tire, two-axle vehicles must meet the following limits:
- Maximum height 88" (2.24 m)
- Minimum ground clearance 4" (100 mm)
- Maximum width 84" (2.13 m)
- Length: Standard vehicles as delivered from the manufacturer. If you have an altered or stretched vehicle such as a limousine, a 15-passenger van, etc., contact the departure station directly and describe the vehicle to see if it can be handled. If the vehicle can be handled but is excessively long, you may need to purchase two vehicle spaces
- No dual rear wheels (will not fit the tracks on the vehicle carrier)
- No gull wing doors (cannot be fully opened when vehicle is in the carrier)
- Motorcycles must meet the following limits:
- Two wheeled motorcycles, three wheeled motorcycles, and motorcycles with sidecars are accepted.
- Three wheeled motorcycles and motorcycles with sidecars must purchase two motorcycle spaces.
- Maximum height: 72" (1.83 m) (top of windshield or handlebars)
- Minimum ground clearance: 5" (130 mm)
- Maximum width: three wheels or sidecars: tire width 51" (1.3 m); total body width 82" (2.08 m)
- Length: 102" (2.6 m) overall (if a chopped motorcycle is longer, contact the Auto Train station first and describe the motorcycle to see if it can be handled; passenger may have to sign a liability waiver)
- Tire size: maximum width 7" (177 mm), 2.5" (64 mm) deep (to fit in slot on rack)
- Small enclosed trailers, or trailers for boats or motorcycles, can be handled. The trailer and any contents must meet the size limits, and you will need to purchase two vehicle spaces, one for the towing vehicle and one for the trailer. Contact Amtrak for details.
- Roof racks must have been installed by the factory (aftermarket roof racks must be removed). Luggage securely loaded in factory-installed roof racks is acceptable if the vehicle meets the 88 in (2.24 m) height limit.
- Animals: Only a service animal trained to perform a specific task for a passenger may be brought on Auto Train. Animals may not be transported in vehicles

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station

& Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train

# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

# New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Piedmont	Piedmont	Palmetto	Carolinian	Silver Star	Silver Meteor			∢ Train Name ▶			Silver Meteor	Silver Star	Carolinian	Palmetto	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	89	79	91	97			◆ Train Number →			98	92	80	90	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operat	ion <b>⊁</b>		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
R □	R 🗁	RB [	RB	RA	RA			◆ On Board Service ▶	,		RA	RA	RB	RB	R 🗁	R 🗁
	Ш			※ 🗅	※ 🗓	NATE:		1			※ ₾	※ 🗅			Ш	ம்
			Down	R <b>95</b>	R93/83/	Mile	_		Symbol	_	R82/154/			d Up		
		R <b>67</b>	R <b>67</b>	Mo-Fr	161			Connecting Train Numb			174	R <b>66</b>	R66	R <b>66</b>		
		9 30P R9 36P	9 30P R9 36P	6 10A <b>R</b> 6 15A	9 35A <b>R</b> 9 41A	0	Dp	Boston, MA-South Sta. Boston, MA-Back Bay Sta.	● 读.QT ● 读.QT	Ar	6 25P D6 18P	7 58A <b>D</b> 7 53A		7 58A <b>D</b> 7 53A		
		R9 50P	R9 50P	<b>R</b> 6 25A	<b>R</b> 9 41A	11		Route 128, MA	<b>● હ Q T</b>		D6 18P	<b>D</b> 7 34A		<b>D</b> 7 33A		
		10 22P	10 22P	6 50A	10 16A	43		Providence, RI	● & QT	T	5 35P	6 56A	6 56A	6 56A		
		12 35A	12 35A	8 45A	12 11P	156	4	New Haven, CT	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT		3 36P	4 25A		4 25A		
		1 20A	1 20A	9 28A	12 56P	195	V	Stamford, CT	●QT	Ar	2 48P	3 25A	3 25A	3 25A		
		2 15A	2 15A	10 20A	1 50P	231	Ar	New York, NY-Penn Sta.	<b>●</b> க் <b><i>Q</i>T</b>	Dp	2 00P	2 40A		2 40A		
		6 57A	6 57A	2 00P		456	Ar	Washington, DC	● <b>ċ</b> . <b>QT</b>	Dp	10 20A	10 10P		10 10P		
		₾6 15A	₾7 05A	ш11 02A		0	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Sta.	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Ar	11±11 06A			₾11 47P		
		₾ <b>R</b> 6 32A	<b>₾R</b> 7 24A 8 03A	₾R11 22A		10 58		Newark, NJ-Penn Station	● க் <b>Q</b> T	A	<b>₾</b> 10 47A <b>D</b> 10 07A	₾D6 54P D6 10P		₾D11 27P D10 47P		
		<b>R</b> 7 06A <b>⊞R</b> 7 37A		R12 00N		91		Trenton, NJ Philadelphia, PA	● <b>&amp; QT</b>	T	<b>₾</b> 10 07A			⊞D10 47P		
		шit этл	шо ээд	шкіг ээг	шк4 ж	31		-30th St. Station	<b>O</b> G( <b>Q</b> )	Ш	ш <b>р</b> э этд	шрэ ээг		шВ10 071		
		<b>₾R</b> 8 02A	₾8 58A	₾R1 02P	₾R5 22P	116		Wilmington, DE	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT		<b>₾0</b> 9 07A	₾D5 11P	₾D6 43P	₾D9 41P		
		<b>₾R</b> 8 54A	ш̂9 45A	₾R1 55P		185		Baltimore, MD-Penn Sta.	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>		<b>₾0</b> 8 16A	₾D4 15P				
		<b>₾R</b> 9 55A	<u></u> 10 55A	<u></u> ☐R3 05P		225		Washington, DC	<b>● Ġ.QT</b>	Ar	<b>₾D</b> 7 21A	<u></u>		<u></u>		
		ш10 12A	₾11 12A	∰3 25P	₾7 50P	233		Alexandria, VA	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT		<b>₾0</b> 6 55A	₾D2 40P		₾7 10P		
			11 39A 11 57A			260 279	V	Quantico, VA Fredericksburg, VA	0 <b>&amp;</b>	1			3 34P 3 12P			
		11 50A	1 02P	5 09P	9 40P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA	● <b>E</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Dp	ш14 35A	ı⊞12 30P		ı⊞5 25P		
		₾12 02P	₾1 10P	⊞5 19P		554	Dp		- C. Q.	Ar	4 25A	⊞12 301		5 15P		
		₾12 32P	₾1 43P	5 57P		362		Petersburg, VA	● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T	Dp	3 41A	₾11 52A		- 1 1 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1		
		₾2 02P	@3 13P	₾7 29P	₾11 56P	460		Rocky Mount, NC	<b>● Ġ, QT</b>		ш2 17A	₾10 15A		₾2 59P		
		∰2 22P	∰3 32P			476		Wilson, NC ₩ Eastern North Carolina— see below	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> τ	1	<b>1</b>		ш11 30A	₾2 23P		
		2 53P	4 03P			502	V	Selma-Smithfield, NC	<b>⊕</b> & <b><i>Q</i>T</b>				11 00A	1 51P		
			4 42P			531	Ar	Raleigh, NC	● <b>と QT</b>	Dp		ш8 54A		<b>A</b>		
₾6 45A	₾11 45A		±4 50P	⊞9 10P ⊞9 27P		520	Dp	Come NC	<b>8</b> : 07	Ar		<del>~</del> 0 4 € A	10 17A		⊞3 11P	±18 26P ±18 08P
ш6 57А ш7 17А	ш11 57А ш12 17Р		±5 03P ±5 24P	Ш9 27Р		539 557		Cary, NC Durham, NC	● க் <b>Q</b> T	A		<u>⊞</u> 8 15A	10 02A 9 42A		±±2 53P	ш8 08Р ш8 48Р
7 53A	12 53P		6 01P			591		Burlington, NC	O&QT	T		1	9 01A		1 55P	7 10P
±8 18A	±1 18P		⊞6 32P			612		Greensboro, NC	● & QT	Н					ı 1 331 ı 1 34P	∰6 49P
8 34A	1 34P		6 48P			628		High Point, NC	<b>⊕</b> & <i>Q</i> T				8 17A		1 14P	6 29P
9 08A	2 08P		7 24P			662		Salisbury, NC	<b>⊕ &amp; Q</b> T	$\Box \Gamma$			7 43A		12 41P	5 56P
9 24A	2 24P		7 41P			678	Ţ	Kannapolis, NC	⊕ <u>Q</u> T				7 25A		12 25P	5 40P
ш9 55A	ı⊞2 55P	7	- 12P		P 4 0 1 1	704	Ar	Charlotte, NC	● <b> Q T</b>	Dp	-0-10-1-1		₾7 00A	0.4.0:=	₾12 00N	ı⊞5 15P
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			₾1 34A	550	Dp	Fayetteville, NC	● <b>ĿQ</b> T	Ar	₾12 45A			₾1 04P 12 13P		
$\vdash$		4 35P 5 23P			3 20A	603	Dp Ar	Dillon, SC Florence, SC	் ●க் <b>ए</b> т	Ar Dp	⊞11 20P		-	12 13P ш11 39A		
		5 23P ₫5 28P			3 20A	033	Dp	(Myrtle Beach)	-34	Ar	11 10P			11 34A		
		6 06P			4 05A	672		Kingstree, SC	0	Ä	10 17P			10 55A		
		₾7 15P			ш5 06A	728		Charleston, SC	<b>●</b> 读 <i>QT</i>		₾9 23P			₾10 00A		
		8 04P		*	5 56A			Yemassee, SC	0		8 27P			9 08A		
				10 39P		599		Southern Pines, NC (Pinehurst)	ંક <i>વ</i>		<b>^</b>	7 06A	4	<b>^</b>		
				11 21P		628	٠	Hamlet, NC	<b>○₺ए</b>	H		6 29A				
				12 50A		701		Camden, SC	0			4 49A				
				₾1 44A		734	4	Columbia, SC	<b>● હ</b> , <b><i>QT</i></b>			ш4 08A				
		<b>V</b>		2 41A	<b>V</b>	783	V	Denmark, SC	0			2 53A				
		⊞9 03P		4 29A	6 44A	829	Ar	Savannah, GA	● <b>Ŀ</b> .QT	Dp	₾7 38P	ш1 30A		ш8 20A		
					Ser	vice c	onti	nues on page 65. No chang	e of train	requi	red.					

## **North Carolina Thruway Bus Connections**

### Wilson • Morehead City

6089		Thruway Number											
Daily	Mile	∕lile ▼		Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily						
2 45P	0	[	Dp	Wilson, NC-Amtrak Station	<b>⊕</b> க். <b>Q</b> T	Ar	1 27P						
3 47P	27	Г		Greenville, NC-Transit Transfer Center	O&		12 32P						
4 56P	62			New Bern, NC-Convention Center	OF	A	11 24A						
5 26P	76	٦	7	Havelock, NC-Tourism & Event Center	OF		10 49A						
			▼	(Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point)									
5 57P	91	Π.	Ar	Morehead City, NC-1001 Arendell St.	OĠ	Dp	10 10A						

### Wilson • Wilmington

_														
	6189		Thruway Number											
ſ	Daily	Mile	-	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily						
ı	2 45P	0		)p	Wilson, NC-Amtrak Station	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	1 38P						
П	3 35P	20			Goldsboro, NC-Gateway Transit Term.	૦હ		12 57P						
ı	4 14P	41	J	_	Kinston, NC-Visitor Center	OĠ		12 13P						
ı	5 22P	72	Т		Jacksonville, NC-Hess Gas Station	OĠ		11 08A						
-1			١ ١	▼	(Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune)									
П	6 37P	112	F	٩r	Wilmington, NC-WAVE Transit Stop	િક	Dp	9 48A						



Visit Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
   L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ★ Airport connection **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

### ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

# New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Silver Star	Silver Meteor			∢ Train Name ▶			Silver Meteor	Silver Star
91	97			∢ Train Number ▶	∢ Train Number ▶			92
Daily	Daily			<ul><li>Normal Days of Operation ➤</li></ul>			Daily	Daily
RA	R			<b>♦ On Board Service</b> ▶			R₽	R₽
※ 🕮	Ж 🕮			4 On Board Service F			⊁ 🗅	※ 🗅
Read I	Down	Mile	•		Symbol	_	Read	d Up
R <b>91</b>	R <b>97</b>			Connecting Train Number			R <b>98</b>	R <b>92</b>
ш4 34A	₾6 50A	*870	Dp	Savannah, GA (*mileage via Columbia)	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	Ar	7 32P	1 24A
	7 44A	881	Dp		0	Ar	6 28P	
6 55A	9 23A	977	Ar	Jacksonville, FL	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp	ı⊞5 08P	₾10 57P
<b>₩</b> 7 05A	₫9 48A		Dp			Ar	4 48P	10 37P
<u></u> 15A			Dp			Ar		₩10 20P
8 18A	10 54A	1035	_	Palatka, FL	િક		3 24P	9 15P
₾9 07A	₾11 44A	1087		DeLand, FL	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T		₾2 34P	⊞8 25P
			7	₩ Daytona Beach—see below		ш		
₾9 54A	₾12 27P	1119	<u>,                                     </u>	Winter Park, FL	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT		₾1 52P	₾7 41P
10 17A	12 55P	1124	Ar	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Dp	₾1 35P	₾7 24P
₾10 31A	₾1 10P		Dp	₩ St. Petersburg, Fort Myers— see below		Ar	1 23P	7 08P
ı⊞10 55A	₾1 32P	1142		Kissimmee, FL	● <b>&amp; Q</b> T		ııı̇̀12 56P	ш̂6 40Р
₩8 15A	1	58	-	Waldo, FL	OE		12 301	₩9 10P
₩8 45A		68	-	Gainesville, FL	0.6	T	<b>1</b>	₩8 30P
₩9 45A		104	-	Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	0.6			₩7 40P
₩10 30A		123		The Villages, FL	06			₩7 00P
₩11 00A		130	┺	Wildwood, FL	O.E.			₩6 15P
₩12 00N		166	₹	Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	OE			₩5 20P
<b>D</b> 11 38A	<b>V</b>	**1192	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	€.			R5 53P
12 34P	38	1223	Ar	Tampa, FL	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp	<b>38</b>	m5 17P
12 341 112 45P		1220	Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—	•0.4	Ar	**[00]	5 05P
401			υp	see below		l ′ "		0 001
₩12 55P		**1254	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	<b>●</b> &	Dp		₩4 30P
R1 21P	<b>38</b>		Dp			Ar	<b>38</b>	D4 04P
₾1 43P	<b>⊞2 24P</b>	1180 **1271		Winter Haven, FL (LEGOLAND)	●৳		₾12 10P	- 1 dia 1 d
	- @3 05P	1221	-	Sebring, FL	• ტ	不	ıı 11 24A	ıı்̇2 59P
3 00P	ш3 03Р	1263	-	Okeechobee, FL	0	$\vdash$	ш11 24А	2 23P
± 00P	₾D4 54P	1324	-	West Palm Beach, FL	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	H	<b>₾R</b> 9 57A	± 2 23P
D4 37P	D5 23P	1342	-	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	0	H	<b>R</b> 9 32A	R1 02P
⊕D4 57P	₾D5 39P	1353	-	Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)	<b>●₺</b>	H	<b>R</b> 9 32A <b>⊞R</b> 9 18A	mR12 48P
шD4 53Р шD5 12Р	⊞D5 39P	1367	-	Fort Lauderdale, FL	● <b>&amp; Q</b> T	$\vdash$	ш <b>к</b> 9 18А ш <b>R</b> 9 00А	⊞R12 48P
шрэ 12Р	шоб 02Р	1307		(Port Everglades)	<b>3</b> 6 9		ш <b>к</b> э оод	шк 12 30Р
₾D5 28P	₾D6 18P	1375	V	Hollywood, FL (③ Miami International Airport ★)	●Ŀ QT		<b>₾R</b> 8 44A	₾R12 14P
₾6 05P	₾6 55P	1389	Ar	Miami, FL 34	<b>● Ь</b> , <b>Q</b> Т	Dp	ш̂8 20A	ш11 50A

### **Silver Service Thruway Bus Connections**

### Davtona Beach • DeLand (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

				, , ,			•	
	7197	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	<b>^</b>	7198	
	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Beach, FL-Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	0	Ar	4 00P	
	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL-Amtrak Station	•	Dp	3 00P	
7291	7297	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	7298	7292
9 20A	12 00N	0	Dp	DeLand, FL-Amtrak Station	•	Ar	2 00P	8 00P
10 30A	1 10P	23	Ar	Daytona Beach, FL-Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	0	Dp	1 00P	7 00P

### Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

				<u> </u>	•		*	
6091	6097			Thruway Number	Thruway Number			6092
Tampa	Orlando	Mile	_	Connecting City	Symbol	_	Orlando	Tampa
	ش1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL-Amtrak Station	•	Ar	₾1 00P	
	ııı 2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL-Amtrak Station	<b>●</b> Ġ	Dp	11 25A	
₾1 00P	- ±3 30P	86	Dp	Tampa, FL-Amtrak Station	•હ	Ar	10 40A	- 1 dia
₾1 40P	- 10P	105	Ar	St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL	<b>●</b> Ġ		10 05A	3 00P
				-Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.				
ı⊞2 15P	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	139		Bradenton, FL-Manatee County	OŁ		9 20A	2 05P
				Courthouse				
<b>₾2 55P</b>	ш5 35P	218		Sarasota, FL-US 301 & Main St.	O <b>&amp;</b>		8 40A	
- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ش6 35P	261	▼	Port Charlotte, FL-Mobil/7-11	OŁ		7 40A	12 30P
∰4 35P	₾7 15P	289	Ar	Fort Myers, FL-Travel Plaza	O.E.	Dρ	7 00A	11 45A

NOTE—Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

- O Unstaffed station
- Attended station

- & Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train

- Coaches: Reservations required.
  - Carolinian Business class: On Trains 79 and 80. Non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow included in your ticket price.

Service on Atlantic Coast Service

- Palmetto Business class: On Trains 89 and 90. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and priority boarding offered between New York and Savannah.
- - Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
- ➤ Dining: Full meal service on Trains 91, 92, 97 and 98.
- □ Lounge:
  - Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages
  - Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - Piedmont Lounge: On board vending and drink machines.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available on the Palmetto and Carolinian.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 98 arrives New York at 11:29 a.m.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York at 7:32 p.m.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:53 p.m.
- 33 Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
- 34 Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
- Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Bus Connections table below for schedules.
- \*\* Mileage via Tampa.

### Smoking is prohibited.

On board Bicycle Racks: All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; no service fees apply. Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car. For details, visit bytrain.org.

Shading Key	
Daytime train	
Overnight train	
Connecting train	
Thruway and connecting services	



Connecting from trains at the Wilson Amtrak Station to Wilmington, Jacksonville, Kinston, Goldsboro, Greenville, New Bern, Havelock and Morehead City.

### **CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT**

# **New York • Raleigh • Charlotte**

Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian			∢ Train Name ▶		Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont	
73	75	79		∢ Train Number ➤					74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily		
R □	R □	R B			4 On Brand Camilar )		RB	R □	R □	
ů	ம்	□ ii 🗟	◆ On Board Service ▶					□ ii ii	ம்	ம்
Read Down			Mile V Symbol A			Read Up				
		₾7 05A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY	<b>●ċ</b> , <b>Q</b> Т	Ar	9₾8 49P		
		-D7.04A	40		-Penn Station	0.10				
-		<b>₾R</b> 7 24A 8 03A	10 58	V	Newark, NJ Trenton, NJ	● க். <b>Q</b> T	A	₾D8 29P D7 43P		
		8 03A 1118 31A	91	Ar		● is QT		D7 43P		
		ш8 31A ш8 35A	91	Ar	PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	<b>●</b> G\QI	Dp Ar	₾D7 07P		
		шо 35A шв 58A	116	Up	Wilmington, DE	● <b>&amp; QT</b>	AI	⊞D7 07P		
		шо 36A ш9 45A	185	_	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	A	₾D5 51P		
		ш10 25A	225	Ar	WASHINGTON, DC	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>	Dp			
		₾10 55A		Dp			Ar	₾D4 37P		
		ııı⊓11 12A	233		Alexandria, VA	<b>●</b> હ∖ <i>QT</i>	A			
		11 39A	260	V	Quantico, VA	OŁ	A	3 34P		
		11 57A	280	V	Fredericksburg, VA	OŁ		3 12P		
		₾1 02P	334	Ar	RICHMOND, VA	● <b>と QT</b>	Dp	- 12P		
		₾1 10P		Dp	-Staples Mill Road		Ar	₾2 05P		
		₾1 43P	362		Petersburg, VA	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT		₾1 20P		
		- 13P dia 13P	460		Rocky Mount, NC	<b>●</b> હ્ત <i>QT</i>	A	₾11 52A		
		⊞3 32P	476	T	Wilson, NC ₩ Eastern North Carolina —see page 64	<b>●</b> હ્ય <b>Q</b> T		₾11 30A		
		4 03P	502	V	Selma-Smithfield, NC	ક્ષ <b>ળ</b> €		11 00A		
		- 11 dia 42 P	531	Ar	RALEIGH, NC	● <b>Ŀ</b> .QT	Dp	₾10 25A		
ш6 45A	ш11 45A	∰4 50P		Dp			Ar	₾10 17A	- 11P	₾8 26P
ш6 57A	₾11 57A	₫5 03P	539		Cary, NC	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T		₾10 02A	₾2 53P	₾8 08P
₾7 17A	₾12 17P	ı⊞5 24P	557		Durham, NC	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	A	₫9 42A	ııı 2 33P	₾7 48P
7 53A	12 53P	6 01P	591		Burlington, NC	ક્ષ <b>ળ</b> €		9 01A	1 55P	7 10P
ш8 18A	₾1 18P	₾6 32P	612		Greensboro, NC	<b>●</b>		₫8 39A	₾1 34P	₾6 49P
8 34A	1 34P	6 48P	628		High Point, NC ₩ Winston-Salem —see page 67	க் <b>ரா</b> €		8 17A	1 14P	6 29P
9 08A	2 08P	7 24P	662	4	Salisbury, NC	₽ÓL		7 43A	12 41P	5 56P
9 24A	2 24P	7 41P	678	♥	Kannapolis, NC	₽ OLO		7 25A	12 25P	5 40P
±9 55A	±2 55P	⊞8 12P	704	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	● <b>L</b> QT	Dp	₾7 00A	₾12 00N	₾5 15P

# **Service on the Piedmont and Carolinian**

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Piedmont Lounge: On board vending and drink machines. Piedmont amenities: Newly remodeled coach and lounge cars, on board bike racks.
- Carolinian Business class:
   Non-alcoholic beverages,
   newspaper and pillow included
   in your ticket price.
- Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available on the Carolinian.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:49 p.m.

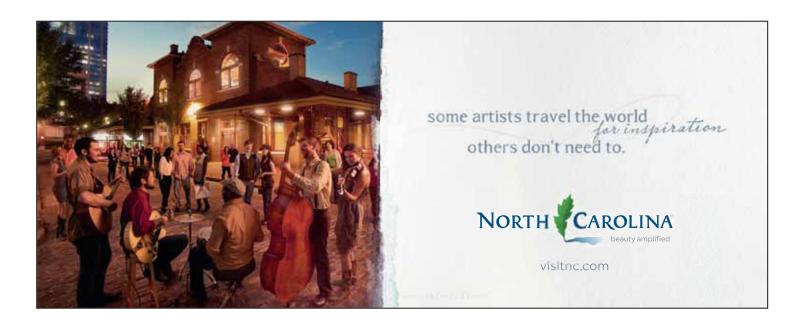
### Smoking is prohibited.

The Piedmont and Carolinian services are primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina.

### **Shading Key**

Daytime train

For local N.C. train information, visit bytrain.org or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN







- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Æ Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint

### North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty



North Carolina station attendants meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available at these stations.



**MultiRider Ticket** Save 15% and travel anytime between paired NC cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRider. Available at all station ticket kiosks, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Cary, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, by picking up red reservation phones at Burlington, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury or Selma stations, or online at Amtrak.com.



**Volunteer Train Hosts On Board** Volunteer train hosts serve daily on the Piedmont and Carolinian assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

### On board Bicycle Racks

All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; no service fees apply. Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car. For details, visit bytrain.org.

### **Connecting Local Services**

### Cary

Cary Transit (C-Tran) (919) 485-7433

### Chapel Hill

Chapel Hill Transit (919) 485-7433

### Charlotte

Charlotte Area Transit System (CATS) -(704) 336-3366

### **Durham**

Durham Area Transit Authority (DATA) (919) 485-7433

### Greensboro

Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) -(336) 332-6440

### High Point

High point Transit system (Hi tran) (336) 889-7433

### Raleigh

Capital Area Transit System (CATS) -(919) 828-7228, Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) -(919) 549-9999



Shuttle Service between High Point Station and Winston-Salem

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning trains 73/80, mid-day trains 74/75 and evening trains 76/79.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center- Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

\$2.40 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit bytrain.org or call (336) 662-0002.

# YOU'VE GOT MORE OPTIONS... with a new and improved website — ncbytrain.org

schedules and train status, all online.
So, whether you're traveling for business, commuting to school or just for fun, our new website can help you get there.
Book your trip today and get on board for Charlotte, Raleigh, Greensboro, nine other NC cities including Kannapolis, Salisbury, High Point, Burlington, Durham, Cary, Selma, Wilson, Rocky Mount or to the Northeast.

Now you can buy tickets, check fares,





For information on North Carolina's Amtrak Service call 800-BY-TRAIN (298-7246).



 $\underline{\mbox{\boldmath $\&$}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

# New York • Washington, DC • Atlanta • New Orleans

19		20				
Daily		Daily				
R₽¥ Dù		R₽ <b>X</b> Dom				
Read Down		_		Symbol	_	Read Up
ı⊞2 15P	0 Dp		NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station (ET)	<b>● Ġ, QT</b>	Ar	2 <b>m1 46P</b>
ш̂R2 37Р	10		Newark, NJ	<b>●</b>		₾D1 24P
R3 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	<b>● Ь</b> , <b>QТ</b>		D12 41P
₾R3 55P	91		PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T		₾D12 08P
ш̂R4 19Р	116		Wilmington, DE	<b>●₹</b> . <b>Q</b> T		<b>₾D</b> 11 44A
₾R5 12P	185		Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	<b>●</b>		<b>₾</b> 10 55A
₾R6 30P	225		WASHINGTON, DC  -Union Station	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> τ	Ar	<b>₾0</b> 9 53A
ش6 49P	233		Alexandria, VA	<b>● &amp; Q</b> T	$\mathbf{A}$	<b>₾0</b> 9 32A
7 22P	258		Manassas, VA	0	A	8 35A
7 55P	293	V	Culpeper, VA	OŁ		8 01A
- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	337	V	Charlottesville, VA	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		ш̂7 09A
₾10 00P	398	Ar	Lynchburg, VA (Roanoke)	<b>⊕</b> க் <i>QT</i>	Dp	ш5 56A
₾10 06P		Dp	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Ar	ш5 52A
11 14P	461	Ar	Danville, VA	૦હ	Dp	4 43A
ш12 15A	512	Ar	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	<b>்</b> க் <i>QT</i>	Dp	- 1 dia
ш12 22A		Dp			Ar	<u>ш</u> 3 37А
12 39A	524	W	High Point, NC	<b>⊕</b> હ∕ <b>0</b> 7		3 16A
1 17A	559	V	Salisbury, NC	€QT		2 32A
ııı 20A	601	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	⊕ Ł QT	Dp	₾1 46A
<u></u>		Dp			Ar	1 21A
<b>☆</b> 3 12A		V	Gastonia, NC	0		<b>*</b> 12 39A
4 14A	678		Spartanburg, SC	૦૬		11 39P
₾4 54A	709	Ar	Greenville, SC	●હ	Dp	₾10 58P
<u></u>	700	Dp	Clarina CC	_	Ar	₾10 53P
5 39A			Clemson, SC	0		10 16P
<b>★</b> 6 15A		-	Toccoa, GA	0		<b></b> ♦ 40P
6 58A	810	<b>-</b>	Gainesville, GA	ં •ા		8 59P
ш8 13A	859	Ar	ATLANTA, GA (ET)	● <b>&amp; Q</b> T	Dp	⊞8 04P
<u></u>	050	Dp	Application Al (CT)	OŁ	Ar	₾7 35P
10 00A	959	Dp	Anniston, AL (CT)		Dp	3 59P
₾11 50A	1023	Ar	BIRMINGHAM, AL	● <b>&amp;</b> QT	Dp	⊞2 24P
<u></u>	1070	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL	•₺	Ar	<u></u>
ш1 07P ш2 58P		Dp Ar	Meridian, MS	• <u>E</u>	Dp Dp	ш1 <b>2 44Р</b> ш11 07А
⊞2 58P ⊞3 04P	11/3	Dp	INICITATION INICITATION	<u> </u>	Ar	ш11 07A ш11 02A
₩4 01P	1231	٦٦	Laurel, MS	OŁ	/\l	* 10 05A
4 38P			Hattiesburg, MS	্র <b>তা</b>	A	9 30A
<b>☆</b> 5 42P		4	Picayune, MS	0		<b>★</b> 8 22A
<b></b> ★6 07P		▼	Slidell, LA	0		<b>☆</b> 7 57A
₾7 32P		Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT)	● ἐ. QT	Dp	₾7 00A
uai VEF	1011	, vi	-Union Passenger Terminal	- 514.	کام	

### **Service on the Crescent**

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.

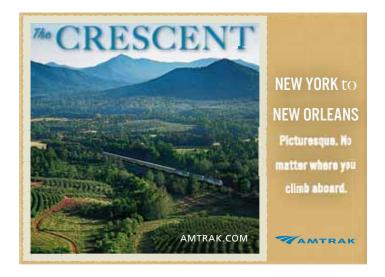
  \*\* Dining: Full meal service.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations
- 2 On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York at 1:48 p.m.

### Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

### **Shading Key**

Overnight train





# It's Fun to Do!

Volunteer Guides from the National Park Service through the Trails and Rails program provide commentary on local features and attractions, cultural, historic and other educational information about significant sites on select Amtrak routes around the country. While many programs are only available during the summer season, some programs are available late winter and into spring.

Check the Trails and Rails notices on select trains under "services" on selected routes. Get a unique lesson with your travel experience! Visit www.nps.gov/trailandrails for more information, and www.AmtraktoParks.com to see connections to many of our National Parks.



- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



For more private car information: www.aaprco.com/chartercars



# Reserve a PRIVATE RAIL CAR

Charter a private rail car on a regularly-scheduled Amtrak train and you will create a memory of a lifetime. A unique experience for your business meeting, anniversary or group excursion. You can park a private rail car at an accessible location for your event or have it attached to the end of a regularly-scheduled Amtrak train. A member of the American Association of Private Rail Car Owners will gladly arrange everything for you. Use your smart phone to visit AAPRCO.COM and order the 2013 edition of the *Private Car Charter Guide* from the publishers of *Private Varnish* magazine and plan your own smarter charter.



Hassle-free trips to DC, New York and more | amtrakvirginia.com



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station

- $\underline{\mbox{\boldmath $\&$}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

#### New York • Philadelphia • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

							астріп
43			<b>∢</b> Train Number	•			42
Daily			◆ Normal Days of Oper	ation	<b>)</b>		Daily
RB ⊅ <b>≅</b>			<b>◆</b> On Board Service	e <b>&gt;</b>			RB ⊋ <b>≅</b>
Read Down	Mile	•			Symbol		Read Up
10 52A	0	Dp	New York, NY -Penn Station	(ET)	<b>●</b> Ŀţ <b>Q</b> T	Ar	4 50P
<b>R</b> 11 09A	10	V	Newark, NJ		<b>● . QT</b>		D4 30P
11 44A	58	V	Trenton, NJ		●હે. <i>QT</i>	A	3 56P
12 12P	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA		<b>●</b> க் <i>Q</i> T	Dp	3 25P
12 42P		Dp	-30th Street Station			Ar	2 55P
1 12P	110		Paoli, PA		○ <b>೬<i>Q</i>T</b>		2 24P
	117		Exton, PA		0	A	2 12P
1 52P	159	V	Lancaster, PA		<b>⊕</b> க். <i>QT</i>		1 40P
2 06P	177		Elizabethtown, PA		Ο <b>Q</b> T		1 23P
2 26P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA		<b>●</b> க் <i>Q</i> T	Dp	1 05P
2 36P		Dp	₩ Scranton/Reading —see right			Ar	12 55P
3 46P	256		Lewistown, PA		0		11 21A
4 22P	293		Huntingdon, PA		0	A	10 44A
<b>☆</b> 4 48P	313		Tyrone, PA		0		<b>☆</b> 10 17A
5 06P	327		Altoona, PA		●Ġ		10 01A
6 00P	366		Johnstown, PA		●હ		9 04A
<b> ☆</b> 6 41P	403	V	Latrobe, PA		0		<b> ★</b> 8 21A
6 52P	413	V	Greensburg, PA		0		8 11A
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA ₩ New Castle—see right		<b>●</b>	Dp	7 30A
R29			Connecting Train at Pitt	sburg	h		R30
₾11 59P	444	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA		<b>● &amp; Q</b> Т	Ar	ш5 05A
1 39A	527	Ar	Alliance, OH (Canton)		OE		3 05A
ш2 53A	584	Ť	Cleveland, OH		● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T	A	ш1 54A
3 29A	609		Elyria, OH (Lorain)		O.F.		1 15A
4 02A	644		Sandusky, OH		OF!		12 40A
ш5 08A	690		Toledo, OH		● <b>Ġ.QT</b>		⊞11 49P
6 36A	769		Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)		OF		10 23P
	823	4	Elkhart, IN		୦୫		9 29P
m2 51A	840	₹	South Bend, IN	(ET)	●હે		∰9 09P
шл 6174 ш18 45A	924	Ar	Chicago, IL –Union Station	(CT)	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	Dp	₾6 40P

#### Service on the Pennsylvanian

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- □ Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage: Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.
- Wi-Fi available.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Scenic Highlights**

- · Pennsylvania Dutch country
- · Allegheny Mountains
- · Horseshoe Curve near Altoona
- Pittsburgh's Golden Triangle where three rivers the Allegheny, the Monongahela and the Ohio—meet

The Pennsylvanian is financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

#### **Connecting Local Services**

#### Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

#### Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit cattransit.com for information.

#### **Make Connections To:**

#### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.



- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Æ Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE

#### New York • Washington, DC • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago

Hoosier State	Cardinal			∢ Train Name ▶	Cardinal	Hoosier State		
851	51			<b>∢</b> Train Number <b>&gt;</b>			50	850
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC SuWeFr			Normal Days of Operation )			Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr
R	R ₽ <b>&gt;</b> û			◆ On Board Service ▶	<b>◆</b> On Board Service <b>▶</b>			
Read	Down	Mile	•		Symbol	_	Read	d Up
	8曲6 45A	0	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Station (ET)	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	₾9 56P	
	图 <b>曲R</b> 7 05A	10		Newark, NJ	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		₾D9 35P	
	<b>8R</b> 7 40A	58		Trenton, NJ	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	A	D8 53P	
	<b>8₾R</b> 8 15A	91		Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Sta.	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		₾D8 20P	
	<b>8₾R</b> 8 40A	116	ш	Wilmington, DE	● <b>Ŀ</b> .QT		₾D7 56P	
	图 <b>曲R</b> 9 29A	185		Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	● <b>Ŀ</b> . <b>Q</b> T		₾D7 05P	
	<b>₾R</b> 11 05A	225	ш	Washington, DC	<b>● Ŀ Q</b> T	$\sqcup$	₾D6 06P	
	<b>₾R</b> 11 24A	233		Alexandria, VA	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT		₾D5 30P	
	11 57A	258	V	Manassas, VA	0		4 46P	
	12 30P	293		Culpeper, VA	O <b>&amp;</b>		4 11P	
	₾1 46P	340	Ar	Charlottesville, VA	<b>●</b> હ∖ <b>Q</b> T	Dp	₾2 58P	
	₾1 55P	070	Dp	Richmond—see page 72	_	Ar	<u> </u>	
	2 59P 4 10P	379 437	Н	Staunton, VA	0		1 37P 12 23P	
	5 02P	437	Н	Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	0	T	12 23P 11 31A	
	5 UZP	4/2		White Sulphur Springs, WV (Greenbrier)	0		11 31A	
	<b> ★</b> 5 33P	496		Alderson, WV	0		<b>*</b> 10 59A	
	6 03P	517		Hinton, WV	0		10 29A	
	±6 35P	540	H	Prince, WV (Beckley)	● 🔠	H	±10 29A ±19 59A	
	₩6 51P	551		Thurmond, WV	0		₩9 40A	
	7 42P	592	4	Montgomery, WV	0		8 49A	
	⊞8 16P	619	₹	Charleston, WV	_ტ		ш8 20A	
	⊞9 38P	668	Ar	Huntington, WV	<b>●</b> Ġ	Dp	шо 20A	
	⊞9 45P	000	Dp	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	•	Ar	ш7 10А ш7 03А	
	10 08P	683		Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)	<b>&amp;</b> O	Ä	6 27A	
	10 51P	712	<b>V</b>	So. Portsmouth-So. Shore, KY	<b>&amp;</b> O	A	5 42A	
	11 46P	766	<b>V</b>	Maysville, KY	OŁ		4 49A	
	ı⊞1 13A	828	Ar	Cincinnati, OH-Union Terminal	•₺	Dp	- ±3 27A	
	₾1 23A		Dp			Ar	- 17A ± 17A	
	3 18A	893	Dp	Connersville, IN	0	Dp	1 26A	
	ı±4 57A	951	Ar	Indianapolis, IN 🖶 Davenport,	● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T	Dp	ııı 11 59P	
6 00A	ш̂6 00А		Dp	Galesburg, Champaign— see page 83		Ar	₾11 50P	11 50P
<b>☆</b> 6 58A	<b>☆</b> 6 58A	998		Crawfordsville, IN	OŁ		<b>*</b> 10 30P	<b>*</b> 10 30P
7 33A	7 33A			Lafayette, IN (ET)	<b>्रह्म<i>व्</i>र</b>		10 00P	10 00P
7 38A	7 38A			Rensselaer, IN (CT)	0		7 49P	7 49P
8 27A	8 27A		$\blacksquare$	Dyer, IN	0		6 58P	6 58P
10 05A	ш10 05A	1147	Ar	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	<b>●</b> ೬. <b>QT</b>	Dp	ııı 45P	5 45P
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI MoThSa						Dp CHI TuThSa	Dp CHI SuMoWeFr

#### Service on the Cardinal

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations. - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington, DC and
- ✗ Dining: Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.

Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.

- Checked baggage at select stations.
  On Sundays, Train 51 operates up to ten minutes later at this station.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Cardinal Scenic Highlights**

- New River GorgeBlue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains
- Shenandoah Valley
- World famous Greenbrier mountain resort
- "Wild and Wonderful" West Virginia vistas
- · Scenic Ohio River and Indiana farmland

The Collis P. Huntington Railroad Historical Society (CPH) narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary on select Cardinal trips eastbound from Charleston, West Virginia to Clifton Forge, Virginia.

#### **Service on the Hoosier State**

Coaches: Reservations required. No checked baggage or food service.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Hoosier State is financed primarily through funds made available by the Indiana Department of Transportation and communities along the route.

#### **Daily Service between** Chicago and Indianapolis

Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

Shading Key					
Daytime train					
Overnight train					
Connecting train					

# Visit THE GREENBRIER® RESORT with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

#### **PACKAGE INCLUDES:**

- Roundtrip Amtrak® rail service from Washington, DC\*
- 2 nights' hotel accommodations at The Greenbrier Resort
- Breakfast in the main dining room (length of stay)
- Bunker Tour

3 DAYS

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM

\*Sample prices are based on off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Package price is based on availability and is subject to change without notice. Price shown reflects departures from Washington, DC. Blackout dates may apply. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Amtrak rail service on the Cardinal operates three days a week to The Greenbrier; please check train schedules for departure days. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak Vacations and Cardinal are registered trademarks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.





- & Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train Attended station
  - Station wheelchair accessible: not all station facilities accessible
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures



#### CAPITOL LIMITED

#### Washington, DC • Pittsburgh • Cleveland • Chicago

29	. –										
			∢ Train Number →			30					
Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation →	,		Daily					
R₽ <b>X</b> Dom			◆ On Board Service ▶			R₽¥ Dù					
Read Down	Mile	Mile Symbol A									
± 4 05P	0	Dp	Washington, DC (ET)	_க் <i>QT</i>	Ar	Read Up					
4 29P	16	Ър	Rockville, MD	○ <b>&amp;</b> QT	AI	12 10P					
5 16P	55		Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	0		11 25A					
5 45P	74	4	Martinsburg, WV	○ <b>₺</b> <i>q</i> r		11 00A					
0 401		V	(Hagerstown, MD)	0 22 4		11 00/1					
7 14P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD	0	Dp	9 31A					
7 24P		Dp			Ar	9 19A					
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA	0	Dp	6 59A					
₾11 48P	299	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp	ш̂5 20А					
₾11 59P		Dp			Ar	ш5 05A					
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)	OE	Dp	3 05A					
₾2 53A	439	Ar	Cleveland, OH	● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T	Dp	₾1 54A					
ш2 59A	404	Dp	51 1 011 (1 1 1 )	0.	Ar	₾1 45A					
3 29A	464	V	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	O <b>&amp;</b>		1 15A					
4 02A	499	V	Sandusky, OH	ાં	<u></u>	12 40A					
⊞5 08A ш5 22A	546	Ar	Toledo, OH 📟 Detroit, E. Lansing	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp	⊞11 49P ⊞11 39P					
6 36A	624	Dp	—see below Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	OE	Ar	10 23P					
7 29A	679	J.	Elkhart, IN	O&	A	9 29P					
# 7 29A # 1 51A	696	V	South Bend, IN (ET)	<b>●&amp;</b>	T	±9 29P					
ш7 51A ш8 45A	780	Ar		● 读.QT	Dp	ш9 09Р ш6 40Р					
шо 45А	700	AI	Chicago, IL–Union Station (CT)	•64	υр	шо 40Р					
R95/195			Connecting Train at Washington,	DC		R148/168/132					
10 35A	0	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Station (ET)	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	6 30P					
12 00N	90		Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	4 57P					
1 14P	185		Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	3 45P					
2 00P	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	Dp	3 02P					
R <b>98</b>			Connecting Train at Washington,	DC		R <b>91</b>					
шื8 20A	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	ش6 05P					
<b>₾R</b> 9 57A	64		West Palm Beach, FL	● <b>Ġ.QT</b>		₾D4 13P					
₾1 35P	265		Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	● <b>Ġ.QT</b>	A	₾10 17A					
₾5 08P	412	4	Jacksonville, FL	● <b>Ġ.QT</b>		₾6 55A					
₾7 38P	559	V	Savannah, GA	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	Ar	ш4 29A					
	1163	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	<b>● Ġ.QT</b>	Dp	- 1					
R43			Connecting Train at Pittsburgh		·	R <b>42</b>					
10 52A	0	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Station (ET)	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	4 50P					
<b>R</b> 11 09A	10		Newark, NJ	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ä	D4 30P					
11 44A	58		Trenton, NJ	● <b>&amp; QT</b>	A	3 56P					
12 42P	90		Philadelphia, PA–30th St. Station	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		2 55P					
1 12P	110		Paoli, PA	○QT		2 24P					
1 52P	159		Lancaster, PA	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		1 40P					
2 36P	195		Harrisburg, PA	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		12 55P					
		4	Altoona, PA	•₺		10 01A					
5 06P	327										
5 06P 6 00P	327 366	_	Johnstown, PA	•€	Ar	9 04A					

#### Service on the Capitol Limited

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Washington, DC and Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- > Dining: Enhanced Dining Car service; complete meals served on china.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

#### Scenic Highlights

- Nation's Capital
- Potomac River Valley
- Allegheny MountainsCedar Point. "The Best Amusement Park in the World"
- · Cumberland Narrows
- · Harpers Ferry

#### **Make Connections To:**

#### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

Shading Key							
Overnight train							
Connecting train							
Thruway and connecting services							

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051		Thruway Number									
SuWeFr	Mile	<b>▼</b> Days of Operation Symbol ▲									
<b>⊞12 00N</b>	0	Dp	Richmond, VA-Staples Mill Road	(ET)	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	Ar	₾4 40P				
₾1 30P	69	Ar	Charlottesville, VA-Amtrak Station	(ET)	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp	- 10P				

#### **Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing** (Trinity Transportation)

29/49			Connecting Train Number			30/48
6029/6049	Mile	-	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6030/6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH-Amtrak Station	<b>●</b> હ્તં <b>Q</b> T	Ar	10 50P
<b>D</b> 7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI-Amtrak Station			R9 45P
<b>D</b> 7 50A	70		Dearborn, MI-Amtrak Station	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT		R9 25P
<b>D</b> 8 40A	106		Ann Arbor, MI-Amtrak Station	<b>●</b> <u></u> <u> </u>		R8 40P
<b>D</b> 9 25A	143		Jackson, MI-Amtrak Station	<b>●</b>		R7 55P
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI-Amtrak Station	<b>● હ <i>QT</i></b>	Dp	7 15P

#### Chicago • Indianapolis • Louisville (Greyhound Lines)

8255	8251	8317			Thruway Numb	lumber			8252	8260	8250
Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operatio	n	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 00A	7 00P	11 50P	0	Dp	Louisville, KY ( -Greyhound Statio			Ar	7 10A	5 35P	11 30P
11 00A	9 10P	2 00A	111	Dp	Indianapolis, IN ( -Amtrak Station	ET)	● <b>Ŀ</b> .QT	Ar	5 00A	3 25P	8 40P
1 40P			306	Ar	Chicago, IL ( -Union Station	CT)	●હ.QT	Dp			3 25P



- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### LAKE SHORE LIMITED

#### New York/Boston • Albany • Cleveland • Chicago

49			<b>◆ Train Number </b> ▶			48
Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation ➤			Daily
R₽X Dò			<b>◆</b> On Board Service <b>▶</b>			R₽X Dò
Read Down	Mile	•		Symbol	_	Read Up
	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET)	<b>● . Q</b> Т	Ar	ش6 35P
R4 26P	32		Croton-Harmon, NY	<b>● Ь</b> , <b>QТ</b>		D5 35P
R5 08P	73		Poughkeepsie, NY	○Ŀ <b>Q</b> T	A	D4 51P
R5 29P	88		Rhinecliff, NY	<b>● Ь</b> , <b>QТ</b>		D4 33P
r	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	● <b>Ł Q</b> T	Dp	<b>→</b> 🕮 D3 50P
₽ R 449			Through Cars Boston-Chicago			₽R 448
ш11 55A	0	Dp	Boston, MA-South Station	<b>● . Q</b> Т	Ar	
R12 00N	1		Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	⊕ ¿¿ QT		D9 03P
R12 28P	21	Y	Framingham, MA	0	A	D7 35P
₾12 58P	44	V	Worcester, MA	<b>●</b>		₾D6 57P
⊞2 10P ⊞2 15P	98	Ar Dp	Springfield, MA	●ĿJQT	Dp Ar	⊞5 53P ⊞5 48P
3 36P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA	0	Dp	4 29P
ı⊞5 35P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	● <b>೬</b> .QT	Dp	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
→ mR7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	● <b>Ł</b> .QT	Ar	L @2 50P
	159		Schenectady, NY	<b>● Ь</b> , <b>QТ</b>		ش2 00P
	237		Utica, NY	● <b>と Q</b> T	A	ш12 42P
	290	1	Syracuse, NY	<b>● Ь</b> , <b>QТ</b>		ш11 38A
₾11 00P	370	V	Rochester, NY	● <b>と Q</b> T		ш10 08A
₾11 55P	431	Ar	Buffalo-Depew, NY	● <b>೬</b> .QT	Dp	ш̂9 08А
₾11 59P		Dp	-		Ar	ш8 58A
1 36A	523	Dp	Erie, PA	OE	Dp	7 22A
ш3 27А ш3 45А	618	Ar Dp	Cleveland, OH–Lakefront Station	● <b>Ŀ</b> . <b>Q</b> T	Dp Ar	ш5 50A ш5 35A
4 18A	643	Y	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	OŁ		4 51A
4 55A	678	V	Sandusky, OH	OŁ		4 12A
ш5 55A ш6 15A	725	Ar Dp	Toledo, OH	<b>●</b> હ∖ <b>Q</b> T	Dp Ar	ш3 20A ш2 50A
7 05A	778		Bryan, OH	OŁ		1 40A
7 33A	803		Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	OŁ	A	1 15A
8 25A	858	V	Elkhart, IN	૦ક		12 22A
ш8 49A	875	V	South Bend, IN (ET)	<b>●</b> Ŀ		ııı 11 59P
ш̂9 45А	959	Ar	Chicago, IL–Union Station (CT)	●ė, <b>Q</b> T	Dp	₾9 30P

#### Train 48 offers early boarding at Chicago

Although Train 48 is scheduled to depart Chicago at 9:30 p.m., Sleeping car passengers may board earlier and are invited to a Welcome Aboard reception of complimentary snacks and beverages in the Dining car. Please check with the agent in Chicago's Metropolitan Lounge for additional information.



#### Service on the Lake Shore Limited

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
   Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Boston and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
- ✗ Dining: Full meal service between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary hot Lounge car meal service.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/ Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and
- Checked baggage at select stations.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Scenic Highlights**

- · Hudson River Valley
- · Berkshire Mountains
- Erie Canal
- · Lake Erie
- Mohawk River Valley



# Introducing txt-a-tip: APD11 (27311)

If you spot a suspicious package or activity you can also let Amtrak® Police know by sending us a text.

Safety is in your hands too.<sup>™</sup>

Messaging and Data rates may apply. Txt HELP for help, txt STOP to cancel.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station

- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

# routes in the midwest



mtrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice between Business and Coach class and snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.

With so many colleges and universities in the region, students can pick from among a large number of frequent departures. And when they show their Student Advantage or International Student Identity Card, they can save 15% on most rail fares. (See page 129 for more information.)

Chicago is the rail transportation center for Westbound and Eastbound trains.



#### **Michigan Services**

**Pere Marquette**: Daily service between Grand Rapids and Chicago

**Wolverine Service**: Thrice daily service between Pontiac and Chicago

**Blue Water**: Daily service between Port Huron and Chicago

**City of New Orleans** 

Service between Chicago and New Orleans

#### Illinois and Missouri Routes

**Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr**: Twice daily service between Chicago and Quincy, IL

**Lincoln Service**: Daily multiple-frequency service between Chicago and St. Louis, MO

Illini and Saluki: Twice daily service between Chicago and Carbondale, IL

Missouri River Runner: Twice daily service between St. Louis and Kansas City, MO

#### **Wisconsin Route**

#### **Hiawatha Service**

Frequent service between Chicago and Milwaukee

#### **Thruway Service**

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan Peninsula destinations on the

other route. Or you can go as far south as Louisville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

#### **Connecting Local Services**

Chicago—

METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA) commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000: www.metrarail.com

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; www.transitchicago.com

CTA connections to Chicago Airports—

**Midway:** Orange Line elevated trains leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in elevated station

**O'Hare:** Blue Line subway trains leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Pay fare in subway station.

#### Memphis—

Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™ and bus (901) 274-6282; www.matatransit.com

St. Louis—

Metro Transit MetroLink (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; www.metrostlouis.org

New Orleans—

Regional Transit Authority streetcar and bus (504) 248-3900; www.norta.com



#### **Host Railroads**

## LINCOLN SERVICE AND MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Chicago – Joliet Canadian National (CN) Joliet – Kansas City Union Pacific (UP)

## ILLINOIS ZEPHYR AND CARL SANDBURG

Chicago – Quincy BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

#### **HIAWATHA SERVICE**

Chicago – Glenview (METRA)

Glenview – Milwaukee Canadian Pacific (CP)

## WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE

Chicago – Michigan City Norfolk Southern (NS)

#### PERE MARQUETTE

St. Joseph – Grand Rapids *CSX Transportation (CSX)* 

#### BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE

Michigan City – Kalamazoo Amtrak

Kalamazoo – Battle Creek Norfolk Southern (NS)

#### BLUE WATER

Battle Creek – Port Huron Canadian National (CN)

#### WOLVERINE SERVICE

Battle Creek – Detroit Norfolk Southern (NS) Detroit – Pontiac Canadian National (CN)

#### **ILLINI AND SALUKI**

Chicago – Carbondale Canadian National (CN)

#### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans Canadian National (CN)

#### **WOLVERINE SERVICE and BLUE WATER**

#### Chicago • Kalamazoo • Battle Creek • East Lansing • Port Huron • Detroit • Pontiac

Wolverine	Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine		∢ Train Name ▶			Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	Wolverine	
350	352	364	354			∢ Train Number ▶			351	365	353	355
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
RB D⁄Q	RB D Q	RB 立	RB D Q			◆ On Board Service ▶			RB D≥Q	RB 立	RB D Q	RB D Q
	Read	Down		Mile	_		Symbol	_		Read	d Up	
7 20A	12 50P	4 00P	6 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	10 47A	11 45A	3 58P	10 57P
7 47A	1 19P			16		Hammond-Whiting, IN	૦ક		<b>A</b>		L3 10P	L10 08P
	1 58P		7 00P	52		Michigan City, IN (CT)	0					9 34P
9 37A	3 09P	6 10P	8 12P	62		New Buffalo, MI (ET)	0			11 24A	3 28P	10 24P
10 07A	3 33P	6 33P	8 35P	89		Niles, MI (South Bend)	●હ			11 03A	2 58P	10 03P
10 17A		6 43P		102		Dowagiac, MI	0			10 50A		9 51P
10 55A	4 08P	7 12P	9 10P	138	ı	Kalamazoo, MI	● Ŀ, QT	Dp Ar	9 35A	10 25A	2 25P	9 26P ₩©28 20P
11 27A	4 40P	7 45P	9 47P	160		Battle Creek, MI	<b>● &amp; Q</b> T	Dp	9 02A	9 52A	1 54P	8 55P
₩6212 15P			₩6210 30P					Ar	<b>A</b>		₩6211 25A	
₩621 50P		8 54P	₩6211 45P	208		East Lansing, MI	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT			8 45A	₩629 45A	₩625 30P
		9 31P		238		Durand, MI	○ <b>೬</b> . <b><i>QT</i></b>			8 04A		
₩623 45P		10 02P	₩6212 40A	256	V	Flint, MI	●&			7 32A	₩628 40A	₩624 25P
		10 28P		274		Lapeer, MI	૦ક			7 06A		
	٧	11 38P		319	Ar	Port Huron, MI	<b>●</b> Ь, <b>Q</b> Т*	Dp		6 20A		
	<b>☆</b> 5 08P			184	Dp	Albion, MI	૦ક	Ar			<b> ☆1 21P</b>	
12 18P	5 33P		10 37P	205		Jackson, MI	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		8 08A		12 58P	8 01P
1 05P	6 16P		11 20P	243		Ann Arbor, MI	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>		7 26A		12 17P	7 21P
				271	Y	Greenfield Village, MI 🚳	0					
L1 35P	L6 46P		L11 51P	273	$\blacksquare$	Dearborn, MI	<b>● Ŀ Q</b> T		6 51A		11 43A	6 45P
L2 04P	L7 13P		<b>L</b> 12 18A	281	Ar	Detroit, MI	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	Dp	6 28A		11 20A	6 23P
					Dp			Ar	6 25A		11 17A	6 20P
L2 28P	L7 37P		L12 42A	292	V	Royal Oak, MI	○ <b>Q</b> T		6 05A		10 57A	6 00P
L2 36P	L7 44P		<b>L</b> 12 49A	296	V	Birmingham, MI	0		5 58A		10 49A	5 53P
3 03P	8 12P		1 19A	304	Ar	Pontiac, MI (ET)	૦૬	Dp	5 45A		10 35A	5 40P

#### Service on Wolverine Service and Blue Water

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.

  Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car (Monday-Friday only).
- Indian Trails Thruway Connection available between Battle Creek, East Lansing and Flint.
- Stop is available for group travel only; reservations required. Quik-Trak machine is located at the Blue Water Area Convention & Visitors Bureau, 520 Thomas Edison Parkway, next to Thomas Edison Inn, approximately five miles from the station.

Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by Wolverine Service and Blue Water trains. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

The Blue Water is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

Sha	ading Key
Daytime train	Thruway and connecting services





- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **Thruway Connections**

#### **Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing** (Trinity Transportation)

29/49		Connecting Train Number									
6029/6049	Mile	_		Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6030/6048				
6 30A	0	Dp	,	Toledo, OH-Amtrak Station	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	10 50P				
<b>D</b> 7 35A	61	Ar		Detroit, MI-Amtrak Station			R9 45P				
<b>D</b> 7 50A	70		1	Dearborn, MI-Amtrak Station	● <u>E</u> , QT		R9 25P				
<b>D</b> 8 40A	106			Ann Arbor, MI-Amtrak Station	<b>●</b>		R8 40P				
<b>D</b> 9 25A	143			Jackson, MI-Amtrak Station	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		R7 55P				
10 05A	182	Ar		East Lansing, MI-Amtrak Station		Dp	7 15P				

#### Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City • Cheboygan (Indian Trails)

8150	8354				Thruway Number				8353	8555		
Daily	Daily	Mile	-	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_		Daily	Daily		
		0		Ор	Kalamazoo, MI (ET) -Amtrak Station	●Ġ	A	r		8 20P		
		29			Grand Rapids, MI	O.E.				7 23P		
12 15P	10 30P	51			Battle Creek, MI	•હ	7.		11 15A			
1 35P	11 45P	79			East Lansing, MI			,	9 45A	5 30P		
2 35P		111			Owosso, MI							
3 40P	12 40A	132			Flint, MI	4 25P						
5 05P		163			Saginaw, MI	ilint, MI ৩৬ 8 40A						
5 35P		176			Bay City, MI	O <b>&amp;</b>				3 00P		
7 10P		218			Tawas City, MI	0				1 15P		
9 13P		268		,	Alpena, MI	11 20A						
10 55P		345	1	7	Cheboygan, MI							
11 25P		350	Г	V	Mackinaw City, MI							
11 40P		357	1	٩r	St. Ignace, MI (ET)	9 00A						

NOTE-Through passengers change buses at Flint, MI on buses 8150 and 8555.

#### Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie

(Indian Trails)

8364				Thruway Number				8365
Daily	Mile	_	-	Days of Operation	Daily			
3 30P	0	D	р	Kalamazoo, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●Ġ	P	۱۲	5 25P
5 15P	64			Rockford, MI	0	1		3 40P
5 43P	85			Howard City, MI	OŁ	7		3 05P
6 03P	106			Big Rapids, MI	OŁ		1	2 40P
6 30P	130			Reed City, MI	0		Г	2 10P
7 25P	147			Cadillac, MI	1 18P			
7 40P	176			Manton, MI	12 56P			
8 05P	168			Kingsley, MI	0			12 33P
8 35P	192			Traverse City, MI	OŁ		Г	12 03P
9 50P	253			Charlevoix, MI	0		Г	10 48A
10 21P	270			Petoskey, MI	0		Г	10 15A
11 02P	288		1	Pellston, MI	0			9 35A
11 35P	305		7	Mackinaw City, MI	0		Г	9 00A
11 50P	312	<b>-</b>		St. Ignace, MI	8 45A			
1 08A	363	Α	r	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)	7 40A			

#### Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails)

1	8364			Thruway Number			8465	8555
Ì	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
1	3 30P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET –Amtrak Station	•	Ar	9 45A	8 20P
	4 20P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI (ET –Amtrak Station	0	Dp	8 48A	7 23P

#### **Make Connections To:**

#### Windsor, Toronto and beyond

❖ VIA operates train service between Windsor and Toronto and intermediate cities. Passengers make own arrangements for transfer between Detroit and Windsor.

Wolverine Service and Blue Water schedules may be affected by major ongoing track work being performed between Kalamazoo and Dearborn. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to confirm schedules for your anticipated travel period.



# TAKE THE FAST TRACK TO WINNING!

With 3,000 of the lastest slot machines, over 60 table games, 415 deluxe hotel rooms, and four enticing restaurants, including southwest Michigan's only Hard Rock Cafe, excitement is always in the cards.

Amtrak has six round-trip trains to New Buffalo and Four Winds provides complimentary shuttle service to and from the Amtrak station.

To learn more, visit fourwindscasino.com or call 1-866-4WINDS1 (494-6371).

11111 WILSON ROAD | NEW BUFFALO, MI 49117 | 1-866-4WINDS1

<u>f</u> 🖪 🚰 🦻 🕶 🚾

Must be 21 years of age or older. The Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians invites you to play responsibly. If you think you have a gambling problem, call 1-800-522-4700. @2013 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians. 2597-4.05.2013

see pages 131-144

NEW BUFFALO



# JAZZ, BLUES AND ROCK 'N' ROLL PACKAGE INCLUDES: 9 DAYS from \$1,399 to 10 
- One-way Amtrak rail® service from Chicago to Memphis; Memphis to New Orleans in Coach accommodations
- 7 nights' hotel accommodations; one night on board Amtrak
- 3 meals included (1 brunch and 2 dinners)
- Chicago multi-day hop-on / hop-off sightseeing tour
- · Memphis platinum tour including Graceland
- Brunch at Court of Two Sisters
- Battlefield Cruise in New Orleans aboard a paddlewheel boat

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM



\*Package prices are per person, double occupancy, tax included. Package prices are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at the time of booking. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Other restrictions mapply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Shad	ing Key
Daytime train	Connecting train
Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services

#### PERE MARQUETTE

#### **Chicago • Grand Rapids**

370		371											
Daily		Normal Days of Operation ▶											
R□			<b>◆</b> On Board Service	<b>+</b>			R⊅						
Read Down	Mile	_			Symbol	_	Read Up						
4 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL-Union Station	(CT)	<b>●</b> Ь, <b>Q</b> T	Ar	10 38A						
7 38P	89		St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI	(ET)	○ <b>Q</b> T		9 44A						
8 14P	116	Y	Bangor, MI (South Haven)		0		9 07A						
8 56P	151	<b>-</b>	Holland, MI	8 26A									
9 55P	176	7 40A											

#### **Service on Pere Marquette**

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by the Pere Marquette. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Pere Marquette is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

#### **Connecting Local Services**

#### **Chicago Airports**

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide frequent service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.







- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, ILLINI and SALUKI

#### Chicago • Carbondale • Memphis • New Orleans

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans												
391	393	59				∢ Train Number ▶			58	390	392			
Daily	Daily	Daily				◆ Normal Days of Operation	<b>)</b>		Daily	Daily	Daily			
RB 立	RB □	R₽ <b>%</b> Dù				<b>♦ On Board Service</b>			R <b>₽ %</b> ➡ 🗅	RB 立	RB D			
F	Read Dowr	1	Mile	Ι,	_		Symbol			Read Up				
8 15A	4 05P	₾8 05P	0	С	Ор	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	● <b> Ġ QT</b>	Ar	ш̂9 00A	1 00P	9 45P			
198 56A	19 4 46P	198 54P	24			Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	●QT		197 44A	1911 44A	D8 27P			
9 22A	5 12P	<b></b> ♦ 9 23P	57			Kankakee, IL	OŁ		<b>★</b> 7 13A	11 15A	8 00P			
9 44A	5 34P		82			Gilman, IL	OŁ			10 53A	7 38P			
10 10A	6 00P		115			Rantoul, IL	OŁ			10 27A	7 12P			
10 25A	6 15P	₾10 34P				Champaign-Urbana, IL	● <b>&amp; Q</b> T		ш6 10А		6 59P			
11 05A	6 55P	<b>*</b> 11 13P				Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	0		<b>★</b> 5 23A	9 31A	6 16P			
11 29A	7 19P	<b>*</b> 11 37P				Effingham, IL	OŁ		<b>★</b> 4 57 <i>A</i>		5 52P			
12 16P	8 06P	<b>★</b> 12 25A	253			Centralia, IL	OŁ		<b>☆</b> 4 10A		5 08P			
12 49P	8 39P		289		<u>V</u>	Du Quoin, IL	0			7 51A	4 36P			
1 45P	9 35P	ш1 21A ш1 26A			Ar Op	Carbondale, IL   St. Louis, Kansas City— see below	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Dp Ar			4 15P			
		<b>☆</b> 3 14A	406	1	4	Fulton, KY	O <b>&amp;</b>		<b>★</b> 1 04A	<b>\</b>				
		<b>☆</b> 3 56A	442	١	V	Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	୦୫		<b>★</b> 12 22A	Λ.				
		ш̂6 27А	528	1	٩r	Memphis, TN	● <b>Ŀ</b> .QT	Dp	₾10 40F	,				
		ш̂6 50А			Эp			Ar		P				
		9 00A	654			Greenwood, MS	૦હ		7 37F					
		<b></b> ♦9 51A	706			Yazoo City, MS			<b> ☆</b> 6 42F					
		ш11 20A	751	L		Jackson, MS	<b>●</b>		ı⊞5 44F					
		<b>*</b> 11 55A	784			Hazlehurst, MS	૦ક		<b> ★</b> 4 17F					
		12 16P	805			Brookhaven, MS	૦ક		3 56F					
		<b>*</b> 12 40P			1	McComb, MS	OŁ		<b>∜</b> 3 32F					
		₾1 28P				Hammond, LA	● 🔄		<b>₾2 45F</b>					
		ш̂3 32Р	934	1	٩r	New Orleans, LA (CT)  -Union Passenger Terminal	<b>●</b>	Dp	₾1 45F					

#### Service on the **City of New Orleans**

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining: Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
- in Checked baggage at select stations.
- 19 Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

#### Service on the Illini and Saluki

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Complimentary nonalcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
  - Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 19 Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak

Bicycles and Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by the Illini and Saluki trains (not available on trains 58 and 59). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

	Connecting Train Kansas City-St. Louis							
316	Mile	_	Thruway Number		Symbol	_	311	
4 00P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO	(CT)	●Ġ	Ar	2 55P	
7 03P	160		Jefferson City, MO		0 &	Dp	11 36A	
9 40P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO	(CT)	<b>●</b> Ŀ	Dp	9 15A	
		Var	ndalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Lo	uis–Ca	rbondale			
8359	Mile	_	Thruway Number		Symbol	_	8358	
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO-Amtrak Sta.	(CT)	•	Ar	6 00A	
1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL-Amtrak Sta.	(CT)	•	Dp	4 00A	

#### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8058
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	•	Ar	7 00A
			–Union Passenger Terminal			
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA-Greyhnd. Sta.(CT)	0	Dp	5 15A



#### **Get Travel Insurance >>**

Reimbursement for unexpected events like travel delays, illness and more.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

The Illini and Saluki are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.



#### Chicago • Springfield • St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Train Name >					Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number ▶					311	301	303	313	21	305	307
Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service >					RB □	RB Ď	RB □	RB □		RB D`®	RB 立
	Mile	Symbol	-	_							
Chicago, IL ₩ Rockford, (CT) Madison—see page 83	0	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>	D	р		7 00A	9 25A		₾1 45P	5 15P	7 00P
Summit, IL	12	0					9 48A			5 37P	7 22P
Joliet, IL	37	● 🗟				7 57A	10 15A		R2 40P	6 05P	7 50P
Dwight, IL	74	0					10 49A			6 39P	8 24P
Pontiac, IL	92	O 🗟					11 06A		3 27P	6 56P	8 41P
Bloomington–Normal, IL ₩ Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	124	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>				9 14A	11 39A		₾4 04P	7 29P	9 14P
Lincoln, IL	156	0					12 10P		4 37P	8 02P	9 47P
Springfield, IL	185	● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T				10 15A	12 50P		₾5 14P	8 39P	10 24P
Carlinville, IL	224	0	M	1			1 28P		<b>☆</b> 5 49P	9 19P	11 04P
Alton, IL	257	● 🔄				11 22A	1 59P		6 22P	9 50P	11 35P
St. Louis, MO–Gateway Station	284	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>	Α			12 20P	3 00P		₾7 21P	10 45P	12 30A
			D	р	9 15A		_	4 00P			
Kirkwood, MO	297	⊕ <b>E</b> QT	Н	L	9 44A			4 29P			
Washington, MO	335	05	Н	L	10 21A			5 06P			
Hermann, MO	365	O&	H	L	10 49A			5 34P			
Jefferson City, MO	409	05	H		11 36A			6 22P			
Sedalia, MO	473	0	H		12 46P			7 39P			
Warrensburg, MO	502	૦ક	U		1 20P			8 09P			
Lee's Summit, MO	544	0	Н		2 04P			8 50P			
Independence, MO	557	0	H,	<u> </u>	2 20P			9 06P			
Kansas City, MO (CT)	567	<b>●</b> હ∖ <b>Q</b> T	Α	۱r	2 55P			9 40P			

NOTE—During 2014, schedules may be temporarily adjusted to allow the State of Illinois to continue upgrading the Chicago-St. Louis corridor for 110 MPH service.

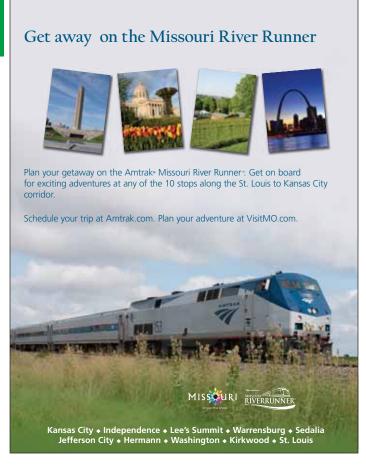
#### Service on Illinois and Missouri Route Trains

- R Coaches: Reservations
- required.

  Business class:
  - Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining: Full meal service on Trains 21 and 22.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

Bicycles and Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by Lincoln service and Missouri River Runner trains (not available on trains 21 and 22). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited.









- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **ILLINOIS and MISSOURI ROUTES-Northbound**

#### Kansas City • Jefferson City • St. Louis • Springfield • Chicago

Train Name >					Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number >					300	302	22	314	304	306	316
Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service >	On Board Service >					RB Ď		RB ⊅	RB ⊅ ≗	RB □	RB □
	Mile	Symbol	-								
Kansas City, MO (CT)	0	<b>● С Q Т</b>	D	р				8 15A			4 00P
Independence, MO	10	0						8 34A			4 19P
Lee's Summit, MO	23	0						8 51A			4 36P
Warrensburg, MO	65	૦ક						9 34A			5 19P
Sedalia, MO	94	0						10 04A			5 49P
Jefferson City, MO	158	0&						11 18A			7 03P
Hermann, MO	202	0						12 03P			7 48P
Washington, MO	231	0&						12 31P			8 16P
Kirkwood, MO	270	<b>₽&amp;Q</b> T						1 13P			8 58P
St. Louis, MO–Gateway Station	283	<b>●</b> હ∖ <b>QT</b>	Α	ır				1 55P			9 40P
			D	р	4 35A	6 40A	ш̂7 55A	ſ	3 00P	5 30P	
Alton, IL	309	●&			5 20A	7 25A	8 43A		3 45P	6 15P	
Carlinville, IL	343	0			5 50A	7 55A	<b></b> ♦ 15A		4 14P	6 45P	
Springfield, IL	382	● <b>Ŀ</b> . <b>Q</b> T			6 32A	8 37A	ш9 55A		4 56P	7 32P	
Lincoln, IL	410	0	П		7 00A	9 05A	10 25A		5 24P	8 00P	
Bloomington–Normal, IL ₩ Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	443	<b>● &amp; QT</b>			7 31A	9 46A	ш11 08A		5 56P	8 36P	
Pontiac, IL	475	O 🕭			7 59A	10 14A	11 39A		6 23P	9 04P	
Dwight, IL	493	0			8 17A	10 32A			6 41P	9 22P	
Joliet, IL	530	● 🗟	V		8 59A	11 19A	D12 56P		7 26P	10 02P	
Summit, IL	555 🔾			<b>D</b> 9 24A	<b>D</b> 11 44A			D7 51P	D10 27P		
Chicago, IL ₩ Rockford, (CT)  Madison—see page 83	567	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>Q</b> Т	Α	ır	10 00A	12 20P	₾1 52P		8 40P	11 10P	



#### Shading Key

Daytime train

Overnight train

#### **Connecting Local Services**

#### St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit www.metrostlouis.org.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Service on Trains 300-307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311-316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.





 $\mbox{\&}\;\;$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

■ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

• Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures





#### ILLINOIS ZEPHYR and CARL SANDBURG

### **Chicago • Galesburg • Quincy**

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr									
381	5	3	383			<b>◆ Train Number </b> ▶				380	4	382
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation	n≯			Daily	Daily	Daily
RB ⊅	R ₽ <b>&gt;</b> * û	R ₽ <b>&gt;</b> * û	RB ⊅			◆ On Board Service ➤	RB ⊅	R ₽ <b>&gt;</b> * di	RB □			
	Read	Down		Mile	Mile V Symbol A					Read Up		
7 35A	∰2 00P	⊞3 00P	5 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL (CT)   Rockford, Madison  —see page 83	<b>●</b>	А	ır	10 40A	∰3 15P	9 58P
197 54A			19 6 14P	14		La Grange Road, IL	0			19 10 03A		D9 20P
198 10A	R2 34P	R3 35P	19 6 30P	28		Naperville, IL	<b>● Ŀ Q</b> T		A	199 47A	D2 42P	D9 04P
8 33A			6 53P	52		Plano, IL	૦ક			9 25A		8 43P
9 00A		4 24P	7 20P	83		Mendota, IL	O <b>&amp;</b>	Ш	L	8 56A		8 14P
9 21A	3 44P	4 46P	7 41P	104 Princeton, IL 〇區				8 35A	12 58P	7 53P		
9 44A			8 04P	131		Kewanee, IL	0	Ш		8 09A		7 27P
10 22A	4 38P	5 38P	8 42P	162	V	Galesburg, IL	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q T</b>	Н	L	7 38A	12 08P	6 56P
11 04A			9 24P	202	V	Macomb, IL	0	L	Ļ	7 00A		6 18P
12 03P			10 23P	258	Ar	Quincy, IL (CT)	Ο <b>Q</b> T	D	р	6 12A		5 30P

Shading Key
Daytime train
Overnight train
Thruway and connecting services

#### **Service on Illinois Route Trains**

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
  - **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars:
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class passengers.
- Dining: Complete meals on Trains 3, 4, and 5.
- ☐ Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

**Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by the Carl Sandberg and Illinois Zephyr trains (not available on trains 3, 4 and 5). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.









- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Æ Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

8961	8963	8973	8965	8975	8969	8967	8971	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8960	8962	8970	8964	8968	8972	8966	8974
10 30A	12 35P	2 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL (CT)	•	Ar	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P	5 15P	6 45P	8 30P
										–Union Station										
12 10P	2 10P	3 40P	6 50P	7 50P	8 50P	10 20P	12 20A	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	0	Dp	6 50A	8 50A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P	2 50P	4 20P	6 20P
12 30P	2 30P	4 00P	7 10P	8 10P	9 10P	10 40P	12 40A	92		South Beloit, IL	0		6 25A	8 25A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P	2 25P	3 55P	5 55P
12 55P	2 55P	4 25P	7 30P	8 30P	9 30P	11 00P	1 00A	105		Janesville, WI	0		6 00A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 30P
										Madison, WI (CT)										
1 50P	3 50P	5 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134		-Dutchmill Park & Ride	0		5 15A	7 15A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	4 45P
2 05P	4 05P	5 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	Ar	-Memorial Union-	0	Dp	5 00A	7 00A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A	1 00P	2 30P	4 30P
										Univ. of Wisconsin	0									

#### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892			Thruway Number			8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	0	Ar		6 40P
	4 10P	2		Rock Island, IL		Ar		6 35P
				-Augustana College				
	4 20P	9		Moline, IL	0	Ar		6 30P
1 25P	5 10P	45		Galesburg, IL-Amtrak Sta.	● <a href="#">¿</a> , <a href="#">QT</a>	Ar	11 45A	5 30P
2 25P	6 15P	94		Peoria, IL	O.F.		10 55A	4 40P
3 15P	7 15P	133		Bloomington-Normal, IL	•		10 00A	3 40P
4 25P	8 20P	187		Champaign-Urbana, IL	•		8 45A	2 35P
5 10P	8 55P	221		Danville, IL (CT)	0		7 50A	1 25P
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	● <b>Ŀ QT</b>	Dp	7 30A	12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:

- at Galesburg—with Trains 5, 6—see page 90; Trains 3 and 4—see page 92
- at Bloomington-Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22—see pages 80-81, 94 at Champaign-Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see page 79
- at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 71



#### **Students Get** 15% OFF **Amtrak Rail Fares Each Time Thev Travel**



#### Get four years of savings for only \$45

For more information or to order Card: Go to www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA Or call 1.877.256.4672 and mention code GiveSA

12345246712345b)

מממנו

Discounts based on current offers and are subject to change. Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. See studentadvantage.com for offer details.

# SHUTTLE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AMTRAK® STATION TO **POTAWATOMI BINGO CASINO**

Sundays-Thursdays Fridays & Saturdays Once/hour from 2:28-10:28 p.m.

Twice/hour from 2:28–10:28 p.m.

Visit paysbig.com or call 414-847-7916.

Schedule subject to change. There is a slight variance to account for traffic. Shuttle service is available at the Milwaukee Intermodal Station, 433 West St. Paul Ave.



1721 WEST CANAL STREET - MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 - 1-800-PAYSBIG - PAYSBIG.COM - MUST BE AT LEAST 21 YEARS OLD TO ENTER CASINO; 18 TO PLAY BINGO - MANAGEMENT RESERVES ALL RIGHTS - GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-426-2535 ©2013 FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN



#### **HIAWATHA SERVICE**

#### Chicago • Milwaukee

Train Number >				329	331	333	335	337	339	341
Normal Days of Operation >				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				Qф	Qф	Qф	Qф	Qů	Q th	Q m
	Mile	Symbol	_							
Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	0	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp	ш̂6 10А	ш8 25A	₾10 20A	₾1 05P	- 15P	₾5 08P	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Glenview, IL	18	<b>●</b> હ્ત <b><i>Q</i>T</b>		6 32A	8 47A	10 42A	1 27P	3 37P	5 32P	8 27P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>Q</i>T</b>	Y	7 10A	9 25A	11 20A	2 05P	4 15P	6 14P	9 05P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI 🛧	78	Oხ, <b>QT</b> 27	V	7 24A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P	6 28P	9 19P
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	86	<b>●</b> 读 <i>QT</i>	Ar	ш̂7 39А	₾9 54A	₾11 49A	₾2 34P	∰4 44P	₾6 45P	₾9 34P

#### Milwaukee • Chicago

Train Number ▶				330	332	334	336	338	340	342
Normal Days of Operation >				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				Qф	Qф	Qф	Qф	Qů	Qф	Qф
	Mile	Symbol	_							
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	0	● Ŀ, QT	Dp	ш̂6 15А	₾8 05A	ш11 00A	₾1 00P	⊞3 00P	₾5 45P	₾7 35P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI 🛧	8	Oხ <b>.QT</b> 27		6 26A	8 15A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P	5 55P	7 45P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>0</i></b>	V	6 43A	8 28A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P	6 08P	7 58P
Glenview, IL	68	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		7 25A	9 06A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P	6 46P	8 36P
Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	86	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Ar	₾7 57A	ш9 34A	₾12 29P	₾2 29P	₾4 29P	- 14P	₾9 04P

The Hiawatha Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

#### Service on Hiawatha Service

Coaches: Unreserved.

- Amtrak Quiet Car: Quiet Car available on all Hiawatha Service trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated Quiet Car. Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- 27 Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by Hiawatha Service trains. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Shading Key**

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services





#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Menomomie (Jefferson Lines)

329 (Mo-Sa)			Connecting Train Number				
8131			Thruway Number				8146
Daily	_	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	4		Daily
8 50A	П	)p	Milwaukee, WI-Amtrak Station (CT)	•	P	۱r	7 30P
9 50A	F	٩r	Sheboygan, WI	0	С	)p	6 15P
10 25A			Manitowoc, WI	0	1		5 45P
11 10A			Green Bay, WI	0	1		5 00P
12 05P	Shawano, WI	0			4 05P		
12 50P			Wittenberg, WI	0			3 20P
1 25P			Wausau (Transit Center), WI	0			2 40P
2 10P			Abbotsford, WI	0			2 00P
2 40P			Stanley, WI	0		Г	1 30P
3 20P	1	7	Eau Claire, WI-University of Wisconsin	0			12 45P
3 45P	١	<b>V</b>	Eau Claire, WI-McDonald's (I-94/Exit 59)	0			12 40P
4 10P	F	٩r	Menomonie, WI (CT)	0	D	)p	11 55A

NOTE—Bus 8146 does not connect at Milwaukee to Train 342.

#### Hancock • Green Bay • Milwaukee (Indian Trails)

8532		Thruway Number			8539
Daily	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
11 45P	Dp	Hancock, MI (ET)	0	Ar	8 49A
11 52P		Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.)	0	$\triangleright$	8 42A
12 50A		L'Anse, MI	0		7 47A
2 25A		Marquette, MI	0		6 15A
4 55A		Escanaba, MI	0		3 53A
5 30A		Marinette, WI	0		1 14A
6 04A		Oconto, WI	0		12 40A
6 40A		Green Bay, WI	0		11 55P
7 25A		Manitowoc, WI	0		11 20P
8 00A		Sheboygan, WI	0		10 45P
9 15A	Ar	Milwaukee, WI–Amtrak Station (ET)	•	Dp	9 45P

#### Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau (Lamers Bus Lines)

333				Connecting Train Number				338			
7333		Thruway Number									
Daily	Mile	-	-	Days of Operation	Symbol	4		Daily			
3 00P	0	Dı	)	Milwaukee, WI-Amtrak Sta. (CT)	•	Α	۱r	12 50P			
4 15P	64	A	r	Fond du Lac, WI	0	D	р	11 35A			
4 45P	86			Oshkosh, WI-Whittman Airport 🛧	0			11 05A			
4 50P	88			Oshkosh, WI-Univ. of Wisconsin	0	1		10 55A			
5 25P	111			Appleton, WI	0		Г	10 20A			
6 25P	157			Waupaca, WI	0		Г	9 35A			
7 05P	187		7	Stevens Point, WI-Univ. of Wisc.	0		Г	9 00A			
7 10P	188		/	Stevens Point, WI-Olympia Rest.	0			8 55A			
7 40P	213	_		Wausau-Rothschild, WI-Lamers	0		Г	8 25A			
7 55P	224	A	r	Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	0	D	р	8 00A			

NOTE—USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.



# TRAIN

... the best way to see America!

# **VISIT AMERICA'S NATIONAL PARKS**





- Arches
- Canyonlands
- Capitol Reef
- Glacier
- Grand Canyon
- Grand Tetons
- Mt. Rushmore
- Petrified Forest
- Saguaro
- Yellowstone
- Yosemite
- Zion

#### OUR TOURS BEGIN AND END IN CHICAGO\*

- Fully escorted from Chicago Union Station.
- Private train rooms included on cross-country tours and optional on shorter tours.
- First-class hotels, extensive sightseeing, attractions and many meals at all destinations.

#### OTHER POPULAR DESTINATIONS INCLUDE:

- Canadian Rockies
- San Francisco
- San Antonio
- Panama Canal
- Alaska Rail/Sail
- Las Vegas
  - ... and many more!

Tours priced from \$1195

\*East coast departure points are available for tours traveling east; Legacy of Flight begins in New York City and ends in Seattle.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station

- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- Details about services, see pages 131-144

# routes in the west



ee and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms.

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, fullservice Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board - including regional specialties - is open to all passengers (Sleeping car passengers receive complimentary meals).



CHICAGO • DENVER • SEATTLE • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

#### **Superliner Roomette**

#### **Dimensions:**

3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

#### **Lower Berth:**

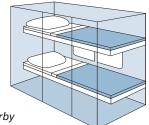
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

#### **Upper Berth with Steps:**

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 1-2 adults Capacity for 2 small suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



#### **Superliner Family Bedroom**

#### **Dimensions:**

5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

#### Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

#### **Upper Berth with Ladder:** 2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

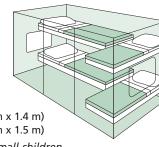
#### 2 Child Berths:

Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m) Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children

Capacity for 2-3 suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



#### **Superliner Bedroom**

#### **Dimensions:**

6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

#### **Lower Berth:**

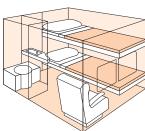
3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

#### **Upper Berth with Ladder:**

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 suitcases In-room toilet and shower

Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



#### Superliner Accessible Bedroom &

#### **Dimensions:**

6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

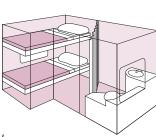
#### Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

#### **Upper Berth with Steps:**

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 suitcases In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.





#### **Host Railroads**

#### **EMPIRE BUILDER**

Chicago – Glenview *METRA* 

Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis Canadian Pacific (CP)

St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/ Seattle

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

#### CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver BNSF Railway Company (BNSF) Denver – Emeryville

Denver – Emeryville Union Pacific (UP)

#### **SOUTHWEST CHIEF**

Chicago – Los Angeles BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

#### **TEXAS EAGLE**

Chicago – Joliet Canadian National (CN) Joliet – Ft. Worth Union Pacific (UP)

Ft. Worth – Temple BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Temple – Los Angeles Union Pacific (UP)

#### **HEARTLAND FLYER**

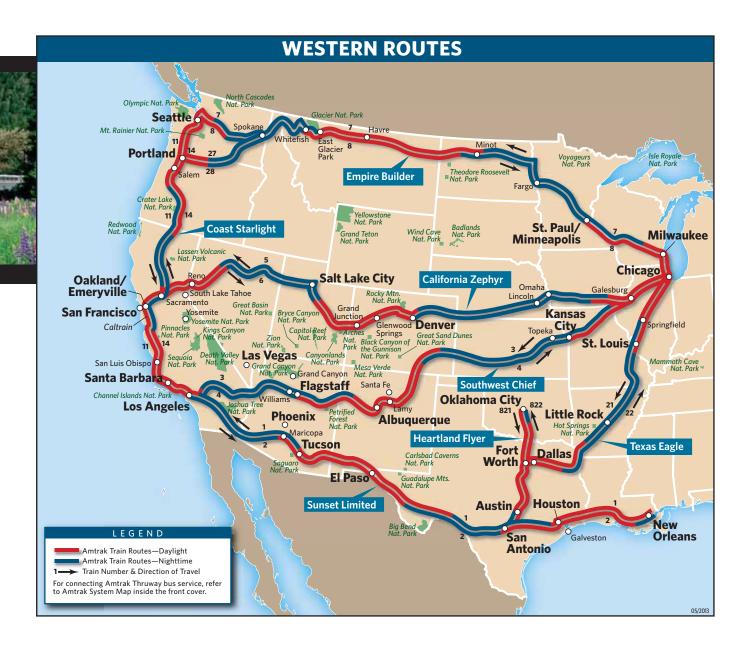
Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

#### **SUNSET LIMITED**

New Orleans – Lake Charles BNSF Railway Company (BNSF) Lake Charles – Los Angeles Union Pacific (UP)

#### **COAST STARLIGHT**

Seattle – Portland BNSF Railway Company (BNSF) Portland – Moorpark Union Pacific (UP) Moorpark – Los Angeles Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)



#### Chicago • St. Paul-Minneapolis • Portland/Seattle

7/27								8/28
Daily				Normal Days of Operation	•		_	Daily
R A 米								R₽X
				◆ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile				Cumbal		_	Read Up
m2 15P	0	-	)n	Chicago II Union Station (CT)	Symbol ●க் <i>qт</i>	Aı	,	жеай ор ша 55Р
R2 39P	17	H	)p	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT) Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)	<b>● Ġ.QT</b>	AI		D3 12P
₾R3 55P	85	П	Г	Milwaukee, WI	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>		1	₾D2 07P
ш5 05P	150			Columbus, WI (Madison)	●৳			₾12 57P
5 34P	178	Ш	L	Portage, WI	OE			12 27P
5 52P	195	Н		Wisconsin Dells, WI Tomah, WI	O <b>E</b>	Н		12 08P
6 30P m7 14P	240 281	Н	H	La Crosse, WI	O& ●&	Н		11 26A 10 47A
ш7 50Р	308	V	1	Winona, MN—see page 89	•&	Н		ш10 47A
8 52P	371	٦	7	Red Wing, MN	O &			8 54A
₾10 31P	418		۱۲	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN	● <b>Ŀ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Dp		₾7 50A
<u>⊞11 15P</u>	400		)p	₩ Duluth—see page 89	○E OT	Aı	r	<u></u>
12 40A 1 42A	486 552	Н		St. Cloud, MN Staples, MN	○ <b>₺<i>रा</i></b>		Н	5 14A 4 09A
2 38A	614	H		Detroit Lakes, MN	0	1	٦	3 10A
±3 35A	662	П		Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)	●હ		П	±2 13A
ш4 52A	737			Grand Forks, ND	•હ			₾12 57A
6 13A	822	Ν	1	Devils Lake, ND	OŁ			11 32P
7 07A	879	_\	_	Rugby, ND	<b>●Ŀ</b>	ш		10 38P
8 34A 9 06A	940		۱۲	Minot, ND	● 🕭	Dp		9 42P 9 22P
9 57A	994	H	)p	Stanley, ND	OŁ	Aı		8 11P
ш11 07A		П	Г	Williston, ND (CT)	● 🗟	A	T	₾7 09P
11 41A	_		Į,	Wolf Point, MT (MT)	●Ŀ			4 33P
12 26P		N	1	Glasgow, MT	O&	Ш		3 47P
1 25P		_	_	Malta, MT	O <b>&amp;</b>		Ц	2 52P
±2 39P ±3 04P	1370		\r )p	Havre, MT	● 🕭	Dp Ai		⊞1 32P ⊞1 12P
ш5 04P	1475	H	γÞ	Shelby, MT	●&	A		ш1 12F
5 51P		П	Г	Cut Bank, MT	0 &			10 45A
6 23P	1532			Browning, MT 40	0			10 10A
40	1547	Ц	L,	East Glacier Park, MT 40	●&	Ш		40
<b>∜</b> 7 41P		Ц	/	Essex, MT-Izaak Walton Inn	0	Н		<b>★</b> 8 55A
8 23P 1118 56P			۱	West Glacier, MT (Apgar) Whitefish, MT		Dr		8 16A 1117 46A
⊞8 36P ⊞9 16P	1020		n )p	whiterish, wit	•6	Ai		ш7 46A ш7 26A
10 59P	1728	V	1	Libby, MT (MT)	OŁ	Ä		5 26A
11 49P		٦	Ź	Sandpoint, ID (PT)	OŁ			2 35A
г ш1 40A	1879	P	۱r	Spokane, WA (PT)	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp	ס	→ ш1 30A
	$\vdash$	_		(Coeur d'Alene, ID)			4	
27		-		Through cars Chicago–Portlan				28
©2 45A		먁	)p	Spokane, WA (Kannawick Richland)	<b>●</b>	Aı	r	₾12 13A
115 35A 7 30A		H	۰	Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland) Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	●ь́ <b>Q</b> Т ○Ь		Н	₾8 57P 6 55P
8 04A		V	1	Bingen-White Salmon, WA	0 <b>&amp;</b>	1	1	6 21P
₫9 18A		٦	1	Vancouver, WA	<b>● હ</b> , <b><i>QT</i></b>	H	П	
39∰10 10A		F	۱r	Portland, OR (PT)	<b>●</b> હ્ત <i>Q</i> 7	Dp	)	39 <b>₾4 45P</b>
7				Through cars Chicago-Seattle	•			8
→ 🕮2 15A		С	)p	Spokane, WA (PT)	<b>●</b> 读 <i>Q</i> 7	Aı	r	<b>L</b> @12 45A
4 22A		Ш		Ephrata, WA	િક		Ц	9 42P
5 35A	2050			Wenatchee, WA	િક	1	١	8 42P
6 08A	2072	H		₩ Omak—see page 89  Leavenworth, WA	િક	H	H	8 00P
±8 38A		٧	1	Everett, WA	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	H	H	ııı 5 39P
ш9 10A		٦	Ž	Edmonds, WA	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	╚		₫5 12P
ш10 25A		P	۱r	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC 🙈) (PT)	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	Dp	ס	<b>₫4 40P</b>
				₩ Vancouver, BC—see page 89				

#### **Shading Key**

Thruway and connecting services Overnight train

#### **Northstar Commuter Rail**

Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis-Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit www.metrotransit.org.

#### Service on the Empire Builder

- Coaches: Enhanced coach service with at-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul-Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.

  \* Dining: Enhanced Dining car service; complete meals served on china.
- Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car passengers
- will receive complimentary cold meal service. Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service
- between Spokane and Seattle). Checked baggage at select stations.
- Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield. See pages 102-103 for schedules.
- Browning station is open through April 25, 2014. East Glacier Park station reopens April 26, 2014.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

#### Scenic Highlights

- Wisconsin Dells
- Mississippi River Rocky Mountains
- · Glacier National Park, Montana
- Gateway to Mount Rainier, Washington Columbia River Gorge

#### **New St. Paul Station Location**

Amtrak will move the Empire Builder from Midway Station at 730 Transfer Road to the re-opened Union Depot in St. Paul at 240 Kellogg Boulevard East early in 2014 on a date to be announced.



THE AUTHENTIC GLACIER PARK EXPERIENCE

AMTRAK SERVICE DAILY 406.888.5700 IZAAKWALTONINN.COM





Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### **Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis** (Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	•	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8008
5 15P	0	Dp	Univ. of Minnesota (CT) at Duluth, MN	0 0	Ar	2 40P
4 45P		Dp	Duluth, MN-Greyhound Station	0	Ar	2 20P
7 40P	149	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN (CT) -Amtrak Station	•	Dp	11 15A

#### Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Cantrail)

8948	Mile	,	_	,	Thruway Number		Symbol	_	8909
10 45A	0	[	Dr	)	Seattle, WA-Amtrak Station	(PT)	•હ્ત	Ar	3 30P
1 15P	115		Ī	1	Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn		0		R12 30P
1 45P	132	П		7	Richmond, BC		0	A	R12 00N
			▼		–Sandman Signature Hotel				
2 15P	144	7	ıΑ	r٦	Vancouver, BC	(PT)	€.	Dp	11 30A
					-Pacific Central Station			1	

#### Omak • Wenatchee (Northwestern Stage Lines)

8865				Thruway Number					8868
Daily	Mile	,	•	Days of Operation		Symbol	4		Daily
6 55A	0	[	Эρ	Omak, WA	(PT)	0	Α	۱r	4 45P
7 05A	4	┖	Π,	Okanogan, WA		0	7		4 35P
7 35A	27	П		Brewster, WA		0	7		4 05P
7 50A	33	Г	▼	Pateros, WA		0			3 55P
9 00A	94	7	Ar	Wenatchee, WA	(PT)	0	D	q	2 30P

#### Green Bay • Oshkosh • Fond du Lac • Columbus

(Lamers Connect)

8142			Thruway Number			8143
Daily	_		Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
9 25A	D	р	Green Bay, WI (CT)	0	Ar	6 10P
10 15A			Appleton, WI	0		5 30P
10 55A			Oshkosh, WI-Univ. of Wisconsin	0	A	4 45P
11 05A			Oshkosh, WI–Whittman Airport ★	0		4 35P
11 35A			Fond du Lac, WI	0		4 05P
12 05P	7-	7	Waupun, WI	0		3 35P
12 25P			Beaver Dam, WI	0		3 15P
12 40P	Α	ır	Columbus, WI-Amtrak Station	•	Dp	3 00P
	Α	ır	Madison, WI	0	Ar	2 30P
	Α	ır	Madison, WI–UW Memorial Union (CT)	0	Dp	2 00P

#### Sheboygan • Green Bay • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Jefferson Lines)

7			Connecting Train Number			8						
8027			Thruway Number									
Daily	-			Symbol	_	Daily						
9 50A		Эp	Sheboygan, WI (CT)	0	Ar	6 15P						
10 25A			Manitowoc, WI	0		5 45P						
11 20A			Green Bay, WI	0		4 45P						
12 20P			Shawano, WI	0		3 50P						
12 50P			Wittenberg, WI	0		3 20P						
1 25P			Wausau (Transit Center), WI	0		2 40P						
2 10P			Abbotsford, WI	0		2 00P						
2 40P	ı		Stanley, WI	0		1 30P						
3 20P			Eau Claire, WI-University of Wisconsin	0		12 50P						
3 45P			Eau Claire, WI-McDonald's (I-94/Exit 59)	0		12 40P						
4 10P		V	Menomonie, WI	0		11 55A						
5 30P	1	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN (CT) -Amtrak Station	•	Dp	10 35A						

#### Wausau • Stevens Point • Portage (Lamers Connect)

8144			Thruway Number	Thruway Number										
Daily	-	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	4		Daily							
10 00A	Е	)p	Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	0	Α	r	5 40P							
10 25A			Wausau-Rothschild, WI	0	7	$\overline{}$	5 15P							
10 40A			Mosinee, WI	0	7	/	5 00P							
11 05A			Stevens Point, WI	0			4 35P							
11 10A	7		Stevens Point, WI-Univ. of Wisconsin	0			4 30P							
11 55A	,	<b>\</b>	Westfield, WI	0			3 45P							
12 30P	1	٩r	Portage, WI–Amtrak Station (CT)	0	D	р	3 10P							

#### **Connecting Local Services**

#### Winona-Rochester

Specialty Tours provides twice-daily shuttle service between the Amtrak Winona station and Rochester, Minnesota, with drop-off and pick-up at the Mayo Clinic, hotels, and other locations. Reservations are required. To contact Specialty Tours call (507) 282-8673, fax (507) 289-1275 or email SpecialtyTours@gmail.com.

#### Shelby-Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation twice weekly between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.

## **GLACIER NATIONAL PARK** with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

#### **PACKAGE INCLUDES:**

• Roundtrip rail service from Seattle, WA\*

• 3 nights' moderate hotel accommodations at Glacier Park Lodge

• Big Sky Circle Tour or Old North Trail Tour (tour dependent upon season)

• International Peace Park Tour

of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- 1 dinner at the Glacier Park Lodge
- All Taxes

4 DAYS





\*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Seattle, WA. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without note. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Passports are required to cross the Canadian Border. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks





Attended station

<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train

#### **CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR**

#### Chicago • Denver • Salt Lake City • San Francisco

5			◆ Train Number →			6
Daily			Normal Days of Operation	•		Daily
RA 🗶						RB×
			◆ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	<b>A</b>	Read Up
- 1 00 m² 2 00 P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	<b>●</b> 读 <b>Q</b> T	Ar	₾2 50P
R2 34P	28		Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	<b>●೬</b> . <i>QT</i>		D1 43P
3 44P	104		Princeton, IL	0		D12 23P
4 38P	162		Galesburg, IL -S. Seminary St. 77	<b>⊕</b> க். <b><i>Q</i>T</b>		<b>D</b> 11 31A
5 25P	205		Burlington, IA	OŁ		10 36A
5 59P	233		Mount Pleasant, IA	● 🛃		9 54A
6 53P	279		Ottumwa, IA	● 🛃		9 09A
8 09P	359	Y	Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○ <b>ह्म<i>0</i></b> र		7 40A
8 41P	392	V	Creston, IA	OŁ		7 04A
₾10 55P	500	Ar	Omaha, NE	● 🛃	Dp	ı±5 14A
ш11 05P		Dp			Ar	ш4 59A
₾12 08A	555	Ar	Lincoln, NE	● 😸	Dp	ш3 26A
₾12 14A		Dp			Ar	ш3 20A
₾1 47A	652		Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	● 🕭		₾1 42A
2 34A	706		Holdrege, NE	OŁ		12 54A
3 43A	783		McCook, NE (CT)	OŁ		11 49P
5 05A	960	V	Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	OŁ		8 25P
₾7 15A	1038	Ar	Denver, CO	<b>⊕</b> க். <i>QT</i>	Dp	₾7 10P
⊞8 05A		Dp	R Colorado Springs, Pueblo, Vail, Glenwood Springs  —see page 91		Ar	₾6 38P
10 07A	1100		Fraser-Winter Park, CO	0 <b>&amp;</b>		3 50P
10 37A	1113		Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l Park)	OŁ	A	3 12P
ııı 1 53P	1223		Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	● 🕹		₾12 10P
- 10P	1311		Grand Junction, CO	●હ		ш10 23A
5 58P	1417		Green River, UT	OŁ		7 59A
7 20P	1488	V	Helper, UT (Price)	OŁ		6 37A
9 26P	1563	V	Provo, UT	િક		4 35A
ı⊞11 05P		Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	●Ġ	Dp	ш3 30A
₾11 30P		Dp	☐ Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas  —see page 91		Ar	113 05A
3 03A	1871		Elko, NV (PT)	૦હ		9 31P
5 40A	2013		Winnemucca, NV	OŁ		7 08P
ш8 36A			Reno, NV	<b>●</b> 读 <b>Q</b> T		₾4 06P
9 37A			Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	OŁ		2 38P
11 48A			Colfax, CA	OŁ		12 21P
12 57P			Roseville, CA	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>ણ</i></b>		11 35A
₾D2 13P			Sacramento, CA	<b>●</b> 读 <b>Q</b> T		ш11 09A
₾D2 44P			Davis, CA	<b>●</b> 读 <b>Q</b> T		ш10 36A
₾D3 26P		4	Martinez, CA (San Joaquin Trains)	<b>●</b> 读 <b>Q</b> T		ш̂9 54A
D3 59P	2430	V	Richmond, CA	○ह्म <i>व्</i> र		9 22A
∰4 10P	2438	Ar	Emeryville, CA (PT) ₩ San Francisco—see page 91	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Dp	ш̂9 10А

#### Service on the California Zephyr

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers
- Dining: Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. On Board Guide Program: California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- 36 Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

#### **Scenic Highlights**

- One of the most popular scenic trainsRocky Mountains/Moffat Tunnel
- Colorado's Gore, Byers and Glenwood Canyons
- · California's historic Donner Pass and High Sierra

#### **New Denver Station Location**

Amtrak will move the California Zephyr from the current Denver location at 21st and Wewatta Streets into Denver Union Station. 1701 Wynkoop Street in February 2014 on a date to be announced.





THE EASIEST WAY TO TURN A GLOOMY, WINTER DAY INTO AN OUTDOOR ADVENTURE IS BY HOPPING ON THE CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR!

spas and some of the best skiing the world has to offer. Whether you're ready to relax, party or push your limits, you can find your passion in Reno Tahoe the heart of it!



VisitRenoTahoe.com





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### **Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo** (Greyhound Lines)

5	6				6					
8305	8306		Thruway Number							
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily			
	11 50P	0	Dp	Denver, CO (MT) -Greyhound Station	0	Ar				
7 00P			Dp	–Amtrak Station	<b>●</b> க் <i>QT</i>	Ar	5 20P			
8 25P	1 25A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	0	Dp	3 55P			
9 30P	2 25A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO (MT)	0	Dp	3 00P			

#### **Denver • Vail • Glenwood Springs** (Greyhound Lines)

8805			Thruway Number		8706	8806	
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
12 15P	0	Dp Dp	Denver, CO (MT) -Greyhound Station -Amtrak Station	் ●க் <i>श</i>	Ar Ar	6 30P	
2 00P	71	Ar	Frisco, CO	0	Dp	4 45P	4 45P
2 35P	100	Ar	Vail, CO	0	Dp	4 10P	4 05P
	160	Ar	Glenwood (MT) Springs, CO -Amtrak Station	•	Dp		3 00P

#### **Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City** (Greyhound Lines)

6				Connecting Train Num			5	
8447	8441			Thruway Number		8446	8440	
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
10 25A	11 35P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) -Greyhound Station	0	Ar	6 55A	7 30P
1 20P	1 55A	128		Twin Falls, ID  Oasis Stop N Go	0		4 35A	5 00P
5 05P	5 40A	316		Ogden, UT -Greyhound Station	0	T	12 50A	1 10P
5 50P	6 25A	353	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) -Greyhound Station	0	Dp	12 05A	12 15P

Shadi	ng Key
Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services

#### Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453			Thru	way Nu	mber		8458	8456
Daily	Mile	-	Days of Opera	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	
8 30A	0	Dp	Salt Lake City, UT -Greyhound Stat	(MT) tion	0	Ar	6 50A	5 05P
9 25A	45	Ar	Provo, UT		0	Dp	5 55A	4 10P
2 25P	304	Ar	St. George, UT	(MT)	0	Dp	1 10A	11 30A
3 40P	422	Ar	Las Vegas, NV	(PT)	0	Dp	10 00P	7 55A
			-Greyhound Stat	ion				

#### **Emeryville • San Francisco**

5005	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	5006
36 ∰4 25P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	<b>● Ġ, QT</b>	Ar	ш8 25A
			San Francisco, CA 📟			
	2	Ar	-Financial District, Hyatt Regency	O&		*7 15A
₾D5 05P	9		-Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	●હ		<b>₾R</b> 7 50A
D5 20P	10		-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	O&		<b>R</b> 7 30A
D5 35P	11	▼	-S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	O&		<b>R</b> 7 10A
5 45P	13	Ar	-Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	O 🕭	Dp	7 00A

<sup>\*</sup> Service at San Francisco Financial District suspended until Spring 2014.

#### **Connecting Local Services**

#### Metropolitan Denver

Frequent Regional Transportation District (RTD) Light Rail serves Denver Union Station, University of Denver, South and West Metro suburbs. Daily RTD highway coach service links Denver Union Station, Boulder, Longmont and North Metro suburbs. Daily RTD SkyRide coach service for Denver International Airport operates from Market Street Station, two blocks from Denver Union Station. Call (303) 299-6000 or check www.rtd-denver.com for information.

#### Salt Lake City and Environs

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden, Provo and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and four TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit www.rideuta.com.





 $\mbox{\ensuremath{\&}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

**Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

• Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

#### SOUTHWEST CHIEF

#### Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3			<b>∢</b> Train Number <b>&gt;</b>			4
Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation	•		Daily
R₽×			◆ On Board Service    ◆			R₽¥
			( on Board Service )	г		⊅ṁ
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol		Read Up
- 1	0	Dp	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	<b>●</b> ἐ, <b><i>Q</i>T</b>	Ar	
R3 35P	28		Naperville, IL	● <b>Ŀ</b> .QT	$\mathbf{A}$	D2 42P
4 24P	83		Mendota, IL	OE	A	1 19P
4 46P	104		Princeton, IL	O&		12 58P
5 38P	162		Galesburg, IL-S. Seminary St. 77	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		12 08P
6 42P	220	4	Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	● <b>ĿQ</b> T		11 09A
7 51P	298	V	La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	OŁ		9 55A
₾10 11P	437	Ar	Kansas City, MO	●હ <sub></sub> .QT	Dp	ш7 43A
₾10 45P		Dp			Ar	₾7 24A
11 52P	477		Lawrence, KS	OE		5 47A
12 29A	503		Topeka, KS	•હ		5 18A
2 45A	638		Newton, KS (Wichita)	● 🕭		2 59A
3 20A	671		Hutchinson, KS	૦હ		2 19A
5 25A	791		Dodge City, KS	O&		12 27A
6 21A	841	V	Garden City, KS (CT)	● 🕹		11 17P
6 59A	941	V	Lamar, CO (MT)	૦ક		8 40P
ш̂8 15A	993	Ar	La Junta, CO	●&	Dp	₾7 41P
ш8 30A		Dp			Ar	- 10 m² 1 m
9 50A	1074		Trinidad, CO	OE		5 49P
10 56A	1098		Raton, NM	O.S.		4 50P
12 38P	1200		₩ Denver—see page 93	<b>○೬<i>Q</i>7</b>	H	3 03P
±2 36P		┺	Las Vegas, NM	<b>●</b> €		3 U3P 1 17P
		V	Lamy, NM Santa Fe—see page 93			
₾3 55P	1341	Ar	Albuquerque, NM	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp	₾12 10P
⊞4 45P		Dp		0.00	Ar	<u></u> <u>11 42A</u>
7 08P	-	V	Gallup, NM (MT)	O <b>&amp;</b>		8 21A
698 50P		Į.	Winslow, AZ (MST)	○ <b>હ</b>		696 39A
ш9 51Р ш9 57Р	1699	Ar Dp	Flagstaff, AZ	● <b>&amp;</b> .QT	Dp Ar	90位5 41A 69位5 36A
536910 33P	1730		Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	○& 53		53694 50A
⊚12 46A			Kingman, AZ (MST)	O.S.	1	692 33A
			₩ Laughlin, Las Vegas— see page 93			
12 49A			Needles, CA (PT)	૦ક		12 23A
3 39A			Barstow, CA	O <b>&amp;</b>		9 56P
4 18A	2146		Victorville, CA	૦ક		9 10P
5 32A	2193		San Bernardino, CA	OŁ		7 59P
5 53A	2203		Riverside, CA	૦હ		7 33P
<b>₾0</b> 6 34A	2239	V	Fullerton, CA	<b>● &amp; Q</b> T		₾R6 50P
ш8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA 🛧 (PT)	<b>● &amp; Q</b> T	Dp	₾6 15P
			₩ Las Vegas—see page 93			

#### Service on the Southwest Chief

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
- ✗ Dining: Complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.
- 1 This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times at this station will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the Spring time change on March 9, 2014.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

#### Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River
- Travel past wheat fields, ranches, missions, pueblos, mountains and deserts
- Thruway connections between Lamy and Santa Fe, and Williams and the Grand Canyon

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.



#### Have Your See and Learn It Too with Trails and Rails.

Volunteer Guides from the National Park Service through the Trails and Rails program provide commentary about significant sites on select Amtrak routes. Check the Trails and Rails notices on select trains under "services" on selected routes. Get a unique lesson with your travel experience! Visit www.nps.gov/trailandrails for more information, and www.AmtraktoParks.com.

# Explore the breathtaking views of THE GRAND CANYON with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

#### **PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:**

- Roundtrip rail service from Albuquerque, NM\*
- 2 nights' moderate hotel accommodations at the Grand Canyon Railway Hotel in Williams
- 1 night's moderate hotel accommodations in the South Rim of the Grand Canyon
- Roundtrip Grand Canyon Railway to the Grand Canyon in Coach class
- Motorcoach Rim Tour of the Grand Canyon with lunch
- 3 meals included (1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner)
- All Taxes

4 DAYS



call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM

\*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Albuquerque, NM. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation







- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **Arizona Thruway Bus Connections**

#### 

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3				4							
6903		Thruway Number									
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Daily							
699 10P	0	Dp	Williams, AZ –Grand Canyon Railway Sta	(MST) ation	૦ક	Ar	694 10A				
69 <b>9 20P</b>	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ  -Amtrak Station	(MST)	0	Dp	694 00A				
6803		•	Thruway Number			_	6804				
69 <b>9 40P</b>	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ  -Amtrak Station	(MST)	OŁ	Ar	693 40A				
69 <b>9 50P</b>	3	Ar	Williams, AZ –Grand Canyon Railway Sta	(MST) ation	୦୫	Dp	693 30A				

#### Grand Canyon • Williams (Grand Canyon Railway)

	7903		Grand Canyon Railway Train Number							
	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily			
ſ	3 30P	0	Dp	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) –Grand Canyon Railway Station	O&	Ar	11 45A			
- [				-Grand Canyon Railway Station	-Grand Canyon Railway Station					
-1	5 45P			Williams, AZ (MST)	૦ક	Dp	9 30A			
Į				-Grand Canyon Railway Station						

NOTE—The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.

Please visit www.thetrain.com/schedule for any updates to 2014 train schedule.

#### Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

8570	8574	8572			Thruway Number			8571	8577	8573
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Seasonal	Daily
7 45A	12 45P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Sta. (MST)	•	Ar	12 00N	5 15P	8 15P
8 15A	1 30P	4 30P	34	Ar	Williams, AZ-Grand Canyon Ry. Sta.	୦୫	Dp	11 15A	4 30P	7 30P
9 15A	2 30P	5 30P	88	Ar	Tusayan, AZ-Imax Theater	0	Dp	10 15A	3 30P	6 30P
9 30A	2 45P	5 45P	93	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST)	0	Dp	10 00A	3 15P	6 15P
					–Maswick Transport Station					

Shading Key
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

NOTE—Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers travelling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

#### Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)

8583	8585			Thruway Number			8584	8586
Daily*	Daily*	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily*	Daily*
9 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) –Amtrak Station	•	Ar	10 30A	5 30P
9 40A	4 40P	31	Ar	Sedona, AZ (MST) -Uptown Center	0	Dp	9 50A	4 50P

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE—Flagstaff/Sedona service operates March through October only.

#### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Greyhound Lines)

3		Connecting Train Number							
8703			Thruway Number			8704			
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily			
69 10 05P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-KP Transport. (MST)	0	Ar	69 2 45A			
69 12 35A	145	Ar	Phoenix, AZ-Greyhound Sta. (MST)	0	Dp	69 11 45P			

#### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Arizona Shuttle)

8561	8563	8553	8557	8559	8565	8567	8581	8569			Thruway Number			8560	8554	8562	8576	8556	8558	8564	8566	8568
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	<b>—</b>	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
5 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) –Amtrak Station	•	Ar	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 20P	10 20P	12 20A
6 00A	8 00A	9 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	50	Dp	Camp Verde, AZ	0	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P	11 00P
7 50A	9 50A	10 50A	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	143		Phoenix, AZ -Metro Center		Dp	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	12 30P	1 30P	3 30P	5 45P	7 30P	9 30P
8 10A	10 10A	11 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P	6 10P	8 10P	10 00P	145	Ar	Transportation Ctr. –Sky Harbor (MST) Airport		Dp	7 00A	9 00A	11 00A	12 00N	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P

NOTE—In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

NOTE—Additional service: Bus 8579 departs Flagstaff 2:00 p.m., arriving Camp Verde 3:00 p.m., Phoenix Metro Center 4:50 p.m. and Sky Harbor Airport 5:10 p.m. Bus 8580 departs Sky Harbor Airport 6:00 p.m., Metro Center 6:30 p.m. and Camp Verde 8:00 p.m., arriving Flagstaff 9:20 p.m.

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

# **Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton** (Greyhound Lines)

3			Connecting Train Number			4
8603	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8604
5 30A		Dp	Denver, CO-Amtrak Station (MT)	●હ	Ar	9 10P
7 10A		Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	0	Dp	7 40P
8 10A		Ar	Pueblo, CO	0	Dp	6 45P
10 20A		Ar	Raton, NM – Amtrak Station (MT)	0	Dp	5 05P

#### Lamy • Santa Fe (Lamy Shuttle)

Lamy Shuttle Service van meets Trains 3 and 4 daily. From Lamy to Santa Fe, advance reservations required; call 1-800-USA-RAIL. From Santa Fe to Lamy, shuttle will pick up at your hotel; call (505) 982-8829 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

#### **Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service**

Belen-Albuquerque-Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit www.nmrailrunner.com.

#### Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Services)

8003	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8004
69 11 50P	0	Dp	Kingman, AZ-Amtrak Station (MST)	0	Ar	69 1 00A
12 50A			Laughlin, NV-Tropicana Express (PT)		Dp	12 01A
3 10A	128	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT)	0	Dp	9 30P
			-McCarran International Airport		l '	

#### Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

	8534	8536			Thruway Number			8535
	Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
Ī	10 45A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA ★ (PT) -Union Station	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	Ar	3 15P
	4 55P	8 20P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) –Greyhound Station	0	Dp	9 05A

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Attended station

- $\mbox{\&}\;\;$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

#### Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas • Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles

21/421			∢ Train Number ▶			22/422
As indicated in column			◆ Normal Days of Operation ▶			As indicated in column
R <i>₽</i> ※ □ ii			◆ On Board Service ➤			R ₽ <b>&gt;</b> D di
Read Down	Mile			Symbol		Read Up
₾1 45P Daily	0	Dp	Chicago, IL–Union Station (CT)	_க் <i>QT</i>	Ar	mal 52P Daily
,		Ър	₩ Madison—see page 83		AI	,
R2 40P Daily	37		Joliet, IL	<b>●Ŀ</b>		D12 56P Daily
3 27P Daily	92	ш	Pontiac, IL	OE	1	11 39A Daily
<b>⊞4 04P</b> Daily	124		Bloomington-Normal, IL	● <b>E. QT</b>		₾11 08A Daily
4 37P Daily	156		Lincoln, IL	O &		10 25A Daily
771曲 <b>5 14P</b> Daily	185		Springfield, IL	● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T		河血9 55A Daily
★5 49P Daily	224	V	Carlinville, IL	0	ш	♦ 15A Daily
6 22P Daily	257	V	Alton, IL	● હ		8 43A Daily
<b>₾7 21P</b> Daily <b>₾8 00P</b>	284	Ar Dp	St. Louis, MO	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Dp Ar	ш7 55A Daily ш7 19A
<b>11 42P</b> Daily	453		Poplar Bluff, MO	OŁ		2 44A Daily
12 37A Daily	513		Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	૦હ		1 41A Daily
±3 10A Daily	634		Little Rock, AR	<b>●</b> &		<b>₾11 39P</b> Daily
*3 55A Daily	677	ш	Malvern, AR (Hot Springs Natl. Park)	ં ૦ <b>હ</b>	Н	*10 26P Daily
★4 20A Daily	694		Arkadelphia, AR	O <b>&amp;</b>		*10 02P Daily
5 09A Daily	741 774	H	Hope, AR Texarkana, AR/TX	_ ંક ●ક્ર	Н	9 18P Daily
5 58A Daily 7 50A Daily	840		Marshall, TX	<b>●</b> Ŀ	Н	7 31P Daily
□8 28A Daily	864	V	Longview, TX (Tyler)	● <b>Ġ</b>		□6 15P Daily
LLO ZOA Dally	004	IV	Shreveport, Houston—see pg. 95	•		LLO 13F Daily
9 25A Daily	912	Dp	Mineola, TX (Canton)	⊖હ્ત <i>QT</i>		5 15P Daily
ш11 30A Daily ш11 50A	991	Ar Dp	Dallas, TX	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	Dp Ar	1113 40P Daily 1113 20P
1 25P Daily 1 10P 10P 10P 10P 10P 10P 10P 10P 10P 1	1022	Ar Dp	Fort Worth, TX	<b>●</b> 读 <i>Q</i> T	Dp	<b>₾2 20P</b> Daily <b>₾1 58P</b>
2 52P Daily	1050	Dp	Cleburne, TX	OE	Ar	1 00P Daily
4 00P Daily	1125		McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)	0 <b>&amp;</b>	A	11 51A Daily
4 43P Daily	1150		Temple, TX ₩ Ft. Hood, Killeen —see page 95	●&		11 25A Daily
5 36P Daily	1188		Taylor, TX	OE		10 22A Daily
<b>⊞6 30P</b> Daily	1223	V	Austin, TX	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		ш9 31A Daily
7 12P Daily	1253		San Marcos, TX	୦୫		8 32A Daily
<b>₾9 55P</b> Daily	1305	Ar	San Antonio, TX	<b>●</b>	Dp	₾7 00A Daily
£ 45A TuThSu	1 175	Dp	Del Bio TV		Ar	±1 50A TuFrSu
5 49A TuThSu	1475	┺	Del Rio, TX	O <b>&amp;</b>		1 02A TuFrSu
**8 24A TuThSu 10 38A TuThSu	1600 1692		Sanderson, TX Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	0.5	T	*10 36P MoThSa 8 45P MoThSa
₾1 22P TuThSu	1910	Ar	El Paso, TX (MT)		Dρ	<b>13 35P</b> MoThSa
<b>₾1 47P</b> TuThSu	I	Dp	(Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)		Ar	±3 10P MoThSa
★3 18P TuThSu	1998		Deming, NM	O.S.		★1 10P MoThSa
★4 13P TuThSu	2058	Y	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	୦୫	A	*12 15P MoThSa
69 <b>★6 18P</b> TuThSu	2176	V	Benson, AZ (MST)	O.S.		69 ★ 10 15A MoThSa
69曲7 45P TuThSu	2226	Ar	Tucson, AZ	● <b>&amp; Q</b> T	Dp	15A MoThSa
69曲8 35P TuThSu 69曲9 52P TuThSu	2312	Dp Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	<b>●&amp;</b>	Ar Dp	圆血8 28A MoThSa 圆面6 40A MoThSa
圆曲10 02P TuThSu	2312	Dp	iviancopa, AZ (Filoenix)	<b>→</b> [5]	Ar	ங்யி6 40A MoThSa ஹீயீ6 30A MoThSa
@12 49A WeFrMo	2477		Yuma, AZ (MST)	૦૬	Ä	693 47A MoThSa
2 02A WeFrMo	_		Palm Springs, CA (PT)	୦୫		12 36A MoThSa
D3 54A WeFrMo	2690		Ontario, CA	૦હ		10 54P SuWeFr
<b>D</b> 4 04A WeFrMo		V	Pomona, CA	OŁ		10 41P SuWeFr
±5 35A WeFrMo	2728	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ★ (PT)	<b>●ċ</b> , <b>Q</b> Т	Dp	<b>10 00P</b> SuWeFr

#### Service between Chicago and San Antonio

The Texas Eagle serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Fridays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive Dallas on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations between Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and

#### **Shading Key**

Daytime train

Overnight train

Thruway and connecting services

#### **Modified Amtrak Service for the Texas Eagle**

The Texas Eagle schedule is subject to change due to ongoing track work between Joliet and Alton, IL.

#### **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

#### Service on the Texas Eagle

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car passengers.
- Sleeping car passengers arriving at Los Angeles are welcome to occupy their accommodations until 6:30 a.m.
- ✗ Dining: Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- in Checked baggage at select stations.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times at this station will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the Spring time change on March 9, 2014.
- ☑ Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Scenic Highlights**

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River within sight of the Gateway Arch
- Travel through Ozark Mountains
- View the Piney Woods of East Texas

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com

#### **Connecting Local Services**

#### Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, www.dart.org.

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, the-t.com.

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas -Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or T for more information or visit trinityrailwayexpress.org.

#### San Antonio-McAllen Harlingen-Brownsville

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

#### St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit www.metrostlouis.org.



- ★ Flag stop
  - Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ★ Airport connection

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



Visit Amtrak.com

#### **Thruway Connections**

#### Galesburg • Springfield (Executive Limo)

5521	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol		5522
2 45P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL-Amtrak Station (CT)	•	Ar	2 25P
5 00P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL-Amtrak Station (CT)	•	Dp	12 10P

#### **Shreveport** • **Longview** (Lone Star Coach)

	6421	Mile	•	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6422
	6 30A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA (CT)	0	Ar	7 45P
	7 45A	62	Ār	Longview, TX-Amtrak Station	•	Dp	6 25P
	6121	Mile	•	Thruway Number	Symbol	4	6122
П	8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX-Amtrak Station	•	Ar	5 30P
	10 00A	62	Ar	Shreveport, LA (CT)	0	Dp	4 15P

#### Longview • Houston • Galveston (Lone Star Coach)

6021	Mile	•	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6022
ш8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX-Amtrak Station (CT)	•	Ar	± 40P
10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	0	Dp	4 25P
₾D1 15P	214	Ar	Houston, TX-Amtrak Station	● 🗟	Dp	
2 45P	266	Ar	Galveston, TX-123 Rosenberg (CT)	0	Dp	11 30A

NOTE—Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

#### Fort Hood • Killeen • Temple (Southwestern Coaches)

8821	Mile	•	Thruway Number		Symbol	_	8722
3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX-Bldg. 108	(CT)	0	Ar	12 45P
3 45P	4	Dp	Killeen, TX		0	Ar	12 30P
4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX-Amtrak Station		•	Dp	11 45A
8721	N 411 -		The North Control				0000
0/21	Mile		Thruway Number		Symbol		8822
5 15P	o IVIIIe	Dp	Temple, TX-Amtrak Station		Symbol	Ar	10 45A
	0 29		•		• O	Ar Dp	

# Discover NEW HORIZONS. CHICAGO & SAN ANTONIO & LOS ANGELES For reservations and information visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL. Download the Texas Eagle podcasts at www.AmtrakRailGuide.com.

#### **HEARTLAND FLYER**

#### **Oklahoma City • Fort Worth**

821				<b>∢</b> Train Number <b>&gt;</b>			822							
Daily		◆ Normal Days of Operation ▶												
R⊅				◆ On Board Service ▶		R⊅								
Read Down	Mile	_	•		Symbol	_	Read Up							
8 25A	0	С	Эр	Oklahoma City, OK (CT)	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>Q</i></b>	Ar	9 39P							
8 49A	20			Norman, OK	0 <b>&amp;</b>		9 04P							
9 06A	35		Г	Purcell, OK	0 <b>&amp;</b>	A	8 47P							
9 31A	57		Г	Pauls Valley, OK	0 <b>&amp;</b>		8 21P							
10 23A	102	Y	7	Ardmore, OK	OĠ		7 28P							
11 05A	141	١	6 47P											
12 39P	206	206 Ar <b>Fort Worth, TX</b> (CT) <b>ெ</b> க் <b>ர</b> Dp												

#### **Service on the Heartland Flyer**

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Chickasaw National Recreation Area provide narrative between Norman and Fort Worth, on select Saturdays, May 25 through August 31. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

#### Scenic Highlights

- Oklahoma City National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum
- Bricktown Entertainment District
- National Memorial & Museum
- Arbuckle Mountains
- Fort Worth Stockyards

The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.





- & Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train Attended station
  - **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

#### New Orleans • Houston • San Antonio • Los Angeles

SUNSET LIMITED

1 20			Train Number ▶			2 20		
As indicated in column			<ul> <li>Normal Days of Operation ➤</li> </ul>			As indicated in column		
R₽¥						R ₽ 🗶		
_ □ •			◆ On Board Service ▶		□ 🗓			
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up		
ш9 00A MoWeSa	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	<b>⊞9 40P</b> TuFrSu		
			₩ Baton Rouge—see below					
★10 30A MoWeSa			Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	OŁ		★7 03P TuFrSu		
★11 56A MoWeSa	127		New Iberia, LA	OŁ	A	★5 41P TuFrSu		
12 24P MoWeSa	145		Lafayette, LA	O &		5 15P TuFrSu		
1 55P MoWeSa	219	V	Lake Charles, LA	OŁ		3 29P TuFrSu		
3 48P MoWeSa	281	_	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	OŁ		2 05P TuFrSu		
	363	Ar	Houston, TX	● 🕹	Dp	<b>₾12 10P</b> TuFrSu		
		Dp	₩ Galveston—see below		Ar	ıı⊓11 10A TuFrSu		
ıı⊓12 05A TuThSu	573	Ar	San Antonio, TX	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp	⊞6 25A TuFrSu		
ı⊞2 45A TuThSu		Dp			Ar	ı 11 € 10 € 10 € 10 € 10 € 10 € 10 € 10		
5 49A TuThSu	742		Del Rio, TX	OŁ		1 02A TuFrSu		
★8 24A TuThSu	868	Y	Sanderson, TX	0	A	★10 36P MoThSa		
10 38A TuThSu	959	V	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	O&		8 45P MoThSa		
<b>₾1 22P</b> TuThSu	1178	Ar	El Paso, TX (MT)	<b>● ċ. QТ</b>	Dp			
<b>₾1 47P</b> TuThSu		Dp	(Ciudad Juarez, Mexico)		Ar			
★3 18P TuThSu	1264		Deming, NM	O&		★1 10P MoThSa		
★4 13P TuThSu	1325	Y	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	O&	A	★12 15P MoThSa		
69 <b>★6 18P</b> TuThSu	1443	V	Benson, AZ (MST)	OŁ		69 ★10 15A MoThSa		
69 dan 7 45P TuThSu	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ	● <b>ĿQ</b> T	Dp	ெு⊞9 15A MoThSa		
		Dp	·		Ar	⊞8 28A MoThSa		
® <b>₾9 52P</b> TuThSu	1579	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	● 🕹	Dp	ூய்6 40A MoThSa		
⊞d10 02P TuThSu		Dp			Ar	ஞ்ட்ட6 30A MoThSa		
6912 49A WeFrMo	1744		Yuma, AZ (MST)	૦હ		693 47A MoThSa		
2 02A WeFrMo	1890		Palm Springs, CA (PT)	૦હ	A	12 36A MoThSa		
D3 54A WeFrMo	1957	V	Ontario, CA	૦ક		10 54P SuWeFr		
D4 04A WeFrMo	1964	V	Pomona, CA	OŁ		10 41P SuWeFr		
ш5 35A WeFrMo	1995	Ar	Los Angeles, CA 🛧 (PT)	<b>●</b> Ь <b>Q</b> T	Dp	10 00P SuWeFr		

#### **Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited**

20 The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

#### Service on the Sunset Limited

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans and Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
  - Sleeping car passengers arriving at Los Angeles are welcome to occupy their accommodations until 6:30
- ✗ Dining: Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers must reserve as far in advance as
- possible. This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times at this station will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the Spring time change on March 9, 2014.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

#### **Scenic Highlights**

- Gulf Coast
- Mexican border
- Bayou Country
- Southwestern desert

Shading Ke	ey
	Thruway and
Connecting train	connecting services

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Galveston • Houston (Lone Star Coach)

6022		Thruway Number										
Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Days of Operation Symbol 🔺								
11 30A	0	Dp	Galveston, TX -123 Rosenberg	(CT)	0	Ar	2 45P					
rft1 05P	47	Δr	Houston TX-Amtrak Station	(CT)	<b>●</b> Ł	Dn	1 15P					

#### **New Orleans • Baton Rouge** (Greyhound Lines)

8059		Thruway Number											
Daily	Mile	le V Days of Operation Symbol 🔺											
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA  -Union Passenger Terminal	(CT)	•	Ar	7 00A						
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA	(CT)	0	Dp	5 15A						

#### iscover Arizona on Al Visit the following web sites to learn more about Arizona destinations served by the Sunset Limited® or Southwest Chief®. Benson BensonVisitorCenter.com **Flagstaff** FlagstaffArizona.org Kingman GoKingman.com Maricopa MaricopaChamber.org **Phoenix** VisitPhoenix.com Tucson VisitTucson.org Yuma VisitYuma.com Williams ExperienceWilliams.com Winslow WinslowArizona.org





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **COAST STARLIGHT**

#### **Seattle • Portland • Los Angeles**

11			∢ Train Number ▶			14
Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation ➤			Daily
R₽×			<b>◆</b> On Board Service <b>▶</b>			R <sub>A</sub> ×
			1	1		
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol		Read Up
	<b>₩</b> Ar	ntrak	Thruway Connection—Vancouver, E	C/Seattle	, WA	
ш5 30A	0	Dp	Vancouver, BC (PT)  -Pacific Central Station	•	Ar	₾12 20A
<b>R</b> 5 50A	12	T	Richmond, BC -Sandman Signature Hotel	0 0	$\mathbf{A}$	D11 50P
<b>R</b> 6 20A	29	lacksquare	Surrey, BC–Pacific Inn	0	T	D11 20P
9 00A	144	Ar	Seattle, WA-Amtrak Station ₩(PT)	●QT	Dp	9 15P
ш9 35A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC 🙈) (PT)	● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T	Ar	₾8 37P
₾10 21A	39	ш	Tacoma, WA	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		₾7 03P
11 11A	75		Olympia-Lacey, WA	D& <i>Q</i> τ	4	6 14P
₾11 35A	94		Centralia, WA	● હ QT		5 49P
12 19P	137	V	Kelso-Longview, WA	<b>⊕</b> ⊌ <b>Q</b> T		5 06P
₾12 58P	177	<u> </u>	Vancouver, WA	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		₾4 28P
₾1 50P	187	Ar	Portland, OR	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	Dp	∰4 12P
₾2 25P		Dp	Pendleton, Boise—see pg. 102		Ar	<u></u> ☐3 32P
⊞3 37P	239	ш	Salem, OR	<b>● &amp; Q</b> T		₾1 55P
∰4 10P	267		Albany, OR Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 102	<b>●</b>	1	₾1 22P
₾5 10P	310		Eugene-Springfield, OR	● <b>Ŀ</b> .QT		₾12 36P
8 08P	432		Chemult, OR ₩ Bend, Sunriver —see pg. 102	OE		9 32A
ш10 00P	505		Klamath Falls, OR ₩ Crater Lake—	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		ш8 17A
12 35A	610	-	see pg. 103, Brookings—see right	િક		4 56A
			Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	Os		
2 21A	665		Redding, CA	OE		3 06A
3 50A	739 824		Chico, CA			1 47A
ш6 35A ш6 50A		1	Sacramento, CA Davis, CA	● <b>હ. Q</b> T		ш11 59P ш11 25P
шо зоA шт 34A	837 881	-	Martinez, CA	● <b>હ. Q</b> T		ш11 25P ш10 46P
ш7 34A ш8 10A	908	Ar	Emeryville, CA	● <b>હ. Q</b> T	Dp	⊞10 46P
шв 10A шв 20A	900	Dp	San Francisco—see right	● G, QI	Ar	⊞10 04P
шв 20A шв 35A	913	Ar	Oakland, CA–Jack London Square	● <b>ċ</b> . <b>Q</b> T	Dp	⊞9 34F
шв 33A шв 50A	913	Dp	San Francisco—see right	<b>O</b> G( <b>Q</b> )	Ar	⊞9 39F
шо 50A шо 55A	954	Ar	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	● & <b>QT</b> [26]	Dp	⊞8 23P
₾10 07A	337	Dp	San Jose, CA (Cartrain)	00141	Ar	±10 231
ш11 48A	1021		Salinas, CA ₩ Monterey, Carmel —see right	●હ	À	₾6 28P
1 38P	1110		Paso Robles, CA	O&	T	4 37P
⊞3 20P		H	San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		± 37F
⊞3 20P		┺	Santa Barbara, CA	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		⊞3 33F
шо 02Р шо 05Р		₹	Oxnard, CA	<b>● Ġ.QT</b>		ш12 40F
D7 48P		Ar	Simi Valley, CA	<b>⊙</b> હ <b>्</b>		R11 11A
шD7 46Р		Ar	Van Nuys, CA–Amtrak Station	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		<b>R</b> 11 11A
D8 31P		Ar	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	ં ૦ક		R10 29A
⊕9 00P		Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	Dp	₾10 10A
796			Connecting Train Number			763
			Days of Operation			
Daily	4077	Б.	<u> </u>	01.07	۸	Daily
₾10 10P		Dp	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	● ė, <b>Q</b> T	Ar	ш8 50A
₾10 39P		Ar	Fullerton, CA	● 读.QT		±16A
₾10 48P		H	Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	● હ , QT	1	₾8 07A
₾10 57P		$\vdash$	Santa Ana, CA	<b>●</b>		₾7 58A
11 08P		H	Irvine, CA	● હ , QT		7 48A
11 21P		┺	San Juan Capistrano, CA	● હ <sub>,</sub> <b>Q</b> T		7 34A
₾11 52P			Oceanside, CA	● હ <sub>,</sub> <b>Q</b> T		₾7 01A
12 15A		<u>,                                     </u>	Solana Beach, CA	● હ <sub>,</sub> QT		6 43A
ш12 59A	1505	Ar	San Diego, CA (PT)	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp	ш̂6 05А

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

#### **Modified Amtrak Service for Coast Starlight**

Due to extensive trackwork planned by BNSF Railway Company between Seattle and Portland, *Coast Starlight* schedules are subject to change. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to verify schedules before travel.

#### **Service on the Coast Starlight**

- © Coaches: Enhanced coach service, with at-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations. Pacific Parlour Car: For Sleeping car passengers featuring complimentary AmtrakConnect wireless Internet access, coffee and bar service and afternoon and evening alternative meal service, wine tasting and on board theater.
  - **Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge:** Available in Portland and Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
- ✗ Dining: Enhanced service features complete meals served on china.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers: Oversize items subject to delay.
- Zei Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### **Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls**

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

L	8711		8714										
	Daily	Mile	,	_		Days of Operation	Symbol	4	_	Daily			
ſ	8 00A	0		Эр	,	Brookings, OR (PT) –SW Point Bus Depot	િક		Ar	7 50P			
	8 20A	9				Smith River, CA -Lucky 7 Casino Store	୦୫			7 30P			
	8 45A	26		1		Crescent City, CA-Cultural Center	૦૬			7 05P			
П	10 15A	79	П	I		Cave Junction, OR-Junction Inn	0 <b>&amp;</b>		Г	5 40P			
П	11 10A	108	П	I		Grants Pass, OR-Greyhound Sta.	O₽			4 50P			
	11 35A	123	П	I		Gold Hill, OR-Ray's Market	୦୫			4 25P			
	3 30P	137			1	Medford, OR-RVTA	0 <b>&amp;</b>			12 50P			
	4 00P		Π	7		Ashland, OR-Safeway	O.F.			1 10P			
	4 25P	144	Г	▼		White City, OR-Cascade Bingo O& Ar							
	99 6 05P	227	1	Αr	10 30A								
	11		14										

NOTE—At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:50 p.m. and 3:30 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 3:30 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance.

Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:05 p.m. The Shuttle takes passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance or short cab ride.

#### Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	5014
ш8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	●Ġ	Ar	₾9 45P
* <b>D</b> 8 55A		Ar	San Francisco, CA ₩ -Financial District, Hyatt Regency	O.		*8 45P
₾ <b>D</b> 9 00A <b>D</b> 9 10A <b>D</b> 9 25A 9 30A	10	Ar	-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station -Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 -S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St. -Caltrain Station-4th & King Sts.	●ક ૦ક ૦ક ૦ક	Dp	⊞9 10P 8 55P 8 40P 8 30P
6011	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6014
6011 6 55A 7 05A 7 25A 117 45A 7 10A	0	Dp	Thruway Number  San Francisco, CA  ———————————————————————————————————	Symbol ○ & ○ & ○ & • & ○ &	Ar	10 30P D10 15P D10 00P 9 55P

<sup>\*</sup> Service at San Francisco Financial District suspended until Spring 2014.

#### Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (MV Transportation)

11	14			Connecting Train Nun		11	14	
3611	3614	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	3511	3514
11 50A	6 35P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA (PT) -Amtrak Station	● 🗟	Ar	11 10A	6 05P
78 D12 25P D12 30P D12 33P D12 35P D12 45P	D7 18P D7 25P	19 19 19		Monterey, CA  -Hyatt Regency -Marriott  -Travelodge -Transit Plaza -Monterey Bay Aquarium	○ & ○ & ○ & ○ &		R10 35A R10 10A R9 55A R10 20A R10 05A	R4 50P R4 35P R5 10P
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA (PT)	O <b>Ġ</b>	Dp	9 40A	4 20P

Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

Unstaffed stationAttended station

- $\boldsymbol{\&}\;$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

# pacific northwest service



Travel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades** relax in extrawide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as free Wi-Fi, laptop outlets, bike racks and baggage check-in. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./ Canada border. See Canadian cross-border travel information on page 143. The **Coast Starlight** and **Empire Builder** provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.



#### **Amtrak Cascades**

The Amtrak Cascades are newly-refurbished Europeandesigned Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver.

The Amtrak Cascades are financed in part through funds made available by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the Oregon Department of Transportation

#### **Coast Starlight**

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

#### **Empire Builder**

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. *Empire Builder* amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

# Clipper Navigation Co. Thruway Connections Seattle • Victoria

Clipper Navigation operates the high-speed catamaran *Victoria Clipper* year-round between Pier 69 in Seattle (one mile from Amtrak King Street Station) and Victoria's Inner Harbour. Reservations are required. Call Amtrak for schedules, fares and ticketing information for travel more than three days ahead. For travel less than three days in advance, contact Victoria Clipper at (206) 448-5000 or (800) 888-2535 or visit www.victoriaclipper.com.

#### **Alaska Marine Highway**

In addition to Amtrak, Bellingham's multi-modal transportation facility serves the vessels of the Alaska Marine Highway. Service is available to Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. For information and reservations call 1-800-642-0066 (TDD/TTY 1-800-764-3779) or visit www.ferryalaska.com.

#### **British Columbia Connections**

#### Vancouver, BC • Pemberton • Nanaimo

Greyhound Canada Thruway connection departs daily from Pacific Central Station in Vancouver (served by Amtrak Cascades route) for Squamish, Garibaldi Highlands, Whistler, Pemberton, BC, and Nanaimo, BC, on Vancouver Island. Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit www.greyhound.ca.

#### Vancouver, BC • Victoria, BC

Pacific Coach Lines offers frequent connecting Thruway service between Pacific Central Station in Vancouver and Victoria, BC (710 Douglas St.). Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit www.pacificcoachlines.com.



#### **Host Railroads**

#### **EMPIRE BUILDER**

Spokane – Seattle/Portland BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

#### **AMTRAK CASCADES**

Vancouver, BC – Portland BNSF Railway Company (BNSF) Portland – Eugene Union Pacific (UP)

#### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland BNSF Railway Company (BNSF) Portland – Klamath Falls Union Pacific (UP)

# west coast

#### Vancouver, BC • Seattle • Tacoma • Olympia-Lacey • Portland • Salem • Eugene

Train Name ▶				Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶				<b>#</b>	<b></b>	501	11	513	<b>#</b>	507	<b></b>	509	<b>#</b>	<b></b>	517
Normal Days of Operation >				Mo-Fr71	SaSu <sup>72</sup>	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu <sup>73</sup>	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service >				R	R	RB ⊋≞		RB ⊋ṁÿ	R	RB ⊋ṁఄఄ	R	RB ⊋ṁఄఄ	R	R	RB ⊋ůi§
	Mile	Symbol	_												
Vancouver, BC (PT)  -Pacific Central Station	0	● 🗟	Dp				₩5 30A	ш6 40А		₩9 00A		₩11 30A		₩5 00P	₾5 45P
Richmond, BC  -Sandman Signature Hotel	12	0					<b>₩R</b> 5 50A			<b>₩R</b> 9 30A		₩R12 00N		₩R5 30P	
Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn	29	0					<b>₩R</b> 6 20A			<b>₩R</b> 10 00A		₩R12 30P		₩R6 00P	
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	62	<b>● &amp; QT</b>						ш̂8 45А					₩3 30P		₾7 49P
Mount Vernon, WA	88	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>Q</i>T</b>						9 15A					₩4 05P		8 19P
Stanwood, WA	103	O&						9 29A							8 36P
Everett, WA	123	● <b>Ŀ QT</b>						₾10 02A					₩4 50P		₾9 09P
Edmonds, WA	139	<b>⊕</b> க் <i>QT</i>	$\blacksquare$				•	₾10 27A		V		•		V	₾9 34P
Seattle, WA	157	● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T	Ar				₩9 00A	₾11 05A		₩12 45P		₩3 30P	₩5 40P	₩8 45P	₾10 10P
(Victoria, BC 叁—	0		Dp			ш7 30A	ш9 35A	₾11 25A		ııı̂2 00P		ش5 30P			
see page 103)															
₩ Port Angeles—see pg. 102 Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Air. ★)	11	OE				7 44A		11 39A		2 14P		5 44P			
Tacoma, WA (Searac Air. 🏂)	39	<b>●</b> 读 <i>QT</i>				##A ##B 13A	ı⊞10 21A	⊞12 08P		±2 14F		±6 13P			
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	O&QT				8 50A	11 11A	12 45P		3 20P		6 50P			
Centralia, WA	75 94	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>				9 11A		±12 45F		±3 41P		7 11P			
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	Оь. <b>Q</b> Т	┸	1		9 52A	12 19P	1 47P		4 22P		7 52P			
Vancouver, WA	177	● <b>Ġ. QT</b>	V			₾10 30A	₾12 58P	ııı 471 ıııı 25P		±5 00P		±8 30P			
	187	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Ar			ш10 30A ш11 20A	₾1 50P	⊞2 251 ⊞3 15P		±5 50P		⊞9 20P			
Astoria—see page 102	107	• O(4)	Dn	<b>₩</b> 6 00A	₩8 30A	₩±11 40A	⊞1 30F	₩±3 35P		⊞5 30F	₩7 30P	⊞9 30P			
Oregon City, OR	202	O&	170	₩6 35A	₩9 05A	•••		***************************************	110 101	6 26P	**** 001	9 51P			
Salem, OR	239	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		₩7 35A		₩@12 40P	- 13 37P	₩ش4 35P	₩6 45P	7 12P	₩D8 30P	10 37P			
Albany, OR R Corvallis,	267	●હ		₩8 15A	₩10 45A	₩ 1 15P		∰@D5 10P	₩D7 20P		₩D9 05P	11 06P			
Newport—see page 102															
Eugene-Springfield, OR	310	<b>● Ь</b> , <b>Q</b> Т		₩9 10A	₩11 40A	₩ û 2 05P	ш5 03P	₩@6 00P	₩8 10P	₾8 40P	₩D9 55P	₾12 05A			
₩ Florence, Coos Bay—													1		
see page 102			V												
	310	OŁ	Ar	₩9 20A	<b>₩</b> 11 50A	₩2 20P		₩6 15P	₩8 25P		₩10 10P				
Eugene, OR 🐺															

#### **Service on Amtrak Cascades**

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Cascades Business class.
- Sleeping cars:
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining cars: Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.
- Bus will not operate 1/20, 2/17, 5/26 and 7/4. Bus will also operate 1/20, 2/17, 5/26 and 7/4.
- Bus will not operate 1/19, 2/16, 5/25 and 7/4; will also operate 1/20, 2/17 and 5/26.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border. See General Information at Amtrak.com for important customs and immigration information.

Operation of Amtrak Cascades trains and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation. Operation of Amtrak Cascades trains and bus service between Vancouver BC, Seattle, and Portland, OR are financed primarily by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

#### **Shading Key**

Daytime train

Overnight train

Thruway and connecting services

#### Multi-ride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multi-ride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

#### **Airport Connections**

#### Seattle-Tacoma International Airport

Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or www.soundtransit.org.

#### Portland International Airport

TriMet's MAX Red Line light rail service connects Portland International Airport, E/NE Portland, downtown Portland and Amtrak at Portland Union Station. For complete schedules and more information, visit www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **AMTRAK CASCADES-Northbound**

#### Eugene • Salem • Portland • Olympia-Lacey • Tacoma • Seattle • Vancouver, BC

Train Name ▶				Amtrak Cascades	Thru	way	Amtrak Cascades	Thru	way	Amtrak Cascades	Amt Casca		Amtrak Cascades	Thruway		ast light	Thru	way	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway
Train Number <b>▶</b>				510	<b>#</b>	ļ	500	#		504	50	96	516	-	1	4	<b>₩</b>		508	<b>#</b>
Normal Days of Operation >				Daily	Dai	ily	Daily	Dai	ily	Daily	Da	ily	Daily	Daily	Da	ily	FrS	<b>u</b> 73	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				RB Dªů⊌	R		RB Dª di ≧	R	]	RB Důi⊌	RI D ú	_	RB D i i	R	R *	<i>₽</i> Ш	Ē	₹]	RB D° di⊌	R
	Mile	Symbol	_																	
University of Oregon- (PT) Eugene, OR ₩	0	OŁ	Dp										₩11 15A	₩12 50P			<b>77</b> 123	10P	₩2 10P	₩4 25P
Eugene-Springfield, OR Florence, Coos Bay— see page 102	0						ш5 30A			ш̂9 00А			<b>₩</b> ш11 40A	₩±1 15P	<b>₾1</b> 2	2 36P	<b>₩</b> Û3	35P	<b>₩</b> @2 30Р	₩4 50P
Albany, OR ₩ Corvallis, Newport—see page 102	44	●હ					6 13A			₾9 43A			₩@12 35P	₩@2 05P	ф.	1 22P			₩@3 20P	₩5 45P
Salem, OR	72	<b>்</b> க் <i>Q</i> T	V				ш̂6 42А			₾10 12A			₩@1 05P	₩±2 40P	ф,	1 55P			₩@3 55P	₩6 25P
Oregon City, OR	108	OĠ	V				7 24A			10 54A							<b> </b>			₩7 25P
Portland, OR R Boise, Seaside,	124	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Ar				ш8 05A			ш11 35A			₩@2 15P	₩±3 45P		3 32P	₩0.	30P	₩±±5 30P	₩7 55P
Astoria—see page 102			Dр				₾8 30A			_	₾12		ıııı 45P			4 12P		7	₾6 15P	
Vancouver, WA	134	<b>⊕</b> க் <i><b>Q</b>T</i>					ш8 45A				₾12		- 1 dia 3 00 P			4 28P			₾6 30P	
Kelso-Longview, WA	173	<b>⊕</b> ⊌ <i>0</i> 7					9 20A					05P	3 35P			5 06P			7 05P	
Centralia, WA	216	<b>⊕</b> க். <b><i>QT</i></b>					₾10 01A				₾1	_	₾4 16P			5 49P			7 46P	
Olympia-Lacey, WA	235	<b>⊕</b> હ∕ <b><i>ए</i>र</b>					10 22A					07P	4 37P			6 14P			8 07P	
Tacoma, WA	271	<b>●</b> હ <b>, QT</b>					₾11 04A				₾2	_	ı⊞5 19P		ت ش	7 03P			₾8 49P	
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Air. ★)	299	OŁ	$\blacksquare$				11 32A				_	17P	5 47P						9 16P	
Seattle, WA	310	● <b>Ŀ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Ar				12 20P				₾4		₾6 35P		_	37P			ш10 05P	
(Victoria, BC <u>-</u> see page 103)			Dp	₾7 40A	<b>₹</b> 10	45A	₩12 40P	₩1	45P		₩4	45P	⊞6 50P		<b>₩</b> (	9 30P				
Port Angeles—see pg. 102																				
Edmonds, WA	18	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>	Ar	₾8 07A									ı±17 17P							
Everett, WA	34	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT		₾8 31A			₩1 20P						ı⊞7 42P							
Stanwood, WA	54	૦હ		9 03A									8 14P							
Mount Vernon, WA	69	⊖હૃ <i>0</i> 7		9 21A			₩2 05P						8 27P							
Bellingham, WA	95	<b>⊕</b> க் <i>QT</i>		₾9 52A		,	₩2 40P		,			,	⊞9 00P		,					
(Alaska Marine Highway)			ш													•				
Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn	115	0			₩D1			₩D4			₩D7					1 30P				
Richmond, BC	132	0			₩D1	45P		₩D4	45P		₩D7	45P			₩D1	1 59P				
-Sandman Signature Hotel																				
Vancouver, BC (PT)  -Pacific Central Station	157	● 🕭	Ar	ш11 40A	₩2	15P		₩5	15P		₩8	15P	₾10 50P		<del>~</del> 1:	2 30A				
-racific Central Station																				

#### **Amtrak Cascades Schedule Adjustments Coming Soon!**

Amtrak and the Oregon and Washington Departments of Transportation are teaming up to improve Amtrak Cascades service schedules. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information regarding new schedules before travel.

#### **Connecting Local Services**

#### Lacey—Downtown Olympia

**Intercity Transit** offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit www.intercitytransit.com.



Amtrak Cascades is a service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

O Unstaffed station

 Attended station • Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures Details about services,



#### Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

509	501	Connecting Train Number											
8455	8451	Thruway Number 8450											
Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily					
11 00P	12 40P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) -Greyhound Station	0	Ar	5 00A	4 10P					
12 10A	1 50P	62	Ar	Hood River, OR	0		3 50A	3 00P					
12 40A	2 20P	83		The Dalles, OR	0		3 20A	2 30P					
3 20A	4 55P	208		Pendleton, OR	0		12 40A	11 40A					
4 35A	6 10P	259		La Grande, OR	0		11 25P	10 30A					
5 25A	7 00P	304		Baker City, OR (PT)	0		10 35P	9 40A					
8 30A	9 50P	374		Ontario, OR (MT) -Greyhound Station	0		9 30P	8 40A					
9 15A	10 35P	417	V	Nampa, ID	0		8 45P	7 55A					
9 45A	11 05P	435	År	Boise, ID (MT) -Greyhound Station	0	Dp	8 15P	7 25A					

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

#### **Boise • Salt Lake City** (Greyhound Lines)

6					5			
8447	8441			Thruway Number			8446	8440
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
10 25A	11 35P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) -Greyhound Station	0	Ar	6 55A	7 30P
1 20P	1 55A	129	1	Twin Falls, ID -Oasis Stop N Go	0 0	Ar	4 35A	5 00P
5 05P	5 40A	304	V	Ogden, UT	0	Ar	12 50A	1 10P
5 50P	6 25A	340	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	0	Dp	12 05A	12 15P

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

#### Portland • Astoria

(NorthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/Oregon Coachways)

500	507			<b>Connecting Train Num</b>		504		
5500	5564			Thruway Number			5563	5565
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
9 30A	6 20P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) -Amtrak Station	●હ	Ar	10 50A	8 30P
10 05A	6 55P	28		Manning, OR	0		9 55A	7 50P
10 35A	7 25P	55		Elsie, OR	OŁ		9 25A	7 10P
10 45A	7 35P	65		Necanicum Jct., OR	0		9 15A	7 00P
11 00A	7 50P	80		Cannon Beach, OR -Family Market	૦ક		9 05A	6 45P
11 10A	8 10P	88		Seaside, OR -Chevron Station	0		8 55A	6 30P
11 20A	8 15P	91		Gearhart, OR	૦૬		8 45A	6 20P
11 30A	8 25P	100		Warrenton, OR -Fred Meyers	୦୫		8 35A	6 15P
11 40A	8 35P	106	Ar	Astoria, OR (PT) -Transit Center	િક	Dp	8 30A	6 00P

#### Portland • Albany • Corvallis • Newport

(Valley Retriever)

501	507			Connecting Train Num	ber		504	507
8551	8575			Thruway Number			8550	8552
Daily	Su-Fr	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Su-Fr
	7 20P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) -Greyhound Station	0	Ar		7 15P
	8 50P	22	Ar	Salem, OR  -Greyhound Station	૦૬	1		5 30P
10 55A		*	Dp	Bend, OR-Bus Station	૦૬		10 40A	
2 30P	9 15P	77		Albany, OR  -Amtrak Station	૦૬		6 55A	5 00P
3 00P	9 45P	88		Corvallis, OR  -Greyhound Station	૦૬		6 40A	4 35P
4 00P	10 50P	148	V	Toledo, OR -Dairy Queen	િક		5 40A	3 40P
4 10P	11 00P	156	Ar	Newport, OR (PT) -Valley Retriever Sta.	૦ક	Dp	5 30A	3 30P

<sup>\*</sup> NOTE—Bend to Albany is 126 miles.

#### **Seattle • Port Angeles** (Olympic Bus Lines)

	500	506			Connecting Train Num		507	509	
	8830	8836			Thruway Number			8837	8839
	Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
ĺ	1 10P	7 05P	0	Dp	Seattle, WA** (PT) -Amtrak Station	•	Ar	9 10A	4 50P
ı	2 00P	8 15P	48		Edmonds, WA**	0	<b>A</b>	8 35A	3 45P
ı	3 05P	9 10P	74		Kingston, WA**	0		7 35A	2 50P
ı	3 40P	9 45P	85		Discovery Bay, WA	0		6 50A	2 05P
ı	4 05P	10 10P	111		Port Townsend, WA	0		6 25A	1 30P
- [	4 10P	10 15P	131	•	Sequim, WA	0		6 25A	1 30P
	4 35P	10 45P	138	Ar	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	0	Dp	6 00A	1 00P

NOTE—Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or (800) 457-4492. Also visit heckmanmotors@olypen.com. Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

#### Redmond • Bend • Chemult

(HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/TAC Transportation)

14	11			Connecting Train Num		14	11	
6114	6111			Thruway Number			6214	6211
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
6 35A	5 00P	0	Dp	Redmond (PT)	○હ	Ar	11 45A	10 30P
				Airport, OR				
				Bend, OR	୦୯			
7 00A	5 30P	30		–Riverhouse Resort			11 25A	D10 00P
7 15A	5 45P	15		-Transit Center			11 10A	D9 45P
7 50A	6 15P	30		Sunriver, OR-Shell Sta.	૦ક		10 40A	D9 15P
8 15A	6 40P	25	_	La Pine, OR-Shell Sta.	૦ક		10 20A	D8 50P
9 10A	7 40P	40	Ar	Chemult, OR	O &	Dp	9 40A	8 10P
				–Amtrak Station (PT)				

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

#### Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay

(TAC Transportation/Porter Stage Lines)

11			Connecting Train Number	r		14	11
8310/ 8410/8510			Thruway Number			8309/ 8409/8509	8311
Daily	Mile	•	Daily	Mo-Fr			
9 10A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR (MT) -Greyhound Station	િક	Ar	7 45P	
9 35A	17		Vale, OR (MT) –Sinclair Station	୦୫	Ar	7 20P	
10 50A	131		Burns, OR (PT) -Figaro's Italian Kitchen	୦୫	Ar	4 15P	
1 05P	261	Ar	Bend, OR-Hawthorne	૦હ	Dp	1 45P	
1 10P		Dp	Intermodal Center		Ar	12 45P	
1 35P	271	Dp	Sisters, OR-Ski Inn	િક	Ar	12 15P	
3 40P	388	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	●હ	Dp	9 45A	
**3 05P		Dp			Ar	**9 28A	3 00P
**D5 20P	449		Florence, OR-2nd & U.S. 101	0		**8 15A	1 35P
**D5 50P	469		Reedsport, OR –Lion's Park	0	1	**7 45A	1 05P
**6 25P	496	Ar	Coos Bay, OR-Bus Sta. (PT)	0	Dp	**7 15A	12 35P

\*\*NOTE—Operates Daily except Saturdays. Passengers from points east of Eugene en route to Florence, Reedsport or Coos Bay transfer at Eugene bus terminal rather than at the Eugene-Springfield Amtrak station. Bus 8410 arrives at the Eugene bus terminal at 3:45 p.m. and connects to Bus 8510 departing at 4:05 p.m.

#### Kettle Falls • Spokane (CWA Grape Line)

8849	7/8			Connecting Train Num		7/8	8848	
8831	8833			Thruway Number		8832	8834	
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
7 30A	1 45P	0	Dp	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	0	Ar	1 45P	7 55P
7 45A	2 00P	9		Colville, WA	0		1 30P	7 40P
8 20A	2 35P	31		Chewelah, WA	0		12 55P	7 05P
8 45A	3 00P	48		Loon Lake, WA	0		12 30P	6 40P
9 05A	3 20P	58		Deer Park, WA	0		12 15P	6 25P
9 45A	4 00P	60	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	<b>● ċ.QT</b>	Dp	11 35A	5 45P





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

<sup>\*\*</sup> Stops by reservation only.

#### **Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Pasco • Walla Walla (CWA Grape Line)

27	28			Connecting Train	Num	ber		28	28	
8844	8846			Thruway Nu		8843	8845			
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operat	Days of Operation Symbol 🔺					
2 35P	9 05P	0	Dp	Pasco, WA	(PT)	0	Ar	1 18P	6 48P	
3 55P	10 20P	48	Ar	Walla Walla, WA	(PT)	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>	Dp	11 55A	5 25P	

#### Pemberton • Whistler • Vancouver (Greyhound Canada)

517				510						
8931				8932						
Daily	Mile	ile 🔻 Days of Operation Symbol 🔺								
12 30P	0	Dp	Pemberton, BC (PT	) (	0	Ar	6 25P			
1 30P	19	Dp	Whistler Village, BC	0	0	Ar	5 30P			
2 25P	53									
4 15P	98	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT	) (	•	Dp	3 00P			

#### Klamath Falls • Crater Lake (Crater Lake Trolley)

11/14		Connecting Train Num	ber			11/14						
8794		Thruway Number										
Daily	_	Days of Operation Symbol										
9 30A	Dp	Klamath Falls, OR-Amtrak Station	(PT)	●હ	Ar	6 45P						
9 45A	Ar	Running Y Ranch-Lodge		0	Dp	6 30P						
11 15A	Ar	Crater Lake, OR-Rim Village	(PT)	0	Dp	5 00P						

NOTE—Seasonal service, operates July through September.

#### Victoria • Seattle (Clipper Navigation, Inc. Ferry)

7405	7403			7402	7406			
Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
11 20A	5 00P	0	Dp	Victoria, BC –Inner Harbour (PT)		Ar	10 45A	5 45P
2 05P	7 45P	105	Ar	Seattle, WA -Pier 69 (PT)		Dp	8 00A	3 00P

NOTE—Schedules vary by date during this timetable period. Sample schedules are shown and additional frequencies may operate. Consult agent for details. Reservations must be booked through Amtrak at least 48 hours in advance, or contact Clipper Navigation directly at 1-800-888-2535.

#### Vancouver • Victoria (Pacific Coach Lines)

Connecting Train Number					510	8948	8900
Thruway Number		8427	8429	8431	8433	8435	8437
Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Vancouver, BC-Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Dp	7 30A	9 45A	11 45A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P
Victoria, BC-behind Empress Hotel (PT)	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P	7 20P	9 20P	

#### Victoria • Vancouver (Pacific Coach Lines)

Connecting Train Number	8909			517				
Thruway Number	8424	8426	8428	8430	8432	8434	8436	
Days of Operation	•	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Victoria, BC-behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Dp	5 45A	7 45A	9 45A	11 45A	1 45P	3 45P	5 45P
Vancouver, BC–Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P

**Shading Key** Thruway and connecting services





- O Unstaffed station
- Attended station

- & Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train
- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

#### **IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES**

#### Boise • Lewiston • Spokane • Seattle • Portland • Eugene

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	NW Trailways	∢ Service/Train Name ▶					NW Trailways	Empire Builder	Empire Builder
27 41	7 41	8889/ 8809/509			∢ Train or Thruway Number ▶	8848/ 8888	8 41	28 41		
Daily	Daily	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily		
R <i>₽</i> Domi	R <i>₽</i> ⊁ò				◆ On Board Service ▶		R <i>₽</i> ※ ṁ	R <i>₽</i> ➡ ṁ		
	Read Down		Mile	Mile V					Read Up	
₩ Northwestern Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA										
<b>₹</b> 7 15A	<b>₩</b> 7 15A		0	Dp	Boise, ID–Greyhound Station (MT)	0	Ar		₩4 30P	₩4 30P
<b>₩</b> 9 50A	<b>₩</b> 9 50A		106		McCall, ID-Old Town Shell Station (MT)	0			₩2 05P	₩2 05P
₩10 35A	<b>₩</b> 10 35A		197		Grangeville, ID–Zip Trip (PT)	0	4		<b>₩</b> 10 30A	<b>₩</b> 10 30A
₩12 20P	₩12 20P	<b>₩</b> 6 00A	270	4	Lewiston, ID-Shell Dyna Mart	O <b>&amp;</b>		₩8 15P	₩8 40A	₩8 40A
₩1 05P	₩1 05P	<b>₹</b> 6 45A	303		Moscow, ID-Royal Motor Inn	0		₩7 15P	₩8 05A	₩8 05A
₩1 30P	₩1 30P	₩7 10A	313	V	Pullman, WA-N.W. Depot	O.S.		₩7 40P	₩7 40A	₩7 40A
₩1 50P	₩1 50P	₩7 30A	328	Ţ	Colfax, WA–Ace Hardware	0		₩6 50P	₩7 15A	₩7 15A
<b>₩2 50P</b>	<b>₩2 50P</b> ш2 15A	₩8 35A ₩8 45A	389 0	Ar Dp	Spokane, WA-Amtrak Station	<b>●</b> હ∖ <b>Q</b> T	Dp Ar	₩5 45P	₩6 15A	₩6 15A ш12 13A
ш2 45A ш5 35A	Ш2 15А	₩8 45A	149	υp	Pasco, WA	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Ar	₩4 50P	<u>ш</u> 12 45А	ш12 13A ш <b>8 57P</b>
7 30A			277		Wishram, WA	OQT			*	6 55P
8 04A			305		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	O.E.	T			6 21P
0 04/1		₩9 45A	65		Ritzville, WA-Zips Drive Inn	0		₩3 50P		, 0211
	<b>V</b>	₩10 35A	105		Moses Lake, WA-Ernie's Truck Stop	0		₩3 05P		1
	4 22A	₩11 05A	120		Ephrata, WA	0		₩2 20P	9 42P	
		₩11 30A	141		Quincy, WA-Multiservicios Alfa y Omega	0		₩1 50P		
	5 35A	₩12 40P	172		Wenatchee, WA ₩ Omak—see page 89	0		₩1 15P	8 42P	
	6 08A		194		Leavenworth, WA-Amtrak Station	0			8 00P	
		₩1 15P			₩ Icicle Kwik Stop			₩12 10P		
		₩1 55P	230		Stevens Pass, WA-Summit	0		₩11 30A	<b>1</b>	
		₩2 15P	244		Skykomish, WA—see Service Locations, pg. 21	0		₩11 15A		
	$\downarrow$	<b>₩</b> 2 50P	279		Monroe, WA ₩ -Eastbound, Transit Stop, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2 -Westbound, Transit Stop, 19721 U.S. Hwy. 2	0		<b>₩</b> 10 30A		
	ш8 38A	₩3 25P	293		Everett, WA	● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T		₩10 10A	ı⊞5 39P	
	ш̂9 10A		309	V	Edmonds, WA	● <b> Q</b> T			ı⊞5 12P	
	ıı⊓10 25A	₩4 45P	326	Ar	Seattle, WA	● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T	Dp	<b>₩</b> 8 50A	∰4 40P	
	2 20P	5 30P	0				Ar		3 45P	
	2 34P	5 44P	15		Tukwila, WA	O <b>&amp;</b>			ဗ္ဗိ 3 17P	
		<u>.⊆</u> 6 13P	40		Tacoma, WA	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		₩8 10A	<u>⊆</u> 2 49P	
	3 03P 2 3 40P	<u>면</u> 6 50P	72		Olympia-Lacey, WA	<b>€</b> . <b><i>QT</i></b>			<u>E</u> 2 07P	
	<u>ව 4 01P</u>	<u>ව</u> 7 11P	94		Centralia, WA	●હ			<u>ව</u> 1 46P	
· ·	t 4 42P	<u>'₹</u> 7 52P	137		Kelso-Longview, WA	<b>⊕</b> ⊌ <b>⊘</b>			ਰੂ <u></u> 1 05P	
<u></u>	5 20P	8 30P	176	V	Vancouver, WA	● <b>Ŀ Q</b> T	ш		1 46P 1 05P 2 12 30P 0 12 15P	₾5 07P
<u></u> <u>10 10A</u>	5 50P	ල 9 00P	186		Portland, OR	<b>● &amp; Q</b> T	Dp		্ট <u>12 15P</u>	₾4 45P
<b>₩</b> ±11 40A	6 15P	9 10P	200	Dp	Output City OR	<b>ા</b> ક	Ar	<del> </del>	11 35A	₩±3 45P
(III) (10 ACD	6 36P	9 31P	202		Oregon City, OR		IA	-	10 54A	@ 40B
₩±12 40P ₩±1 15P	7 22P 7 51P	10 17P 10 46P	239 267		Salem, OR Albany, OR (Corvallis)	● க் <b>Q</b> T	1	1	10 12A 9 43A	₩±±2 40P ₩±±2 05P
₩Ш1 15P ₩@2 05P	7 51P 8 50P	10 46P 11 45P	310	V	Eugene-Springfield, OR	● க் <b>Q</b> T	H	-	9 43A 9 00A	₩Ш2 05P ₩@1 15P
₩Ш2 05P	0 JUP	11 43P	310	Ar	University of Oregon-Eugene, OR (PT)	O.E.	Dp	<del>                                     </del>	9 00A	₩Ш1 15P ₩12 50P
₩Z 20P			JII	Αſ	University of Oregon-Eugene, OK 🖚 (P1)		υþ	I .		ক ।∠ ১0₽

#### **Service**

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers on Trains 27 and 28.

#### × Dining:

- Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.
- □ Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- 41 See pages 88-89 for complete Empire Builder schedule and service information.

**Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

Smoking is prohibited.

Operation of Amtrak Cascades trains and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation. Operation of Amtrak Cascades trains and bus service between Vancouver BC, Seattle, and Portland, OR are financed primarily by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

# Shading Key Overnight train Connecting train Thruway and connecting services





**R** Stops only to receive passengers.

★ Flag stop

★ Airport connection

Customs & Immigration checkpoint

**QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **Connecting Local Services**

#### Vancouver, BC—

**TransLink** Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; translink.ca

West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; westcoastexpress.com

#### Mount Vernon-

**Skagit Transit** bus service in Mount Vernon and "Island Connector" service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; skagittransit.org

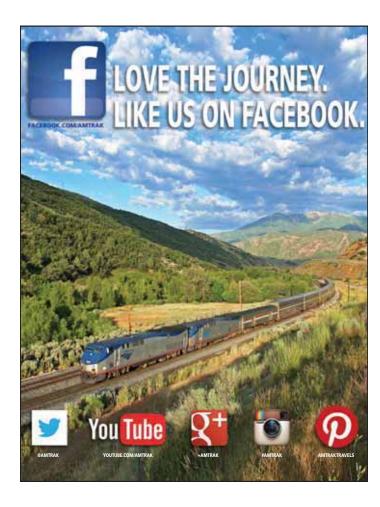
#### Seattle—

**Seattle Metro** light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; metro.kingcounty.gov

**Sound Transit** Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org

#### Portland—

**Tri-Met** light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; trimet.org





#### **Get Travel Insurance >>**

Reimbursement for unexpected events like travel delays, illness and more.

#### PLANNING TIPS FOR TRAVEL ON AMTRAK

- Arrive at your departure station at least 30 minutes before your train departs. If you need services such as ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance, arrive at least 45 minutes before departure time. Make sure all your luggage is properly labeled with your name and address, and bring acceptable identification.
- Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
- 3. Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages or activity to a train conductor, station personnel or the Amtrak Police Department at 1-800-331-0008.
- For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 1-800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at Amtrak.com or order online.
- 5. If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
- 6. Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and perhaps a CD or DVD player with headphones and their favorite music or videos. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all passengers, headphones must be used when listening to any device that emits a sound such as computers, smartphones, MP3 players, DVD players, etc. Such devices or headphones may not emit any sound audible to others.
- 7. The main focus of Amtrak is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
- 8. Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a muchappreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
- Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
- 10. Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.

Enjoy the journey.®



- O Unstaffed station
- Attended station

- $\underline{\mbox{\boldmath $\&$}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible



### california corridor service



mtrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California.

The San Joaquin, Capitol Corridor and Pacific Surfliner routes with connecting service to Amtrak Thruway buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks, beverages and conversation with your fellow passengers.



The *San Joaquin* brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities above plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The *Capitol Corridor* whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The *Pacific Surfliner* gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the California Rail Pass.\*

The Pacific Surfliner and San Joaquin corridors are primarily financed and operated in partnership with the California Department of Transportation. The Capitol Corridor route is primarily financed and operated in partnership with the State of California.

<sup>\*</sup> The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. See page 129 for details.



#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway bus connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor and San Joaquin routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

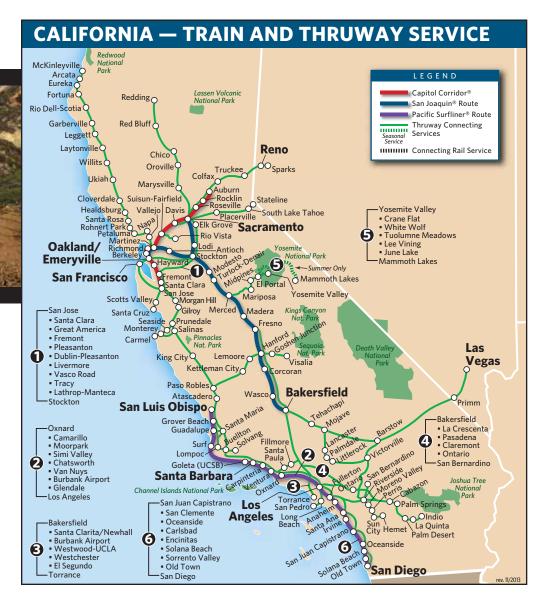
Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/bus connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with a rail ticket.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.



#### **Host Railroads**

#### **SAN JOAQUIN**

Oakland – Martinez *Union Pacific (UP)* 

Sacramento – Stockton Union Pacific (UP)

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

#### **CAPITOL CORRIDOR**

San Jose – Auburn Union Pacific (UP)

#### **PACIFIC SURFLINER**

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles

Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

Los Angeles - Fullerton

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Fullerton - San Clemente

Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

San Clemente – San Diego

Coaster/North County Transit District (NCTD)

#### **CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES-Southbound**

Train Name ▶ 85 86 88				Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Coast Starlight	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol
Irain Name ▶ 85 86 88				Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Corridor
Train Number >				549/768	749/768	784	523/790	723/1790	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737
Normal Days of Operation >				Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
On Board Service >					B ♪ ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				R 🗅 ※ □			
	Mile	Symbol	_									
SACRAMENTO, CA	0	●હ્ત <i>QT</i>	Dp	7 10P	7 10P		5 30A	5 40A	ш6 35A	7 00A	7 40A	12 10P
Davis, CA	13	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		7 25P	7 25P		5 45A	5 55A	ш̂6 50А	7 15A	7 55A	12 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA Martinez, CA	40 57	_હ્ત <i>QT</i> ●હ્ત <i>QT</i>		7 49P 8 10P	7 49P 8 10P		6 09A 6 30A	6 19A 6 40A	<u></u>	7 39A 8 00A	8 19A 8 40A	12 49P 1 10P
Richmond, CA	76	○ <b>Ŀ</b> QT		8 35P	8 35P		6 55A	7 05A	ш/ 34А	8 25A	9 05A	1 35P
Berkeley, CA	82	ંક્ <b><i>QT</i></b>	4	8 42P	8 42P		7 02A	7 12A		8 32A	9 12A	1 42P
Emeryville, CA	84	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	V	8 50P	8 50P	<b>₩©R</b> 6 05A	7 10A	7 20A	ı±8 20A	8 40A	9 20A	1 50P
OAKLAND, CA	89	<b>●೬<i>QT</i></b>	Ar	9 08P	9 08P		®7 21A	897 31A	8 35A	898 51A	899 31A	2 01P
-Jack London Square		0.1.55	Dp	82₩10 00P	60 ₩10 00P	<b>₩₾R</b> 5 55A	₩₾7 10A	₩±17 30A	ш8 50A	₩±±9 55A	₩±19 55A	2 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA.	94	_હ્ત <i>QT</i> ●હ્ત <i>QT</i>		₩@10 45P	₩@10 45P	<b>₩₾R</b> 6 35A	7 32A ₩ <b>⊞R</b> 7 40A	7 42A ₩ <b>⊞R</b> 8 00A		9 02A	9 42A	2 12P
San Francisco, CA-Ferry Building Hayward, CA	102	<u> </u>		ன்ய 10 45P	₩ 10 45P	₩WK0 33A	7 43A	7 53A		<b>₩1</b> 0 30A 9 13A	<b>₩1</b> 0 30A 9 53A	2 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	114	○ <b>₺</b> <i>रा</i>					7 59A	8 09A		9 29A	10 09A	2 39P
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	125	<b>்ह्र<i>व्</i></b>	V				8 16A	8 26A		9 46A	10 26A	2 56P
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	128	0	V				8 24A	8 34A		9 54A	10 34A	3 04P
SAN JOSE, CA	132	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	Ar	₩11 55P	₩11 55P	<b>₩</b> 7 30A	8 38A	8 48A	9 55A	10 13A	10 48A	3 18P
C.P CA	000	•	Dp	₩11 59P	₩11 59P	₩±17 35A	₩±10 40A	₩±10 00A	<u></u> 10 07A	₩±11 35A	₩±±11 35A ₩±±12 40P	₩3 25P
Salinas, CA King City, CA–McDonald's	203	<b>●&amp;</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>		<b>₩</b> 1 15A <b>₩M</b> 2 10A	₩1 15A ₩ <b>M</b> 2 10A	₩8 45A ₩ <b>M</b> 9 40A	₩±±10 10A ₩ <b>M</b> 11 15A	₩±10 20A ₩ <b>M</b> 11 25A	ı⊞11 48A	₩±12 40P	₩Ш12 40P ₩M1 40P	₩4 40P ₩MD5 35P
Paso Robles, CA	300	0&		₩3 10A	₩3 10A	68 77 10 40A	₩12 15P	₩12 25P	1 38P	₩2 40P	₩2 40P	₩D6 20P
Atascadero, CA-Transit Center	310	0	4		710 1011		77.12.101			₩2 55P	₩2 55P	
San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	334	0	V	₩3 40A	₩3 40A	<b>₩R</b> 10 10A	₩12 50P	₩1 00P		₩3 15P	₩3 15P	₩D6 55P
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	335	<b>●</b>	Ar Dp	₩3 50A ₩3 50A	<b>₩</b> 3 50A <b>₩</b> 3 50A	₩±±10 25A ₩±±10 30A	₩±1 10P ±1 35P	∰ش1 20P ش1 55P	3 07P ∰3 20P	₩±±3 30P ₩±±3 40P	₩±±3 30P ₩±±3 40P	∰7 00P ∰7 10P
Grover Beach, CA	348	ંક <b>્ર</b>	Dp	₩4 15A	₩4 15A	₩10 55A	1 55P	2 15P	ш3 20Р	₩4 10P	₩4 10P	₩D7 30P
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	360	૦હ		₩4 40A	₩4 40A	<b>₹</b> R11 20A				₩4 35P	₩4 35P	₩D7 55P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	361	⊖ક્ષ <i><b>ણ</b></i>					2 11P	2 31P				
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	388	0					2 51P	3 11P				
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	404 436	<u></u> ૦૬		WIE 45A		₩R12 05P				/IIIE 40D	/III.E 40D	/IIID0 20D
Solvang, CA–Solvang Park Buellton, CA–Opposite Burger King	430	O& ○	4	₩5 15A ₩5 20A	₩5 15A ₩5 20A	₩R12 35P ₩R12 40P				₩5 10P ₩5 15P	₩5 10P ₩5 15P	₩D8 30P ₩D8 35P
Goleta, CA	447	○ <b>₺</b> <i>रा</i>	₹	6 35A	6 35A	1 50P	3 57P	4 17P		6 45P	6 45P	4420 331
SANTA BARBARA, CA	456	●Ġ	Ar	<b>₩</b> ±6 30A	<b>₩</b> ±6 30A	₩@1 45P	₾4 09P	ı11 4 32P	ı⊞5 55P	₩±16 40P	₩±16 40P	₩9 30P
			Dp	ш6 48A	ш6 48A	₾2 03P	ı12P	ش4 35P	ش6 02P	₾6 58P	ش6 58P	
Carpinteria, CA	466	ંક્ <i>0</i> 7		7 03A	7 03A	2 18P	4 27P	4 50P		7 14P	7 14P	
Ventura, CA	482	ં હ <b>્ય</b>	H	7 28A	7 28A	2 40P	4 49P	5 16P		7 36P	7 36P	
Oxnard, CA Camarillo, CA	492 502	<b>●</b> હ્ય <b>ળ</b> ંહ		ш̂7 42А 7 53А	ш̂7 42А 7 53А	±±2 56P 3 07P	₾5 07P	₾5 30P	₾D7 05P	₾7 50P 8 01P		
Moorpark, CA	512	0 <b>&amp;</b>		8 08A	8 08A	3 20P	5 36P	5 59P		0011	0011	
Simi Valley, CA	523	○ <b>₺</b> <i>रा</i>		8 23A	8 23A	3 35P	5 54P	6 15P	D7 48P	8 38P	8 38P	
Chatsworth, CA	531	OŁ		8 40A	8 40A	3 52P	6 12P	6 28P		8 50P	8 50P	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	540	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>Q</b> T		ш̂8 55А	₾8 55A	₾4 13P			₾D8 22P	₾9 05P	₾9 05P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	546	<u>ં</u>	Y	9 04A	9 04A	4 22P		6 48P	D8 31P	9 13P	9 13P	
Glendale, CA	553	 ●હ્ર <b>ળ</b>	۸	9 16A 9 35A	9 16A	4 32P	6 50P	6 59P 7 15P	∰9 00P	9 23P mg 45P	9 23P mg 45P	
LOS ANGELES, CA ★	559	● G. QI	Ar Dp	9 35A 119 50A	9 35A ∰9 50A	4 55P ∰5 10P	7 10P ش7 30P	#7 30P	⊞9 00P ⊞10 10P	⊞9 45P ⊞10 10P	⊞9 45P ⊞10 10P	
Fullerton, CA	585	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		шэ ээд ш10 19A	ш3 30A ш10 19A	₾5 39P	⊞7 59P	⊞7 59P	₾10 39P	₾10 39P	₾10 39P	
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	590	●હ		₾10 30A	₾10 30A	ı⊞5 48P	₾8 11P	- 11P ± 11P	₾10 48P	₾10 48P	₾10 48P	
Santa Ana, CA	595	●હ		ш10 39A	₾10 39A	ш̂5 57P	₾8 19P	₾8 19P	₾10 57P	₾10 57P	₾10 57P	
Irvine, CA	605	•હ		10 53A	10 53A	6 09P	8 32P	8 32P	11 08P	11 08P	11 08P	
San Juan Capistrano, CA San Clemente Pier, CA	617 625	<b>●</b> &	oxdot	11 07A 11 17A	11 07A 11 17A	6 22P	8 48P	8 48P	11 21P	11 21P	11 21P	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	646	● હ <b>(7</b>	H	ш11 41A	11 1/A 11 41A	₾7 03P	∰9 19P		ııı 11 52P	ııı 11 52P	ııı 11 52P	
Carlsbad (Village), CA	649	0		211 11/4		7 09P	9 24P	9 24P	11 58P	11 58P	11 58P	
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	653	0				7 15P	9 30P	9 30P	12 04A	12 04A	12 04A	
Encinitas, CA	658	0				7 20P	9 36P	9 36P	12 09A	12 09A	12 09A	
Solana Beach, CA	662	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ų,	11 56A	11 56A	7 25P	9 41P	9 41P	12 15A	12 15A	12 15A	
Sorrento Valley, CA San Diego (Old Town), CA	669	0		D40.075	D40.075	7 35P	9 53P	9 53P	12 25A	12 25A	12 25A	
San Diego (Old Fown) CA	684	OŁ	V	D12 27P	D12 27P	D7 57P	D10 16P	D10 16P	<b>D</b> 12 51A	<b>D</b> 12 51A	<b>D</b> 12 51A	
SAN DIEGO, CA	687	<b>்</b> க் <i>QT</i>	Ar	ı12 35P	ش12 35P	ش8 05P	₾10 24P	ııı⊓10 24P	ш12 59A	ııı12 59A	ш12 59A	

#### **Service on California Coastal Routes**

- M Meal stop.
- Connect from Train 749 to bus at Emeryville.
- Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.
- Connect from Train 549 to bus at Emeryville.
- B For detailed service information for the Capitol Corridor between Reno and San Jose, please refer to pages 116-121.
- Bus 4784 operates express service to 86 For detailed service information for the Pacific Surfliner between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, please refer to pages 124-127.
- BB For detailed service information for the Coast Starlight between Seattle and Los Angeles, please refer to page 97.
- Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.
- On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, Train 761 operates as Train 1761 and operates 1-15 minutes later between Los Angeles and Chatsworth; on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, Train 544 operates as Train 744.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint ★ Airport connection

**QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES-Northbound**

				Canital	Conitol	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific	Pacific	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner
Train Name ▶ 85 86 88				Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Coast Starlight	Surfliner	Surfliner	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor
Train Number ►				532	734	761/544	763/546		763/14	769	777	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily**	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
On Board Service >						B <del>□</del> ṁ 🛢	B □ d •				B □ di §	B □ H •	B D
	Mile	Symbol	_										
SAN DIEGO, CA	0	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Dp	,			ш6 05А	ш6 05А	₾6 05A	ш̂9 25A	₾12 00N	∰4 00P	₾4 00P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	OŁ					<b>R</b> 6 11A	<b>R</b> 6 11A	<b>R</b> 6 11A	<b>R</b> 9 31A		R4 06P	R4 06P
Solana Beach, CA	26	<b>●</b> க் <i>श</i>	Ш				6 43A	6 43A	6 43A	10 03A	12 34P	4 40P	4 40P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Н	-			₾7 01A	₾7 01A	₾7 01A	₾10 17A	₾12 52P	₾4 59P	⊞4 59P
San Clemente Pier, CA San Juan Capistrano, CA	63 70						7 34A	7 34A	7 34A	10 48A	1 24P	5 21P 5 32P	5 21P 5 32P
Irvine, CA	83	<b>●</b> Ġ	Н				7 48A	7 48A	7 48A	11 03A	1 40P	5 49P	5 49P
Santa Ana, CA	92	<b>●</b> Ġ\	П			₩5 25A	₾7 58A	ш7 58A	ı 107 t	ш11 14A	₾1 50P	₾5 59P	₾5 59P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●હ	Y	1			₾8 07A	ш8 07А	₾8 07A	₾11 23A	₾1 59P	₾6 08P	₾6 08P
Fullerton, CA	102	<b>⊕</b> க் <i>Q</i> T	V			₩5 50A	₾8 16A	ш8 16A	- ± 16A	₫11 33A	₾2 09P	₾6 16P	₾6 16P
LOS ANGELES, CA 🛧	128	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar			₩6 35A	₾8 50A	₾8 50A	₾8 50A	12 10P	2 45P	6 55P	6 55P
Clandala CA	134	<b>ં</b> ક	Dr	)		** <u></u> 35A **7 48A	<u></u> ∰9 05A 9 17A	₾9 05A	ш10 10A	12 25P 12 37P	±3 00P 3 12P		₾7 10P 7 22P
Glendale, CA Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	142	ં ૦ક	Н			**8 00A	9 17A 9 27A	9 17A 9 27A	<b>R</b> 10 29A	12 37P	3 12P	7 32P	7 32P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Н			** <u>@</u> 8 10A	□9 36A	□9 36A	<b>₾R</b> 10 40A	₾12 56P		7 41P	⊕7 41P
Chatsworth, CA	157	OL	П			**8 32A	9 49A	9 49A		1 09P	3 44P	7 54P	7 54P
Simi Valley, CA	164	<b>்ह</b> ्य				8 45A	10 01A	10 01A	<b>R</b> 11 11A	1 21P	4 00P	8 06P	8 06P
Moorpark, CA	175	OŁ				8 57A				1 34P			
Camarillo, CA	186	૦હ	Ш			9 10A	10 24A	10 24A		1 48P	4 21P	8 29P	8 29P
Oxnard, CA	195	● હ QT	J	,		₾9 21A	₾10 37A	₾10 37A	ш11 44A	₾1 59P	₾4 32P	⊞8 40P	⊞8 40P
Ventura, CA	205	ંક્ <b>ણ</b> ંક્ <b>ણ</b>		<u> </u>		9 35A	10 53A	10 53A		2 13P	4 56P	8 59P	8 59P
Carpinteria, CA	221 232		Ar			10 06A m10 19A	11 15A m <b>D</b> 11 40A	11 15A <b>₾D</b> 11 40A	ıı̇̀12 33P	2 41P mD3 00P	5 20P ش5 40P	9 21P D9 45P	9 21P D9 45P
SANTA BARBARA, CA	232	•6	Dr		<b>₩</b> 6 00A	што 19A 10 22A	ш <b>р</b> 11 40А ∰@11 45А	ш <b>р</b> 11 40А ∰ш11 45А	ш12 33P ш12 40P	⊞D3 00P	⊞5 40P ∰5 42P	₩9 55P	₩9 55P
Goleta, CA	241	<b>்ह</b> ्य		**************************************	₩0 00A	10 34A	11 53A	11 53A	LL 12 40F	3 13P	5 54P	9 58P	9 58P
Solvang, CA–Solvang Park	279	୦ <b>ଝ</b>	П				₩12 30P	₩12 30P		₩D4 00P		₩10 40P	₩10 40P
Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King		0					₩12 35P	₩12 35P		₩D4 05P		₩10 45P	₩10 45P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	288	୦୫								₩D4 30P			
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	0	Ш			11 40A					7 01P		
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	ંક <b>ળ</b>	J	/ mm oo A		12 16P				₩D5 05P	7 36P		
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	ં. ંક્ <b>ળ</b>	H	₩7 20A	₩7 20A	40.050	₩1 15P ₩1 40P	₩1 15P ₩1 40P		₩D4 35P	7 520	₩11 25P	₩11 25P ₩11 50P
Grover Beach, CA	338 350		Ar	₩7 45A ₩8 05A	1	12 35P m1 00P	₩1 40P	₩1 40P	3 22P	₩D5 30P ₩ш5 15P	7 53P m8 30P	<b>₹11 50P</b>	₩11 50P
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	350	●G, QI	Dr		₩8 USA ₩8 10A	⊞1 00P	₩Ш2 05P ₩@2 10P	₩Ш2 05P ₩@2 10P	3 22P ⊞3 35P	₩Ш5 15P ₩±±5 20P	⊞8 30P	₩12 15A ₩12 20A	₩12 15A ₩12 20A
San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	351	0		₩8 15A		₩1 15P	₩2 20P	₩2 20P	ш3 33г	₩5 30P	₩D8 40P	₩12 20A	₩12 20A
Atascadero, CA-Transit Center	375	0					₩2 35P	₩2 35P			₩D9 00P		
Paso Robles, CA	385	୦୫		<b>₩</b> 8 55A	₩8 55A	₩@1 40P	₩2 50P	₩2 50P	4 37P	₩5 55P	₩9 20P	₩12 55A	₩12 55A
King City, CA-McDonald's		୦ୡ	Y	1		₩M2 50P	₩M4 00P	₩M4 00P		₩M6 55P		<b>₩M</b> 2 05A	<b>₩M</b> 2 05A
Salinas, CA	483	● હ	. 7	₩10 25A	₩10 25A	₩@3 50P	₩±5 00P	₩±5 00P	₾6 28P	₩7 55P		₩3 05A	₩3 05A
SAN JOSE, CA	554	<b>●</b>	Ar		₩12 10P	₩@D5 05P	₩@D6 15P	₩@D6 15P	8 11P	₩@D9 10P		WHA 00 A	
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	561	0	Dr	12 20P 12 26P		5 50P 5 56P	7 15P 7 21P	7 50P 7 56P	₾8 23P			₩4 20A	₩4 20A
Santa Clara, CA-Griversity Station	564	○ <b>₺</b> <i>रा</i>	H	12 34P			7 21P						
Fremont-Centerville, CA	573	○ <b>Ŀ</b> QT	П	12 51P		6 21P	7 46P	8 21P					
Hayward, CA	585	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>ણ</i></b>		1 06P		6 36P	8 01P	8 36P					
San Francisco, CA-Ferry Building		<b>●Ь</b> , <b>Q</b> Т	Y	1		₩@D6 20P	₩ <b>@D7 25P</b>	₩@D7 25P	₩@D10 00P	₩ <b>@D10 25P</b>		<b>₩D</b> 5 35A	<b>₩D</b> 5 35A
Oakland Coliseum, CA	593	⊖હૃ <i>QT</i>	V	1 16P		6 46P	8 11P	8 46P					
OAKLAND, CA	598	<b>● Ŀ Q</b> T	Ar			₩@6 45P	₩@7 55P		9 24P	₩D10 55P		₩6 05A	₩6 05A
-Jack London Square	600	AL OT	Dr			6 55P	8 20P	8 55P	⊞9 39P	#ID40 45D		6 25A	7 20A
Emeryville, CA Berkeley, CA	603 604	●க் <b>श</b> ⊖க் <b>श</b>	H	1 35P 1 39P		7 05P 7 09P	8 30P 8 34P	9 05P 9 09P	₾10 04P	₩D10 45P		6 35A 6 39A	7 30A 7 34A
Richmond, CA	610	○ <b>⋸ए</b>	H	1 39P		7 09P 7 17P	8 42P	9 09P 9 17P				6 47A	7 34A 7 42A
Martinez, CA	630	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	H	2 14P		7 44P	9 09P	9 44P	₾10 46P			7 14A	8 09A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	647	ંક <b>્ર</b>	4	2 33P		8 03P	9 27P					7 33A	8 28A
Davis, CA	674	<b>●</b> Ŀ <b>Q</b> T	L₹	2 57P		8 27P	9 52P		₾11 25P			7 57A	8 52A
SACRAMENTO, CA	687	<b>● Ь</b> , <b>Q</b> Т	Ar	3 28P	3 58P	8 58P	10 28P	10 58P	₾11 59P			8 23A	9 18A
					•								

#### **Shading Key**

Daytime train

Overnight train

Thruway and connecting services

#### **Airport Connections**

#### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. For further information, go to lawa.org/flyaway or call (866) 435-9529.

#### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available. Courtesy telephone by the Empire Avenue crosswalk



Attended station





<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

<sup>🗟</sup> Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

#### **Redding • Sacramento • Stockton**

529/727	535/733	541/741	545/745	549/749	Ca	pitol Corridor Connecting Train Numb	er*	524/720	528	728	532	734	536/736	544/744
712	714	716	704	718		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	r	711	701	701	713	713	715	717
3712/3812	3714/3814	3716/3816	3704	3718		Thruway Number		3711/3811	3701	3751	3713	3763	3715/3815	3817
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	•	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily
	6 10A	9 45A	R12 40P	2 25P	Dp	Redding, CA-Transit Center	Ar	1 30P	D4 10P	D4 35P	6 55P	7 25P	9 55P	
	<b>R</b> 6 45A	<b>R</b> 10 20A	R1 15P	R3 00P		Red Bluff, CA-Transit Center		D1 00P	D3 40P	D4 05P	D6 25P	D6 55P	D9 25P	
	<b>R</b> 7 50A	<b>R</b> 11 25A	R2 20P	R4 05P		Chico, CA-Amtrak Station	A	D12 10P	D2 50P	D3 15P	D5 35P	D6 05P	D8 35P	
	<b>R</b> 8 15A	<b>R</b> 11 50A	R2 45P	R4 30P		Oroville, CA-Park-N-Ride		<b>D</b> 11 40A	D2 20P	D2 45P	D5 05P	D5 35P	D8 05P	
	<b>R</b> 8 50A	R12 25P	R3 20P	R5 05P		Marysville, CA-Government Center		<b>D</b> 11 05A	D1 45P	D2 10P	D4 30P	D5 00P	D7 30P	
<b>R</b> 7 15A	50 <b>R</b> 9 30A	R12 50P			_	Davis, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>D</b> 10 45A					D7 10P	D9 30P
7 40A	9 55A	1 20P	4 25P	6 10P	Ar	Sacramento, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	12 45P	1 10P	3 40P	4 10P	6 30P	9 10P
7 45A	10 25A	1 25P		6 25P	Dp		Ar	10 05A			3 15P	3 15P	6 25P	9 05P
					Dp	-State Capitol	Ar	<b>D</b> 10 00A			D3 10P	D3 10P	6 35P	D9 00P
<b>R</b> 8 00A	<b>R</b> 10 50A	R2 00P		R6 40P		Elk Grove, CA-Harbor Point &		<b>D</b> 9 40A			D2 50P	D2 50P	D6 00P	D8 40P
						Renwick Avenue								
<b>R</b> 8 25A	<b>R</b> 11 05A	R2 05P				Lodi, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>D</b> 9 35A			D2 50P	D2 50P	D5 50P	D8 30P
8 40A	11 35A	2 50P		7 20P	Ar	Stockton, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	9 10A			2 25P	2 25P	5 35P	8 10P

<sup>50</sup> Change at Sacramento.

#### **Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet**

702	712	714	716		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	717	703
5402	5412	5414	5416		Thruway Number			5413	5415	5417	5403
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	4		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Dp Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station		۱r	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D2 00P	D3 40P	D6 10P	D9 20P		La Crescenta, CA-I-210 Fwy. at Honolulu & Lowel			<b>R</b> 7 40A	<b>R</b> 10 50A	R1 20P	R3 40P
D2 15P	D3 55P	D6 25P	D9 35P		Pasadena, CA-Hilton		A	<b>R</b> 7 10A	<b>R</b> 10 25A	R12 55P	R3 15P
D3 05P	D4 45P	D7 15P			Claremont, CA-Metrolink Station		ľ	<b>R</b> 6 25A	<b>R</b> 9 45A	R12 15P	R2 40P
D3 20P	D5 00P	** D7 30P	** D10 40P		Ontario, CA-Amtrak Station			<b>R</b> 6 05A	<b>R</b> 9 20A	<b>R</b> 11 50A	R2 15P
D4 10P	* D5 50P	D8 20P	D11 05P		Riverside, CA-Metrolink Station			<b>R</b> 5 40A	<b>R</b> 8 55A	* <b>R</b> 10 55A	R1 55P
MD3 50P	MD5 25P	D7 55P	D11 25P		San Bernardino, CA-Amtrak Station			5 20A	<b>MR</b> 8 35A	<b>MR</b> 11 25A	MR1 35P
D4 50P		D9 00P			Cabazon, CA-Morongo Casino				<b>R</b> 7 30A	<b>A</b>	R12 40P
D5 20P		D9 25P			Palm Springs, CA-Downtown SunLine Transit				<b>R</b> 7 05A		R12 05P
D5 25P		D9 30P			Palm Springs, CA-Airport ★				<b>R</b> 7 00A		R12 00N
D5 55P		D9 55P			Palm Desert, CA-SunLine Transit Stop				<b>R</b> 6 30A		<b>R</b> 11 30A
D6 05P		D10 05P			La Quinta, CA-SunLine Transit Stop				<b>R</b> 6 20A		<b>R</b> 11 20A
6 15P	₩	10 15P			Indio, CA-behind Denny's Restaurant				6 10A		11 10A
	D6 15P				Moreno Valley, CA-RTA Bus Stop					<b>R</b> 10 35A	
	D6 30P				Perris, CA-Check with Agent					<b>R</b> 10 20A	
	D6 45P		-	Sun City/Menifee, CA-Menifee Comm. Cupboard		П	I			<b>R</b> 10 05A	
	D7 05P				Hemet, CA-Coco's Restaurant					<b>R</b> 9 40A	
	7 10P			Ar	-Simpson Center	D	)p			9 30A	

M Meal and rest stop

- Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5412 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.
- \*\* Buses 5414 and 5416 also stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).

#### **Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville**

712	712	716		Sa	an Joaquin Connecting Train Numbe	er	713	715	717			
3412	3612	3416			Thruway Number		3413	3415	3617			
Daily	Daily	Daily	-	-	Days of Operation	<b>^</b>	Daily	Daily	Daily			
1 50P	1 50P	7 30P	Dr	0	Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P			
D2 35P		D8 15P			Tehachapi, CA-Mulberry Street		<b>R</b> 8 45A	<b>R</b> 11 55A	45 R2 20P			
D3 00P		D8 40P			Mojave, CA-Carl's Jr.		<b>R</b> 8 20A	<b>R</b> 11 30A	45 R1 50P			
	3 50P				Barstow, CA-Amtrak Station		_	A	45 R12 20P			
	3 55P				–1611 E. Main St. <b>M</b>				45 R12 15P			
₩	6 50P	₩			Las Vegas, NV-Greyhound Station				459 05A			
D3 40P		D9 20P		7	Lancaster, CA-Metrolink Station		<b>R</b> 7 40A	<b>R</b> 10 50A				
D3 50P		D9 30P		7	Palmdale, CA-Transp. Center		<b>R</b> 7 25A	<b>R</b> 10 35A				
D4 05P		D9 45P	_		Littlerock, CA-Chevron Station		<b>R</b> 7 05A	<b>R</b> 10 15A				
4 55P		10 35P	Aı	r	Victorville, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	6 10A	9 20A				

#### Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services

#### M Meal stop.

#### **Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance**

702	712	714	716		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	717	703
5902	5912	5914	5916		Thruway Number			5913	5915	5917	5903
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	•	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station	Α	r	9 50A	1 05P	3 20P	5 55P
D1 55P	D3 25P	D5 55P	D9 05P		Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA-Metrolink			<b>R</b> 7 55A	46 <b>R</b> 11 05A	46 R1 25P	46 R3 40P
D2 20P	D3 50P	D6 20P	D9 30P		Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA-Amtrak Station 🛧		V	<b>R</b> 7 30A	46 <b>R</b> 10 40A	46 R1 00P	46 R3 15P
2 40P	4 20P	6 45P	9 50P		Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station (See note)			7 10A	46 10 20A	46 12 40P	46 <b>2 55P</b>
D3 10P	D4 50P	D7 15P	D10 20P		Westwood-UCLA, CA-Gayley & Strathmore			<b>R</b> 6 35A	46 <b>R</b> 9 35A	46 <b>R</b> 11 55A	46 R2 10P
D3 30P	D5 15P	D7 35P	D10 30P		Westchester, CA-Culver City Transit			<b>R</b> 6 05A	46 <b>R</b> 9 05A	46 <b>R</b> 11 25A	46 R1 40P
D3 50P	D5 35P	D7 55P	D10 50P		El Segundo, CA-Douglas Green Line Station			<b>R</b> 5 45A	46 <b>R</b> 8 45A	46 <b>R</b> 11 05A	46 R1 20P
4 10P	6 00P	8 15P	11 10P	Ar	Torrance, CA-Alpine Village	D	р	5 30A	46 8 30A	46 10 50A	46 1 05P

NOTE—Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner Trains 784, 790 and 1790 are guaranteed to Buses 5912 and 5914 at Van Nuys. Northbound Buses 5913, 5915, 5917 and 5903 connect at Van Nuys with Trains 799, 14, 769 and 775.

46 Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 2/14, 5/23 and 7/3.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop★ Airport connection
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

<sup>\*</sup> Connections to/from Capitol Corridor trains transfer at Sacramento.

<sup>45</sup> Buses indicated depart 30 minutes earlier on 2/17, 5/26 and 7/6.

#### California Thruway Bus Connections - San Joaquin

#### **Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara**

702	714	716			San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	703
5602	5614	5616			Thruway Number			5613	5615	5603
Daily	Daily	Daily	-		Days of Operation	4		Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	4 20P	7 30P	D	р	Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station	Α	۱r	9 55A	1 05P	6 05P
D1 50P	D6 00P	D9 10P			Fillmore, CA-IHOP	7		<b>R</b> 7 55A	<b>R</b> 11 00A	R3 55P
D2 05P	D6 15P	D9 25P			Santa Paula, CA-Carrow's Restaurant	7		<b>R</b> 7 40A	<b>R</b> 10 45A	R3 40P
D2 30P	D6 40P	D9 50P		1	Oxnard, CA-Amtrak Station		_	7 10A	10 15A	3 10P
D2 50P	D7 00P	D10 10P	$\overline{}$		Ventura, CA-Amtrak Station			6 45A	9 50A	2 45P
D3 05P	D7 15P	D10 25P			Carpinteria, CA-Amtrak Station			6 25A	9 30A	2 25P
3 25P	7 35P	10 45P	Α	ır	Santa Barbara, CA-Amtrak Station		р	6 05A	9 10A	2 05P

#### Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective through May 11. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

	701/712	713/714	715/716		9	ian Joaquin Connecting Train Nเ	umber		702/711	713/714	704/717	703/718
8400	8412	8414	8416	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8461	8413	8417	8403
7 10A						Merced, CA-Amtrak Station	● &	Ar	98 7 30A	12 27P	6 27P	8 27P
7 57A	11 47A	2 17P	6 27P	35	Ar	Mariposa, CA-Midtown	૦૬		98 6 44A	11 41A	5 41P	7 41P
8 02A	11 52A	2 22P	6 32P	37		Mariposa, CA-Park & Ride	૦૬		98 6 41A	11 38A	5 38P	7 38P
8 22A	12 10P	2 42P	6 52P	44		Midpines, CA  -Yosemite Bug Resort	૦ક		986 20A	11 16A		
9 04A	12 45P	3 17P	7 34P	66		El Portal, CA-Yosemite View	૦ક			10 30A	4 30P	6 30P
<b>D</b> 9 37A <b>D</b> 9 42A <b>D</b> 9 47A 9 52A	D1 15P D1 20P	D3 55P	D8 12P D8 17P		Ar	Yosemite Nat'l Park, CA -Curry Village -Ahwahnee Hotel -Visitors Center -Lodge	○& ○& ○& ○&	Dp		<b>R</b> 9 32A <b>R</b> 9 37A <b>R</b> 9 42A 10 00A	R3 50P	R5 50P

<sup>99</sup> Operates Monday-Friday, except 1/20, 2/17, 5/26 and 7/4.

YARTS also operates seasonal Yosemite-Mammoth Lakes bus service over scenic Tioga Pass weekdays only June and September for Crane Flat, White Wolf, Tuolumne Meadows, Lee Vining, June Lake and Mammoth Lakes; daily July and August. Consult agent for dates.

#### Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

712/713	712/713	703/704	703/704		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		712/713	713/714	703/704	703/704
6712	4012	6704	4004		Thruway Number		4013	6713	4003	6703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 25A		6 35P		Dp	Visalia, CA-Transit Center	Ar		12 40P		9 20P
<b>R</b> 10 40A		R6 50P			Goshen Jct., CA-Arco Travel Plaza			D12 25P		D9 05P
11 05A	ľ	7 05P	ľ	Ar	Hanford, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp		12 15P		8 45P
	12 15P		8 45P	Dp	Hanford, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	11 05A	1	7 05P	_1
	D12 30P		D9 00P		Lemoore, CA-Chamber of Commerce		<b>R</b> 10 20A		R6 20P	
			D9 05P		–Naval Air Station					
	D1 00P		D9 30P		Kettleman City, CA-Carl's Jr.		<b>R</b> 9 50A		R5 50P	
	2 15P		10 45P		Paso Robles, CA-Amtrak Station		8 50A		4 50P	
	D2 35P		D11 05P		Atascadero, CA-Transit Center		<b>R</b> 8 30A		R4 30P	
	D3 00P		D11 30P		San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly		<b>R</b> 8 05A		R4 05P	
	3 05P		11 35P		–Amtrak Station		7 55A		3 55P	
	D3 30P	<u> </u>	D11 50P		Grover Beach, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>R</b> 7 30A		R3 30P	
	3 55P		12 15A	Ar	Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	Dp	7 05A		3 05P	

#### McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

	ey viiic		ta 1105			•••	ii tiii CL							
712	714	716	716	718	718		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	er	711	711	713	713	715	715
529/727	535/733	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	Сар	itol Corridor Connecting Train (Westb	our	d) 533/729	533/729	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747
524/720	528/728	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	Cap	itol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbo	oun	d) 526/724	526/724	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742
6412	6414	6516	6316	6518	6318		Thruway Number		6311	6511	6313	6513	6415	6515
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	4	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
			6 15A		10 00A	Dp	McKinleyville, CA-Arcata Airport	Α	r 4 55P		9 55P			
			<b>R</b> 6 30A		<b>R</b> 10 25A		Arcata, CA-Transit Center		D4 40F		D9 40P			
			<b>R</b> 6 45A		<b>R</b> 10 45A		Eureka, CA-Denny's		D4 25P		D9 20P			
			<b>R</b> 7 10A		<b>R</b> 11 00A		Fortuna, CA-Pepper's Restaurant	М	D4 05P		D9 05P			
			<b>R</b> 7 25A		<b>R</b> 11 15A		Rio Dell-Scotia, CA-Scotia Inn		D3 50F		D8 50P			
			<b>R</b> 8 15A		<b>R</b> 11 55A		Garberville, CA	Ш	D3 00F		D8 00P			
							-Waterwheel Restaurant							
			<b>R</b> 8 45A		R12 20P		Leggett, CA-Price's Peg House		D2 30F		D7 30P			
			<b>R</b> 9 10A		R12 45P		Laytonville, CA -Park N Takit Market	П	D1 55F		D6 55P			
			<b>R</b> 9 35A		R1 10P		Willits, CA  -California Western RR Depot		D1 25P		D6 25P			
			MR10 30A		MR2 05P		Ukiah, CA-Burger King	П	MD12 50F		MD5 50P			
			<b>R</b> 11 00A		R2 40P		Cloverdale, CA-Park-N-Ride Lot		D12 20F		D5 20P			
			<b>R</b> 11 25A		R3 00P		Healdsburg, CA-Singletree Inn		D12 05F		D5 05P			
6 00A	8 30A		<b>R</b> 11 50A		R3 30P		Santa Rosa, CA -Courtyard Marriott		<b>D</b> 11 40A		D4 40P		8 05P	
<b>R</b> 6 10A	<b>R</b> 8 40A		R12 01P		R3 45P		Rohnert Park, CA-Transit Stop	П	<b>D</b> 11 30A		D4 30P		D7 55P	
<b>R</b> 6 25A	<b>R</b> 8 55A		R12 15P		R4 05P		Petaluma, CA-Regional Library		<b>D</b> 11 15A		D4 15P		D7 35P	
		12 30P		4 50P			Napa, CA-Soscol Gateway Trans. Ctr.	П		11 05A	<b>A</b>	4 05P	<b>A</b>	7 25P
<b>R</b> 7 00A	<b>R</b> 9 20A	R12 55P		R5 10P			Vallejo, CA-Denny's		<b>D</b> 10 50A			D3 50P		D7 10P
		51 R1 00P	*	51 R5 15P	51		Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)		51 <b>D</b> 10 45A	51 <b>D</b> 10 45A				
7 50A	10 05A	1 45P	1 45P	6 05P	6 05P	Ar	Martinez, CA-Amtrak Station	D	p 10 25A	10 25A	3 25P	3 25P	6 45P	6 45P

M Meal stop.



Seasonal. Bus stops only when Discovery Kingdom is open.

 $<sup>\</sup>boldsymbol{\&}\;$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

**Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

<sup>•</sup> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

## west coast

#### Bakersfield • Long Beach • San Pedro

702	712	714	716		San Joaquin Connecting Train Numbe	r	713	715	717	703
5702	5712	5714	5716		Thruway Number		5713	5715	5717	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA–Union Station ★	Ar	7 25A	10 35A	12 55P	3 00P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	Ar	Long Beach, CA-Denny's 74	Dp	<b>R</b> 5 55A	<b>R</b> 9 30A	<b>R</b> 11 55A	R1 55P
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P	Ar	San Pedro, CA-Catalina Terminal	Dp	<b>R</b> 5 30A	<b>R</b> 9 05A	<b>R</b> 11 35A	R1 35P
4 15P	5 55P	8 25P	11 35P	Ar	-Library	Dp	5 15A	8 50A	11 20A	1 20P

NOTE—All San Joaquin Thruway bus connections above require reservations.

Long Beach bus stop location may change. For travel after February 23 call Amtrak or visit Amtrak.com to confirm stop location.

#### San Francisco • Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquin Connecting Train Nu	mber	702	712	712	714	714	714	716	716	716	704
Thruway Number		3402	6922	3912	6914	6976	3914	6916	6982	3916	6938
Days of Operation	_	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
San Francisco, CA											
–Hyatt	Dp	4 45									
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp	4 50									
Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station		5 15									
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.		5 30.									
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center			5 25A		7 55A	8 00A		11 00A	10 50A		1 10P
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center	V		5 40A		8 10A			11 15A			
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar		6 17A		8 57A	8 50A		11 55A	11 40A		2 00P
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp		L <sub>2</sub>	6 35A	↳	↳	9 15A	↳	L→	12 10P	↳
Santa Clara, CA											
-University Station											
-Great America											
Fremont, CA											
–Amtrak/ACE											
–Park & Ride				7 10A			9 40A			12 35P	
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART		6 00.	A	7 30A			10 00A			12 55P	
Pleasanton CA-ACE Station											
Livermore, CA											
–ACE Station											
-Transit Center		6 10	A	7 45A			10 15A			1 10P	
Vasco Road-ACE Station											
Tracy, CA											
–ACE Station	L.										
-Wendy's Restaurant		6 35.	A	8 10A			10 40A			1 35P	
Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta.	V										
Stockton, CA											
-San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	7 10.	A	8 50A			11 20A			2 20P	
–Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar	7 20	A				11 25A				

San Joaquin Connecting Train Nur	mber	704	704	704	704	718	718	718	718	718	717/3837
Thruway Number		6986	3904	3404	3204	6942	3218	3918	6968	3968	3278
Days of Operation	_	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	MoFrHo47	Mo-Fr	MoFrHo47	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	MoFrHo <sup>47</sup>
San Francisco, CA  -Hyatt  -Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station  Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station  Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	Dp Dp			2 35P 3 00P 3 15P							
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center		12 50P		3 131		3 00P			3 45P		4 00P
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center	V	1 05P				3 15P					
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	1 50P				4 00P			4 35P		4 50P
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	↳	2 40P		_ 3 35P	Ļ	_ 4 35P		Ļ	4 45P	_ 5 35P
Santa Clara, CA  -University Station  -Great America  Fremont, CA					Express Train 404 8 404 8		Express Train 4 40P 4 40P			5 05P	Express Train 5 40P 5 49P
–Amtrak/ACE –Park & Ride			3 05P		a 4 05P		9 05P	5 15P	·	5 25P	a 6 05P
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART			3 25P		8 4 28P		-	5 35P		5 45P	E
Pleasanton CA-ACE Station Livermore, CA -ACE Station -Transit Center			3 35P		4 37P		5 37P			6 00P	
Vasco Road-ACE Station					4 42P		5 42P				6 42P
Tracy, CA  -ACE Station -Wendy's Restaurant	1		4 00P		5 11P		6 11P	6 05P		6 25P	7 11P
Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta.					5 23P		6 23P				7 23P
Stockton, CA -San Joaquin St. Station -Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar Ar		4 55P 5 05P	5 15P 5 25P	5 47P		7 15P 6 47P	7 15P 7 05P		7 15P 7 25P	7 47P

#### **Shading Key**

Daytime train

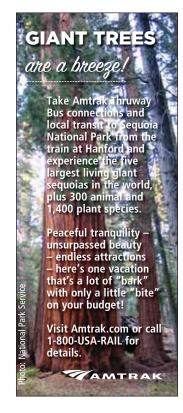
Thruway and connecting services

Altamont Commuter Express Thruway Trains 3204, 3218 and 3278 will not operate 5/26 and 7/4. Other Thruway bus services will operate.



### Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters.







- $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{D}}$   $\,$  Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### California Thruway Bus Connections - San Joaquin

#### Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz • San Francisco

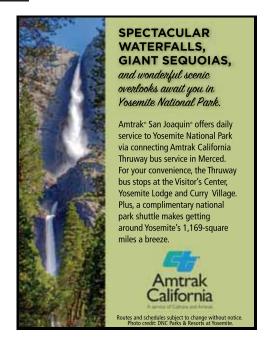
San Joaquin Connecting Train Num	ber	711	711	711	70	1	701	701	701	713	713
Thruway Number		3911	6911	6979	340	)1	3901	6935	6983	3913	6913
Days of Operation	•	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Dai	ly	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
Stockton, CA -Downtown Sta., ACE Station -San Joaquin St. Station Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta.	Dp Dp	9 15A 9 10A				25A 30A	11 25A <b>D</b> 11 30A			2 30P	
Tracy, CA -Wendy's Restaurant -ACE Station		<b>D</b> 9 40A					<b>D</b> 11 55A			D2 55P	
Vasco Road-ACE Station Livermore, CA -Transit Center -ACE Station	t	<b>D</b> 10 10A					D12 25P			D3 25P	
Pleasanton CA-ACE Station Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART	H	<b>D</b> 10 20A					D12 35P			D3 35P	
Fremont, CA -Park & Ride -Amtrak/ACE		<b>D</b> 10 35A					D12 50P			D3 50P	
Santa Clara, CA  -Great America  -University Station	V	<b>D</b> 10 55A									
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	11 10A					1 20P			4 20P	
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	↳	11 50A	11 50A			↳	1 35P	2 00P	↳	4 50P
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center	_		D12 30P					D2 15P	D2 45P		D5 35P
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center	J.		12 50P	12 40P	7			2 35P	3 05P		6 05P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	-				D12 !						
Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station					D1 (	UUP					
San Francisco, CA  -Hyatt  -Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Ar Ar				1 2	7 20P					



### Thruway is The Way to See More of California!

Try seamless, convenient Thruway buses to more than 175 additional destinations in California and Nevada that are not served by rail. They connect with trains to and from Amtrak California stations. Visit AmtrakCalifornia.com.

San Joaquin Connecting Train Num	ber	713	704/715	715	715	717	717	717	703
Thruway Number		6963	3915	6915	6993	3917	6917	6967	3403
Days of Operation	•	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
Stockton, CA  -Downtown Sta., ACE Station -San Joaquin St. Station	Dp Dp		5 51P 5 35P			8 05P			10 30P D10 35P
Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta.  Tracy, CA  -Wendy's Restaurant  -ACE Station			D6 15P			D8 30P			D11 00P
Vasco Road–ACE Station Livermore, CA  -Transit Center  -ACE Station	t		D6 45P			D9 00P			D11 25P
Pleasanton CA-ACE Station Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART	H		D6 55P			D9 10P			D11 30P
Fremont, CA  -Park & Ride  -Amtrak/ACE			D7 10P			D9 25P			
Santa Clara, CA  -Great America  -University Station	Y								
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar		7 40P			9 45P			
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	4 45P	↳	7 45P	7 50P	↳	10 42P	10 10P	
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center	-	5 35P		D8 23P 8 38P	8 40P		11 35P	D10 50P	<b>—</b>
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	4	3 33P		0 307	0 4UP		11 33P	II IUP	D11 55P
Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station	₹								<b>D</b> 12 10A
San Francisco, CA  -Hyatt  -Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Ar Ar								<b>D</b> 12 30A 12 35A



#### Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

702	3812/712	3714/714	3716/716	704	3718/718	3718/718		San Joaquin Connecting Train Numbe	r	711/3711	711/3711	701	713/3713	715/3715	717/3717
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3649		Thruway Number		3524	3424	3528	3534/3634	3640	3644
Daily	Mo-Fr*	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr*	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr*	Mo-Fr*
			7 40A	11 05A			Dp	Sparks, NV-The Nugget	Ar	D2 00P		79 D4 35P	79 D7 45P		
			<b>R</b> 8 00A	<b>R</b> 11 25A				Reno, NV-Amtrak Station		D1 40P		79 D4 15P	79 D7 25P		
			<b>R</b> 8 40A	R12 05P				Truckee, CA-Amtrak Station		D1 00P			79 D6 45P		
			<b>R</b> 10 00A	R1 25P				Colfax, CA		<b>D</b> 11 40A		79 D2 15P	79 D5 25P		
	6 35A	8 05A	<b>R</b> 10 30A	R1 55P		5 10P		Auburn, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>D</b> 11 25A		79 D2 00P	79 D5 10P	D8 00P	D10 10P
	6 58A	8 28A	<b>R</b> 10 45A	R2 10P				Rocklin, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>D</b> 11 00A		79 D1 45P	79 D4 45P	D7 45P	D9 55P
5 25A	7 08A	8 37A	<b>R</b> 11 00A	R2 25P		R5 40P		Roseville, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>D</b> 10 45A		79 D1 30P	79 D4 30P	D7 30P	D9 40P
					2 20P			Stateline, NV-Kingsbury Transit Ctr.		<b>A</b>	12 50P	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>
					2 25P			Stateline, CA-Transportation Center			12 45P				
					2 35P			S. Lake Tahoe, CA-Transit Ctr.			12 35P				
*	*	*	*	*	3 55P	₩	_	Placerville, CA-Transit Ctr.			11 15A				
6 05A	7 37A	9 07A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	6 15P	Ar	Sacramento, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	10 15A	791 00P	794 00P	7 00P	9 10P

19 Buses indicated depart ten minutes later on Saturdays, Sundays and 5/26 and 7/4.

\* Will not operate on 5/26 and 7/4.



 $\mbox{\ensuremath{\&}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

**L** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures



#### San Francisco • San Joaquin Valley • Fresno • Bakersfield • Southern California

Train Number >				5872	702	712	714	716	704	718
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service >					R 🗅 🛍 🖳		R <u>□</u> ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			R <u>□</u> ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	Mile	Symbol	_							
San Francisco, CA  -Caltrain Station, 4th & King Streets  -Moscone Center  -San Francisco Shopping Center, 835 Market Street  -Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	0 1 0 1	○& ○& ○& ○&	Dp			<b>₩R</b> 6 40A <b>₩R</b> 6 50A <b>₩R</b> 6 45A	<b>₩R</b> 8 45A <b>₩R</b> 8 55A <b>₩R</b> 9 15A	₩R12 05P ₩R12 15P ₩R12 30P		無R4 45P 無R4 50P 無R4 55P 無R4 50P
-Ferry Building, Amtrak Station -Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency 56	2	●હ્ત <i>QT</i> ○હ્ક	Dp		₩75R4 50A ₩75R4 45A	<b>₩R</b> 7 00A <b>₩R</b> 7 00A	<b>₩©R</b> 9 35A	₩@R12 45P	₩75R2 35P	₩@R5 15P ₩R5 05P
Emeryville, CA	11	<b>●</b> Ь. <b>Q</b> Т	Ar		₩75 <b>R</b> 5 15A	<b>₩</b> 7 25A	<b>₩</b> ±10 05A	₩@1 15P	₩15 R3 00P	₩ <u></u> \$ 45P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Square	0	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Dp		₩75 <b>R</b> 5 30A	ш7 30A	ш10 05A	₾1 15P	₩75R3 15P	₫5 50P
Emeryville, CA	5	_ હેત	ш			ш̂7 40А	₾10 15A	₾1 25P		₾6 00P
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	13	○ <b>೬Q</b> 29				7 49A	10 24A	1 34P		6 09P
Martinez, CA  ———————————————————————————————————	32	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	Ш			ш̂8 19А	ш10 54A	∰2 04P		ш̂6 39Р
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	51	○ह्म <i>व्</i> र				8 39A	11 14A	2 24P		6 59P
Davis, CA		<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>Q</b> T			₩50 <b>R</b> 5 55A	₩57 <b>R</b> 7 15A	₩50 <b>R</b> 9 30A	₩57R12 50P	5084R2 57P	50 84 R5 42P
SACRAMENTO, CA -State Capitol -Rail Station	0	் ●க் <b>श</b>			ш̂6 40А	₩22577 45A	₩ <u>5</u> 710 25A	₩571 25P	∰4 55P	₩576 25P
Elk Grove, CA	16	ં ે				₩57 <b>R</b> 8 00A	₩5710 50A	₩57R2 00P		₩57R6 40P
Lodi, CA	36	○ <b>೬ ए</b>			7 18A	₩57 <b>R</b> 8 25A	₩57R11 05A	₩57R2 05P	5 33P	
STOCKTON, CA  -Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Streets  -San Joaquin Street Station	48 82	்க் <b>ர</b> ●க் <b>ர</b>			7 35A ₩ <b>®R</b> 7 15A		→ <u></u> 11 49A	₩57R2 30P → ±3 03P	5 50P #48 R5 20P	₩57 R7 05P → ± ± 7 34P
Modesto, CA	111	● <b>ċ</b> , <b>QT</b>	ш		8 09A	ш9 45A	₾12 17P		₾6 24P	⊞8 07P
Denair, CA (Turlock)	123	_ ტ. <b>QT</b> 28	-		8 27A	9 58A	12 30P	3 44P	6 37P	8 20P
Merced, CA ₩ Yosemite National Park—see page 111  Madera, CA	147 179	<b>●</b>			<u>⊞</u> 8 51A 9 19A	ш10 31A 10 59A	±12 59P 1 33P	ш4 13P 4 46P		⊞8 47P 9 20P
Fresno, CA (Seguoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	205	<b>்</b> த் <i>श</i>		<b>₩</b> ₾6 00A	± 9 19A ± 19 55A	ш11 35A	± 1 33P	± 46P	#8 06P	± 9 20P
Hanford, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Fark)	235	● હ <b>Q</b> T	H	₩±16 50A	шэ 55А ш10 28А	⊞11 33A	±10P	⊞5 20P	⊞8 39P	⊞9 33F
Corcoran, CA	252	ંક <b>્ર</b>	4	***************************************	10 44A	12 25P	3 00P	6 10P	8 55P	10 44P
Wasco, CA	290	<b>○₺ए</b>	▼		11 20A	12 56P	3 33P	6 41P	9 26P	11 15P
BAKERSFIELD, CA	315	<b>⊕</b> Ь. <b>Q</b> Т	Ar	<b>₩</b> ₾8 30A	₾12 02P	₾1 41P	- 11P	₾7 26P	₾10 07P	₾11 56P
☐ Connections—see pages 110-111  ☐ Connections—see pages 110-111	315	●હ	Dр	<b>₩</b> ₾8 35A	₩@12 10P	₩@1 50P	₩±4 20P	₩@7 30P	₩@10 10P	₩@11 59P
Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA-Metrolink Station	378	0			₩D1 55P	₩D3 25P	₩D5 55P	₩D9 05P	₩D11 35P	<b>₩D</b> 1 25A
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA-Amtrak Station 🛧	398	૦ક	Y		₩D2 20P	₩D3 50P	₩D6 20P	₩D9 30P	₩D11 59P	<b>₩D</b> 1 50A
Glendale, CA	409	0 🖪			₩2 20P	₩4 00P	₩6 30P	₩9 40P	<b>₩D</b> 12 15A	₩2 05A
LOS ANGELES, CA★	415	Ġ.	Ar	<b>₩</b> ±10 45A	₩@2 30P	₩@4 10P	₩@6 40P	₩@9 50P	₩±±12 30A	₩ <u></u> @2 20A
-Union Station	0	● હ QT	Dp	₾11 15A	₫3 00P	∰5 10P	₾7 30P	₾10 10P	₩12 40A	₩2 30A
Fullerton, CA	26 31	● હ <sub></sub> , <b>Q</b> T	Н	₾11 44A	3 29P	ш5 39P	7 59P	ш10 39P	<b>₩D</b> 1 15A	<b>₩D</b> 3 05A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54	36	● <b>&amp; QT</b> ● <b>&amp; QT</b>	H	ш11 53A	3 38P 3 46P	±±5 48P 5 57P	⊞8 11P 8 19P	⊞10 48P		∰ <b>D</b> 2 20∧
Santa Ana, CA Irvine, CA See pages 124-127 for complete	45	● & QT		±12 02P 12 17P	3 46P 3 56P	6 09P	8 19P 8 32P	±10 57P 11 08P	<b>₩</b> 1 30A	₩D3 20A ₩D3 40A
Irvine, CA for complete San Juan Capistrano, CA Los Angeles-San Diego	58	● <b>Ġ.QT</b>		12 17P	4 11P	6 22P	8 48P	11 06P		₩D3 40A
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	87	● હ, <b>Q</b> T	4	±12 33F	4 45P	⊞7 03P	⊞9 19P	ш11 52P		₩ <b>D</b> 3 33A
Solana Beach, CA	102	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	₹	1 23P	5 02P	7 25P	9 41P	12 15A		<b>₩D</b> 4 50A
San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	128	● & QT	Ar	±2 03P	ıııı 5 47P	⊞8 05P	₾10 24P	ш12 59A		₩5 15A
Connecting Train or Bus at Los Angeles				572	580	784	790/1790	796	5804	5818

#### Service on the San Joaquin

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Café: Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
- Buses indicated depart one hour earlier 2/14, 5/23 and 7/3.
- Bus departs San Joaquin Street station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton station.
- Bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
- Change at Sacramento.
- Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- Thruway service at San Francisco Financial District is suspended until Spring 2014.

- Connection between train and bus at Stockton San Joaquin Street station.
- Connection between train and bus at Stockton Downtown station.
- On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays at Davis, Capitol Corridor Train 734 departs 3:27 p.m., Train 736 departs 4:57 p.m., and Train 741 arrives 2:30

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: All San Joaquin trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

The San Joaquin is primarily financed through funds made available by the State of California, Department of Transportation.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **SAN JOAQUIN-Northbound**

#### Southern California • Bakersfield • Fresno • San Joaquin Valley • San Francisco

Train Number >				711	701	713	715	717	703	5885
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
				R⊅	R⊅	R □	R □	R⊅	R□	
On Board Service >										<del>~~</del>
	Mile	Symbol								
	IVIIIe	Symbol	•							
Connecting Train or Bus San Diego–Los Angeles				5811	5801	5813	565	769	777	785
San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	0	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>	Dp	₩10 15P			₾7 05A	ш9 25A	₾12 00N	∰4 00P
Solana Beach, CA See pages 124-127	26	●Ŀ <i>QT</i>	ш	₩10 45P			7 40A	10 03A	12 34P	4 40P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) for complete San Diego-Los Angeles	41	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	ш	₩11 15P			₾7 55A	₾10 17A	₾12 52P	- 1
schedules	70	● હ <sub>\</sub> QT	ш	₩11 50P			8 29A	10 48A	1 24P	5 32P
Irvine, CA	83	● હ QT		₩12 05A			8 44A	11 03A	1 40P	5 49P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● હ QT		₩12 25A	₩3 00A	₩5 20A	ш8 55A	₾11 14A	₾1 50P	₫5 59P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54	97 102	● હ QT	H		//// OO A		ш9 04A	11 23A	⊞1 59P	₾6 08P
Fullerton, CA	_	● હ QT		₩12 45A	₩3 20A	₩5 50A	ш9 13A	₾11 33A	∰2 09P	₾6 16P
LOS ANGELES, CA.	128	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>	Ar	₩1 30A	₩4 00A	₩6 35A	ш9 50A	⊞12 10P	∰2 45P	6 55P
Union Station Glendale, CA	7	<u>&amp;</u> O <b>&amp;</b>	Dp	₩1 45A ₩2 00A	₩4 10A ₩4 25A	₩±1 35A ₩7 45A	₩±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±	₩ <u>@1 05P</u>	₩±3 10P ₩3 20P	₩ <u></u> 17 05P
	17	0 &	L	₩2 00A ₩2 15A	₩4 25A ₩4 40A	₩7 45A ₩ <b>R</b> 7 30A	₩10 55A ₩46 <b>R</b> 10 40A	₩1 15P	₩3 20P ₩46 R3 15P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA-Amtrak Station	37	0	H	₩2 15A		<b>₩R</b> 7 55A	₩46 <b>R</b> 10 40A	₩46R1 25P	₩46R3 40P	₩7 45P
Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA-Metrolink Station	100	€હ	V		₩5 05A		₩ <u>₩</u> 1 05P	₩@K1 25P	₩±16 05P	
BAKERSFIELD, CA	100	● હ , <b>Q</b> T	Ar	₩4 40A	₩7 00A	₩±9 50A				₩∰9 20P ₩9 25P
⊞ Connections—see pages 110-111  Wasco, CA	126	OE QT	Dp	<u>⊞4 55A</u> 5 21A	<u>ш</u> 7 15А 7 41А	<u></u> 10 05A  10 31A	±1 20P 1 46P	±3 45P 4 11P	⊞6 20P 6 46P	₩9 Z3P
Corcoran, CA	164	<u>ુક</u> જ		5 53A	8 13A	11 07A	2 23P	4 47P	7 21P	
Hanford, CA ₩ Central Coast, Visalia—see page 111	181	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>		1 ± 12A	ш8 32A	ш11 26A	± 2 23P	∰5 06P		₩D11 00P
Fresno, CA (Seguoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	211	<b>● &amp; Q</b> T		ш6 12A	шв 32A шв 10A	₾12 05P	⊞2 421	⊞5 45P	⊞7 401 ⊞8 18P	₩11 50P
Madera, CA	237	○ <b>Ŀ</b> QT		7 14A	9 37A	12 29P	3 44P	6 09P	8 42P	*********
Merced, CA R Yosemite National Park—see page 111	269	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		ı⊞7 48A	ııı 10 08A	⊞1 08P	∰4 22P	⊞6 42P	⊕9 15P	
Denair, CA (Turlock)	292	O& <b>QT</b> 28		8 09A	10 34A	1 29P	4 43P	7 10P	9 36P	
Modesto, CA	304	● <b>Ġ.QT</b>		ш8 28A	ıı⊓10 49A	⊞1 42P	- 101 - 101	- 151 - 11	⊞9 52P	
STOCKTON, CA										
-San Joaquin Street Station	334	<b>● Ġ.QT</b>		г ш19 01A	₩49 <b>D</b> 11 30A	г ش2 18P	г ш5 33Р	г ш8 03Р	₩49 D10 35P	
-Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Streets	337	ંક <b>્ર</b>		<b>49</b>	11 20A	49	49	49	10 25P	
Lodi, CA	346	<b>्रह्म<i>व्</i>र</b>		₩579 35A	11 34A	₩57D3 10P	₩57D5 50P	₩57D8 30P	10 39P	
Elk Grove, CA	369	૦હ		₩57 <b>D</b> 9 40A		₩57D2 50P	₩57D6 00P	₩57D8 40P		
SACRAMENTO, CA										
-State Capitol (By request of driver)	382	0	Y	₩57 <b>D</b> 10 00A		₩57D3 10P	₩57D6 25P	₩57D9 00P		
–Rail Station		<b>● &amp; QT</b>	V	₩5710 05A	₾12 30P	₩573 15P	₩576 35P	₩579 05P	22 m11 30P	
Davis, CA	395	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	₩5710 45A	50 84 D2 25P	503 50P	₩577 10P	₩579 30P		
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	364	<b>्रह्म<i>व्</i>र</b>	Dp	<b>→</b> 9 36A		→ 2 53P		♦ 8 32P		
Martinez, CA	383	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		ш10 03A		⊞3 19P	⊞6 28P	₾8 56P		
Redwood Coast Connections—see page 111	400	○ <b>₺ QT</b> 29	L	40.004		0.440	0.500	9 22P		
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	403 411	<u>િક્ષ્યા</u> છ	H	10 28A <b>₾D</b> 10 48A	₩75D1 00P	3 44P mD4 03P	6 53P mD7 13P	9 22P		
Emeryville, CA Oakland, CA–Jack London Square	411	<b>● હ Q</b> T	Ar	ш <b>р</b> 10 46А ш11 00А	₩75 D12 50P	⊞D4 03P	⊞D7 13P	⊞D9 43P	₩7511 55P	
Emeryville, CA	415	ூற்க்			₩ 10 IZ 30P				₩7512 10A	
San Francisco, CA	U	€ше	Dp	<b>₩</b> ±10 50A		₩±4 05P	₩@7 15P	₩@9 45P	<b>क्र</b> ा⊍12 10A	
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency 56	9	OE	Ar	<b>₩D</b> 11 20A		₩D4 35P	₩D7 40P	₩D10 10P	₩7512 30A	l
-Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	9	_க் <i>श</i>		₩ <b>₾D</b> 11 20A	₩751 20P	₩@D4 40P	₩@D7 45P	₩@D10 15P	₩ 12 30A	l
–Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	O.S.		₩ <b>D</b> 11 30A		₩D4 55P	₩D7 55P	₩D10 25P	12 03/1	l
-San Francisco Shopping Center, 835 Market Street	11	OE		<b>₩D</b> 11 30A		₩D5 15P	₩D8 05P	₩D10 35P	]	l
-Moscone Center	10	OŁ	<b>▼</b>	<b>₩D</b> 11 35A						l
-Caltrain Station, 4th & King Streets	11	O <b>&amp;</b>	Ar	₩11 40A		₩5 25P	₩8 15P	₩10 40P		

#### **Shading Key**

Daytime train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

#### **San Joaquin Connecting Local Services**

Lodi-South County Transit Rio Vista-Delta Breeze (209) 745-3052 or

www.sctlink.com

Grapeline Dial-A-Ride

www.lodi.gov/transit

**Calaveras Transit** 

(209) 754-4450 or www.calaverastransit.com

San Joaquin RTD

(209) 943-1111 or www.sanjoaquinrtd.com

(209) 333-6806 or

(707) 374-BUSU or

www.deltabreeze.org

**ELK GROVE-e-Tran** 

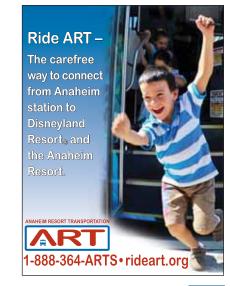
(916) 68E-TRAN or

www.e-tran.org

**Sacramento Regional** 

Transit

(916) 321-BUSS or www.sacrt.com





Attended station

- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- **&** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible • Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

## west coast

#### Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number >				521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535
Will Not Operate ▶				5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4
On Board Service >				<u>□</u> Q <u>⊌</u>	<u></u> Q ⊌	<b>₽</b> Q					
	Mile	Symbol	_								
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	0	૦ક	Dp								
Reno, NV	3	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>									
Truckee, CA	38	OŁ									
Colfax, CA	102	OŁ									
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	⊖હ <b>્ય</b>						6 30A			
Rocklin, CA	14	○ <b>೬</b> . <b><i>QT</i></b>	V					6 53A			
Roseville, CA	18	⊖હ્ત <b><i>Q</i></b>			4 35A	5 25A		7 03A			
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	<b>●</b> ₺ <i>Q</i> T①	Ar		5 20A	6 05A		7 32A			
			Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A	8 20A	9 20A	10 10A
Davis, CA	49	<b>● &amp; QT ①</b>		4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A	8 35A	9 35A	10 25A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	⊖હ <b>્ય</b>		5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A	8 59A	9 59A	10 49A
Martinez, CA	93	<b>●</b> と <b>Q</b> T€	V	5 30A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 20A	11 10A
Richmond, CA	112	○ <b>೬</b> . <b>QT</b> 25	V	5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A	9 45A	10 45A	11 35A
Berkeley, CA	118	⊖હ <b>,⊘</b>	Dp	6 02A	7 02A	7 52A	8 32A	9 12A	9 52A	10 52A	11 42A
Emeryville, CA	120	<b>●</b> ₺ <i>Q</i> T①	Ar	6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A	9 58A	10 58A	11 48A
			Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 00A	11 00A	11 50A
OAKLAND, CA	125	<b>● Ġ, QT</b>	Ar	6 21A	7 21A	<b>D</b> 8 18A	8 51A	<b>D</b> 9 38A	<b>D</b> 10 18A	<b>D</b> 11 18A	12 01P
–Jack London Square			Dp	6 23A	7 23A		8 53A				12 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🛧 强	130	૦૬		6 32A	7 32A	8 25A	9 02A	9 45A	10 25A	11 25A	12 12P
Hayward, CA	138	⊖હ <b>્0</b>		6 43A	7 43A		9 13A				12 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	⊖હ <b>્0</b>		6 59A	7 59A		9 29A				12 39P
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	161	○ह्म <i>व्</i> र		7 16A	8 16A		9 46A				12 56P
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	165	0	$\blacksquare$	7 24A	8 24A		9 54A				1 04P
SAN JOSE, CA  Santa Barbara-see page 117	168	<b>●</b>	Ar	7 38A	8 38A		10 13A				1 18P

Thruway	Bus Connections to San Francisco
---------	----------------------------------

Emeryville, CA	0	● <b>Ġ.QT</b> ①	Dp	816 10A	817 10A	818 00A	818 40A	819 20A	8110 00A	8111 00A	8111 50A
San Francisco, CA											
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency 56	9	OŁ	Ar	<b>D</b> 6 35A	<b>D</b> 7 50A	<b>D</b> 8 35A	<b>D</b> 9 15A	<b>D</b> 9 50A	<b>D</b> 10 30A	<b>D</b> 11 30A	D12 20P
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	<b>்</b> க் <i>Q</i> T		<b>D</b> 6 40A	<b>D</b> 7 55A	<b>D</b> 8 40A	<b>D</b> 9 20A	<b>D</b> 9 50A	<b>D</b> 10 35A	<b>D</b> 11 35A	D12 25P
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	OŁ		<b>D</b> 6 50A	<b>D</b> 8 15A	<b>D</b> 8 50A	<b>D</b> 9 30A	<b>D</b> 10 00A	<b>D</b> 10 50A	<b>D</b> 11 50A	D12 40P
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	OŁ		<b>D</b> 6 45A	<b>D</b> 7 55A	<b>D</b> 8 40A	<b>D</b> 9 20A	<b>D</b> 10 00A	<b>D</b> 11 05A	D12 05P	D12 55P
-Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	OŁ		<b>D</b> 6 40A	<b>D</b> 7 50A	<b>D</b> 8 35A	<b>D</b> 9 15A				
-Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	OŁ	<b>₩</b>	<b>D</b> 6 50A	<b>D</b> 8 00A	<b>D</b> 8 45A	<b>D</b> 9 25A	<b>D</b> 10 05A	<b>D</b> 11 10A	D12 10P	D1 00P
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	OŁ	Ar	6 55A	8 05A	8 50A	9 30A	10 10A	11 15A	12 15P	1 05P

To improve service on the Capitol Corridor, Union Pacific Railroad will be performing trackwork on selected dates between January 2 and February 14, 2014. Schedules change February 17. Please consult www.capitolcorridor.org.

#### Service on the Capitol Corridor

Coaches: Unreserved.

- ☐ Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
  Wi-Fi available.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations
- 56 Thruway service at San Francisco Financial District is suspended until Spring 2014.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- Connect from Train 549 to bus at Emeryville.
- 94 Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport. See page 120.

Smoking is prohibited.

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

#### **Shading Key**

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

### AN AMAZING ADVENTURE, START TO FINISH.

On your next trip to the California Academy of Sciences, include Amtrak® in your travel plans. Visit the only place in the world with an aquarium, planetarium, natural history museum and four-story rainforest under one roof.

Book your ticket to San Francisco's Ferry Building stop, and then hop aboard the Muni N-Judah to the Academy in Golden Gate Park. For more information on the Academy visit **calacademy.org**. Click on **amtrak.com** to book your ticket today.









- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound**

#### Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number >				537	541	543	545	547	549	551
Will Not Operate ▶				5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4
On Board Service >										⊅ 🛢
	Mile	Symbol	_							
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	0	૦હ	Dp	7 40A		11 05A				4 40P
Reno, NV	3	<b>●</b> க் <b><i>Q</i>T</b>		<b>R</b> 8 00A		<b>R</b> 11 25A				R5 00P
Truckee, CA	38	OŁ		<b>R</b> 8 40A		R12 05P				R5 40P
Colfax, CA	102	OŁ		<b>R</b> 10 00A		R1 25P				R7 00P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	⊖હ <b><i>0</i></b>		<b>R</b> 10 30A		R1 55P			5 10P	R7 30P
Rocklin, CA	14	○& <b><i>ए</i></b>		<b>R</b> 10 45A		R2 10P				R7 45P
Roseville, CA	18	⊖હૃ <i>0</i> 7	<b>•</b>	<b>R</b> 11 00A		R2 25P			R5 40P	R8 00P
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	<b>●</b> & <b>Q</b> T <b>①</b>	Ar	11 55A		3 20P			6 15P	228 55P
			Dp	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	7 10P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	●₭ <i>Q</i> T€		12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 25P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	⊖ક્ષ <i><b>ણ</b></i>		12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 49P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	●க் <b>Q</b> T்		1 10P	3 10P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	8 10P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	○ <b>₺ए</b> 25	<b>•</b>	1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 35P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	⊖ક્ષ <i><b>ણ</b></i>	Dp	1 42P	3 42P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 42P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	●க் <b>Q</b> T்	Ar	1 48P	3 48P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 48P	10 48P
			Dp	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 50P	10 50P
OAKLAND, CA	125	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	9 08P	11 08P
–Jack London Square			Dp	2 03P		5 28P		7 33P	82 10 00P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🛧 🖭	130	૦હ		2 12P		5 40P		7 44P		
Hayward, CA	138	⊖હૃ <i>Q</i> 7		2 23P		5 52P		7 59P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	⊖હ્ત <i><b>ણ</b></i>		2 39P		6 09P		8 17P		
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	161	○& <b><i>ए</i></b>		2 56P		6 27P		8 34P		
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	165	0		3 04P		6 35P		8 42P	<b>Y</b>	
SAN JOSE, CA  Santa Barbara-see below	168	●Ġ <b>Q</b> T€	Ar	3 18P		6 48P		8 58P	11 55P	

Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike rackspassengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

#### www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

**Transit Information Center** hours of operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily



Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco													
Emeryville, CA	0	●₭ <i>₵</i> ₮€	Dp	811 50P	81 3 50P	815 15P	816 20P	81 7 20P	818 50P	81 10 50P			
San Francisco, CA													
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency 56	9	OŁ	Ar	D2 20P	D4 15P	D5 45P	D6 45P	D7 45P	D9 15P	D11 15P			
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	<b>்</b> க் <i>QT</i>		D2 25P	D4 20P	D5 50P	D6 45P	D7 50P	D9 20P	D11 20P			
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	OŁ		D2 40P	D4 35P	D6 05P	D6 55P	D8 00P	D9 30P	D11 30P			
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	OŁ		D2 55P	D4 55P	D6 20P	D6 55P	D8 10P	D9 40P	D11 40P			
-Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	OŁ											
-Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	OŁ	I ▼	D3 00P									
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	OŁ	Ar	3 05P	5 05P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	9 50P	11 50P			

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	749/551			Connecting Train Number			532/734	544/744	546/748	522/720
4790	4796	6237	4768			Thruway Number			6234	4761	4763	4785
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 10A	9 55A		67 10 00P	0	Dp	Oakland, CA-Amtrak Station	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar		6 45P	7 55P	
679 05A	671135A	673 25P	11 59P	42	Ar	San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	<b>● &amp; Q T ①</b>		6712 10P	67 5 05P	676 15P	4 20A
		D4 05P		75		Gilroy, CA-Caltrain Station	૦૬					
10 10A	12 40P	4 40P	1 15A	104		Salinas, CA-Amtrak Station	● 😸		10 25A	3 50P	5 00P	3 05A
<b>M</b> 11 15A	M1 40P	M5 35P	M2 10A	151		King City, CA-McDonald's	૦૬			M2 50P	M4 00P	<b>M</b> 2 05A
12 15P	2 40P	D6 20P	3 10A	203		Paso Robles, CA-Amtrak Station	૦૬		8 55A	1 40P	2 50P	12 55A
12 50P	3 15P	D6 55P	3 40A	231		San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly, CA	૦૬		8 15A	1 15P	2 20P	12 30A
59 1 10P	3 40P	7 10P	3 50A	233		San Luis Obispo, CA-Amtrak Station	<b>● &amp; QT ①</b>		8 10A	59 1 05P	2 10P	12 20A
801 55P	4 10P	7 30P	4 15A	248		Grover Beach, CA-Amtrak Station	⊙હૃ <i>QT</i>		7 45A	12 35P	1 40P	11 50P
	4 35P	D7 55P	4 40A	266		Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	૦૬		7 20A	<b>^</b>	1 15P	11 25P
	5 10P	D8 30P	5 15A	301		Solvang, CA-1630 Mission Dr.	૦૬				12 30P	10 40P
<b>Y</b>	5 15P	D8 35P	5 20A	298		Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	OŁ				12 35P	10 45P
80 4 09P	6 40P	9 30P	6 30A	348	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA-Amtrak Sta.	●હ	Dp	6 00A	10 22A	11 45A	9 55P

- M Meal stop when schedule allows.
- 59 Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.
- 67 Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Emeryville as indicated.
- 80 Train 1790 operates 20 minutes later Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.



& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

• Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures





## west coast

#### San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number >				<b>#</b>	520	522	524	526	528	530	532
Will Not Operate ▶				5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4
On Board Service >											
	Mile	Symbol	_								
SAN JOSE, CA  Santa Barbara–see page 117	0	●Ġ <b>QT</b> €	Dp				6 40A		9 05A		12 20P
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	3	0					6 46A		9 11A		12 26P
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	7	○ह्म <i>व्</i> र					6 54A		9 19A		12 34P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	⊖હૃ <i>0</i> 7					7 11A		9 38A		12 51P
Hayward, CA	30	⊖ક્ષ <i><b>ણ</b></i>					7 26A		9 54A		1 06P
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🛧 9	38	⊖ક્ષ <i><b>ણ</b></i>	▼				7 36A	8 55A	10 04A		1 16P
OAKLAND, CA	43	<b>●</b> க். <b>QT</b>	Ar				7 43A	9 03A	10 13A		1 23P
–Jack London Square			Dp		5 25A	6 25A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P
Emeryville, CA	49	●க் <i>Q</i> T€	Ar		5 33A	6 33A	7 53A	9 23A	10 23A	12 23P	1 33P
			Dр		5 35A	6 35A	7 55A	9 25A	10 25A	12 25P	1 35P
Berkeley, CA	50	⊖હ્ત <i><b>ણ</b></i>	Ar		5 39A	6 39A	7 59A	9 29A	10 29A	12 29P	1 39P
Richmond, CA	56	○ <b>೬ <i>QT</i></b> 25	Dp	11	5 47A	6 47A	8 07A	9 37A	10 37A	12 37P	1 47P
Martinez, CA	76	<b>●</b> ₺ <b>₡</b> ₮₤		61 74 45A	6 14A	7 14A	8 34A	10 04A	11 04A	1 04P	2 14P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>ણ</i></b>		61 <b>₹</b> 5 15A	6 33A	7 33A	8 53A	10 23A	11 23A	1 23P	2 33P
Davis, CA	119	<b>●</b> ₺ <b>₡</b> ₮₤	V	61 <b>₹</b> 5 55A	6 57A	7 57A	9 17A	10 47A	11 47A	1 47P	2 57P
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	●க் <i>Q</i> T€	Ar	61 <b>₹</b> 6 25A	7 23A	8 23A	9 48A	11 13A	12 18P	2 13P	3 28P
			Dp				22 10 15A		1 00P		4 00P
Roseville, CA	150	⊖હૃ <i>0</i> 7					<b>D</b> 10 45A		D1 30P		D4 30P
Rocklin, CA	155	○& <b><i>ए</i></b>					<b>D</b> 11 00A		D1 45P		D4 45P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	⊖હ <b><i>0</i></b>					<b>D</b> 11 25A		D2 00P		D5 10P
Colfax, CA	18	OŁ					<b>D</b> 11 40A		D2 15P		D5 25P
Truckee, CA	82	OŁ	V				D1 00P		D3 35P		D6 45P
Reno, NV	117	<b>●</b> 读 <b>Q</b> T	V				D1 40P		D4 15P		D7 25P
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	120	૦હ	Ar				2 00P		4 35P		7 45P

		Thru	way	<b>Bus Con</b>	nections	from Sa	n Francis	SCO .			
San Francisco, CA											
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	0	OŁ	Dр		4 55A	5 50A	7 00A	8 05A	8 55A	11 05A	12 05P
–Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1	O 🛃									
–Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	O 🛃									
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	OŁ			<b>R</b> 5 00A	<b>R</b> 6 00A	<b>R</b> 7 10A	<b>R</b> 8 15A	<b>R</b> 9 05A	<b>R</b> 11 15A	R12 15P
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	OŁ				<b>R</b> 5 55A	<b>R</b> 6 55A	<b>R</b> 8 30A	<b>R</b> 9 25A	<b>R</b> 11 30A	R12 35P
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	<b>● હ</b> , <b>QT</b>			<b>R</b> 5 15A	<b>R</b> 6 05A	<b>R</b> 7 10A	<b>R</b> 8 45A	<b>R</b> 9 45A	<b>R</b> 11 45A	R12 55P
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency 56	2	OŁ	I ▼			<b>R</b> 6 05A	<b>R</b> 7 20A		<b>R</b> 9 10A		R12 20P
Emeryville CA	11	● <b>SOT</b> ●	Δr		5 30A	6.30A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

#### Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches: Unreserved.

  ☐ Café: Sandwiches,
- snacks and beverages.

  Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- 56 Thruway service at San Francisco Financial District is suspended until Spring 2014.
- A ticket for Bus 3802 must be purchased in conjunction with a train ticket. Local bus riders should buy a return train ticket in the same transaction, a ten-ride or monthly ticket to qualify.

   Bus departs 15 minutes
- after actual arrival of train.
- 94 Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport. See page 120.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.



## NEXT STOP: WEEKEND FUN

See Sacramento, San Francisco and Silicon Valley. Save 50% when you ride the Capitol Corridor. Saturdays and Sundays through April 2014.\*



GET ON BOARD! 1-877-9-RIDECC | CAPITOLCORRIDOR.ORG

\*Restrictions apply. Visit www.capitolcorridor.org for details.



Visit Amtrak.com

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound**

#### San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number >				534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548
Will Not Operate ▶				5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4
On Board Service >									□ 🗉		
	Mile	Symbol	_								
SAN JOSE, CA  Santa Barbara-see page 117	0	<b>●</b> ೬ <i>Q</i> T€	Dp			3 10P		4 20P	5 50P	7 15P	
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	3					3 16P		4 26P	5 56P	7 21P	
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	7	○ <b>৳ <i>Q</i> <b>T</b></b>				3 24P		4 34P	6 04P	7 29P	
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>0</i>7</b>				3 43P		4 51P	6 21P	7 46P	
Hayward, CA	30	⊖હ્ત <i><b>ए</b></i>	V			3 59P		5 06P	6 36P	8 01P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🛧 9	38	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>0</i>7</b>	V			4 09P		5 16P	6 46P	8 11P	
OAKLAND, CA	43	<b>●</b> க் <i>QT</i>	Ar			4 18P		5 23P	6 53P	8 18P	
–Jack London Square			Dp	2 50P	3 30P	4 20P	4 50P	5 30P	6 55P	8 20P	9 25P
Emeryville, CA	49	<b>●</b> ೬ <b><i>Q</i>T</b> €	Ar	2 58P	3 38P	4 28P	4 58P	5 38P	7 03P	8 28P	9 33P
-			Dp	3 00P	3 40P	4 30P	5 00P	5 45P	7 05P	8 30P	9 45P
Berkeley, CA	50		Ar	3 04P	3 44P	4 34P	5 04P	5 49P	7 09P	8 34P	9 49P
Richmond, CA	56		Dp	3 12P	3 52P	4 42P	5 12P	5 57P	7 17P	8 42P	9 57P
Martinez, CA	76			3 39P	4 19P	5 09P	5 39P	6 24P	7 44P	9 09P	10 24P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	⊖હૃ <i>QT</i>	V	3 58P	4 38P	5 28P	5 58P	6 43P	8 03P	9 27P	10 43P
Davis, CA	119		V	4 22P	5 02P	5 52P	6 22P	7 07P	8 27P	9 52P	11 07P
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	<b>●</b> ೬ <b><i>Q</i>T</b> €	Ar	4 48P	5 22P	6 23P	6 48P	7 38P	8 58P	10 28P	11 33P
·			Dp		5 25P		87 7 00P	87 7 50P	9 10P		
Roseville, CA	150	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>0</i>7</b>			5 48P		D7 30P	D8 20P	D9 40P		
Rocklin, CA	155	<b>्रह्म<i>ष्</i></b>			5 56P		D7 45P	D8 35P	D9 55P		
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>0</i></b>			6 30P		8 00P	8 50P	10 10P		
Colfax, CA	18	O <b>&amp;</b>			<u> </u>						
Truckee, CA	82	OE									
Reno, NV	117	<b>●</b> 读 <i>QT</i>			, and the second	, and the second					
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	120	૦હ	Ar								



#### www.capitol corridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD:

(510) 839-2220 **Transit Information** Center hours of

operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

#### **Shading Key**

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

	Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco													
San Francisco, CA		0.11		4.050	0.000	0.400	0.500	4.050	5 550	7 000	0.050			
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King StsMoscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	() ()	Dp	1 35P	R2 35P	R3 15P			5 55P R6 00P	7 30P R7 35P	8 25P			
-Civic Center, 1150 Market St. -SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1	○ <b>&amp;</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>		R1 45P	2 45P R2 50P		4 05P R4 10P	4 40P R4 45P	R6 05P	R7 40P	R8 35P			
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	OŁ		R2 00P	R2 40P	R3 20P	R4 00P	R4 35P	R5 55P	R7 40P	R8 50P			
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station –Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency 56	2	●હ્ય <b>ળ</b> ○હ્ય		R2 20P	R3 00P R3 00P		R4 20P R4 20P	R4 55P R5 00P	R6 15P R6 15P	R7 55P R7 55P	R9 05P			
Emeryville, CA	11	<b>● &amp; QT ①</b>	Ar	2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 35P	6 50P	8 20P	9 35P			

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747			Connecting Train Number			524/720
3447			Thruway Number			3424
Daily	_		Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
2 20P	С	)p	Stateline, NV-Kingsbury Transit Ctr.	૦૬	Ar	12 50P
2 25P			Stateline, CA-Transit Center	୦୯	<b>A</b>	D12 45P
2 35P	V	4	S. Lake Tahoe, CA-Transit Center	୦୯		D12 35P
3 55P	1		Placerville, CA-Transit Center	11 15A		
5 25P	1	۸r	Sacramento, CA-Amtrak Station	10 15A		

NOTE—Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

Connections to local transit with Amtrak Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask Amtrak conductor for a free two-part transfer slip)

- Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT light rail and/or bus, Benicia Breeze, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, and Fairfield/Suisun Transit. Transfer also available on Amtrak San Joaquin trains. Passengers can ask for up to two transfers for their round-trip transportation to/from the train. Transfer is good through the following day.
- Use BART 20% discount ticket (\$10 value ticket only \$8), available in the Cafe car, to ride BART service from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations in the SF Bay Area.

For complete information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9-RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.



#### CALIFORNIA STATION HOSTS On duty in staffed stations!

The California Station Host Association is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or call (925) 457-9018.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station

& Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train

Details about services, see pages 131-144



#### **CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend Westbound**

#### Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number >				723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751
Will Also Operate ▶				5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4
On Board Service >														
	Mile	Symbol	_											
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	0	િક	Dp					7 40A		11 05A				4 40P
Reno, NV	3	<b>●</b> હે. <b>Q</b> T						<b>R</b> 8 00A		<b>R</b> 11 25A				R5 00P
Truckee, CA	38	OŁ						<b>R</b> 8 40A		R12 05P				R5 40P
Colfax, CA	102	OŁ						<b>R</b> 10 00A		R1 25P				R7 00P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	⊖ક્ષ <i><b>ણ</b></i>				8 05A		<b>R</b> 10 30A		R1 55P				R7 30P
Rocklin, CA	14	○ <b>⋸</b> <i>व्</i>	Y			8 28A		<b>R</b> 10 45A		R2 10P				R7 45P
Roseville, CA	18	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>Q</i>T</b>	▮♥		5 25A	8 37A		<b>R</b> 11 00A		R2 25P				R8 00P
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	<b>● Ġ. QT ①</b>	Ar		6 05A	9 07A		11 55A		3 20P				228 55P
			Dp	5 40A	7 40A	9 10A	10 40A	12 10P	2 15P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	7 10P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	●₺ <b>₡</b> ₮₽		5 55A	7 55A	9 25A	10 55A	12 25P	2 30P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 25P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>Q</i>T</b>		6 19A	8 19A	9 49A	11 19A	12 49P	2 54P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 49P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	<b>●</b> ₭ <b>₡</b> ₮₤		6 40A	8 40A	10 10A	11 40A	1 10P	3 15P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	8 10P	10 10P
Richmond, CA		○ <b>Ŀ</b> . <b>QT</b> 25	V	7 05A	9 05A	10 35A	12 05P	1 35P	3 40P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 35P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118		Dp	7 12A	9 12A	10 42A	12 12P	1 42P	3 47P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 42P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	<b>்</b> க் <b>ரா</b> ⊕	Ar	7 18A	9 18A	10 48A	12 18P	1 48P	3 53P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 48P	10 48P
-			Dp	7 20A	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	1 50P	3 55P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 50P	10 50P
OAKLAND, CA	125	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar	7 31A	9 31A	<b>D</b> 11 08A	12 31P	2 01P	4 06P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	9 08P	11 08P
–Jack London Square			Dp	7 33A	9 33A		12 33P	2 03P	4 08P	5 28P		7 33P	6010 00P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🛧 👊	130	૦૬		7 42A	9 42A	11 15A	12 42P	2 12P	4 17P	5 40P		7 42P		
Hayward, CA	138	⊖હ્ત <i><b>ણ</b></i>		7 53A	9 53A		12 53P	2 23P	4 28P	5 52P		7 53P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	⊖હ <b>્</b>		8 09A	10 09A		1 09P	2 39P	4 44P	6 07P		8 09P		
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	161	<b>் ⊌ ए</b>		8 26A	10 26A		1 26P	2 56P	5 01P	6 27P		8 26P		
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	165	0		8 34A	10 34A		1 34P	3 04P	5 09P	6 35P		8 34P	₩	
SAN JOSE, CA	168	<b>●</b> ዼ <b>₡</b> ₮€	Ar	8 48A	10 48A		1 48P	3 18P	5 23P	6 48P		8 48P	11 59P	
Santa Barbara-see page 117														

	Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco													
meryville, CA 0 ●& 0 Dp 817 20A 819 20A 8110 50A 8112 20P 811 50P 813 55P 815 15P 816 20P 817 20P 818 50P 810 50														
	U	OG QI U	υp	811 / ZUA	8119 ZUA	AUC UI	8112 ZUP	EII T DUP	8113 DOP	EIIO TOP	8116 ZUP	811 / ZUP	EII8 DUP	BITU DUP
San Francisco, CA														
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency 56	9	OŁ	Ar	<b>D</b> 7 50A	<b>D</b> 9 50A	<b>D</b> 11 15A	D12 50P	D2 20P	D4 20P	D5 45P	D6 45P	D7 45P	D9 15P	D11 15P
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	<b>●</b> ৬. <b><i>QT</i></b>		<b>D</b> 7 55A	<b>D</b> 9 50A	<b>D</b> 11 15A	D12 55P	D2 25P	D4 25P	D5 50P	D6 45P	D7 50P	D9 20P	D11 20P
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	OŁ		<b>D</b> 8 10A	<b>D</b> 10 00A	<b>D</b> 11 25A	D1 10P	D2 40P	D4 40P	D6 05P	D6 55P	D8 00P	D9 30P	D11 30P
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	OŁ		<b>D</b> 8 25A	<b>D</b> 10 00A	<b>D</b> 11 25A	D1 25P	D2 55P	D5 00P	D6 20P	D6 55P	D8 10P	D9 40P	D11 40P
-Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	OŁ												
-Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	OŁ	I ▼ I		<b>D</b> 10 05A	<b>D</b> 11 30A	D1 30P	D3 00P						
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	OŁ	Ar	8 35A	10 10A	11 35A	1 35P	3 05P	5 10P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	9 50P	11 50P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.



#### **Service on the Capitol Corridor**

Coaches: Unreserved.

- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- 22 Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page
- 25 BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Thruway service at San Francisco Financial District is suspended until Spring 2014.
- Connect from Train 749 to bus at Emeryville.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport. See at right.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks-passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

#### **Shading Key**

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

**Transit Information Center** hours of operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

#### **Airport Connections**

#### Oakland Airport

AirBART shuttle bus operates every 10-20 minutes throughout the day between the Oakland Coliseum station and Oakland International Airport. Exact fare is \$3.00 payable on the bus. For more information call 510-465-2278 or visit www.bart.gov/guide/airport/.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend Eastbound**

#### San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶				720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748
Will Also Operate ▶				5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4	5/26,7/4
On Board Service >														
	Mile	Symbol	_											
SAN JOSE, CA  Santa Barbara–see page 117	0	<b>●</b> Ь. <b>QТ</b> Ф	Dp		7 50A	9 50A		12 50P	2 20P		4 25P	5 50P		7 50P
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	3				7 56A	9 56A		12 56P	2 26P		4 31P	5 56P		7 56P
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	7	○ <b>೬<i>Q</i>T</b>			8 04A	10 04A		1 04P	2 34P		4 39P	6 04P		8 04P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18				8 21A	10 21A		1 21P	2 51P		4 56P	6 21P		8 21P
Hayward, CA	30				8 36A	10 36A		1 36P	3 06P		5 11P	6 36P		8 36P
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🛧 🖳	38	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>Q</i>T</b>	V		8 46A	10 46A		1 46P	3 16P		5 21P	6 46P		8 46P
OAKLAND, CA	43	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	Ar		8 53A	10 53A		1 53P	3 23P		5 28P	6 53P		8 53P
–Jack London Square			Dp	7 20A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 30P	6 55P	7 55P	8 55P
Emeryville, CA	49	<b>●</b> & <b>Ø</b> T€	Ar	7 28A	9 03A	11 03A	12 33P	2 03P	3 33P	4 33P	5 38P	7 03P	8 03P	9 03P
			Dp	7 30A	9 05A	11 05A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	4 35P	5 40P	7 05P	8 05P	9 05P
Berkeley, CA	50		Ar	7 34A	9 09A	11 09A	12 39P	2 09P	3 39P	4 39P	5 44P	7 09P	8 09P	9 09P
Richmond, CA	56		Dp	7 42A	9 17A	11 17A	12 47P	2 17P	3 47P	4 47P	5 52P	7 17P	8 17P	9 17P
Martinez, CA	76			8 09A	9 44A	11 44A	1 14P	2 44P	4 14P	5 14P	6 19P	7 44P	8 44P	9 44P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93		V	8 28A	10 03A	12 03P	1 33P	3 03P	4 33P	5 33P	6 38P	8 03P	9 03P	10 03P
Davis, CA	119		_ <b>V</b> _	8 52A	10 27A	12 27P	1 57P	3 27P	4 57P	5 57P	7 02P	8 27P	9 27P	10 27P
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	<b>●</b> ೬ <b><i>Q</i>T①</b>	Ar	9 18A	10 58A	12 58P	2 23P	3 58P	5 26P	6 23P	7 22P	8 58P	9 53P	10 58P
-			Dp	2210 15A		1 10P		4 10P			7 25P			
Roseville, CA	150			<b>D</b> 10 45A		D1 40P		D4 40P			7 48P			
Rocklin, CA	155			<b>D</b> 11 00A		D1 55P		D4 55P			7 56P			
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168			<b>D</b> 11 25A		D2 10P		D5 20P			8 33P			
Colfax, CA	18			<b>D</b> 11 40A		D2 25P		D5 35P						
Truckee, CA	82			D1 00P		D3 45P		D6 55P						
Reno, NV	117	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>	<b>V</b>	D1 40P		D4 25P		D7 35P						
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	120	૦ક	Ar	2 00P		4 45P		7 55P						

	Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco														
San Francisco CA	an Francisco, CA														
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	0	OE	Dρ	6 40A	8 05A	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 35P	3 35P	4 25P	5 55P	6 45P	7 45P	
-Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1	O.E.							R2 40P	R3 40P	R4 30P	R6 00P	R6 50P	R7 50P	
-Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	OE									R4 40P				
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0			<b>R</b> 6 50A	<b>R</b> 8 15A	<b>R</b> 9 55A	<b>R</b> 11 25A	R12 55P	R2 45P	R3 45P	R4 45P	R6 05P	R6 55P	R7 55P	
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	OŁ		<b>R</b> 6 45A	<b>R</b> 8 10A	<b>R</b> 10 10A	<b>R</b> 11 40A	R1 10P	R2 35P	R3 35P	R4 35P	R5 55P	R7 10P	R8 10P	
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		<b>R</b> 7 00A	<b>R</b> 8 25A	<b>R</b> 10 25A	<b>R</b> 11 55A	R1 25P	R2 55P	R3 55P	R4 55P	R6 15P	R7 25P	R8 25P	
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency 56	2	O&		<b>R</b> 7 00A	<b>R</b> 8 25A				R2 55P	R3 55P	R5 00P	R6 15P			
Emervville, CA	11	<b>● は Q T ①</b>	Ar	7 25A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 35P	6 50P	7 55P	8 55P	

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.



#### EXPERIENCE A JOURNEY THAT'S AS EXCITING AS THE DESTINATION.

On your next trip to San Francisco, leave the traffic behind and take the road less frazzled. On Amtrak®, you'll arrive relaxed and ready to enjoy your visit. Take in the famous sights such as Fisherman's Wharf and the Aquarium of the Bay, enjoy a great meal or lose yourself in the spectacular scenery. If you're planning an extended stay, the Radisson® Fisherman's Wharf offers an exclusive Amtrak rate (call 1-877-497-1212 for details).











Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible: not all station facilities accessible

<sup>•</sup> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

## west coast

#### San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		521	523	527	535	537	543	547
Thruway Number		6921	6923	6927	6935	6937	6943	6947
Days of Operation	_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo.Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	7 47A	9 05A	10 40A	1 35P	3 45P	7 05P	9 15P
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center	Ar	8 27A	9 45A	11 20A	2 15P	4 30P	7 43P	9 53P
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center	Ar	8 47A	10 05A	11 40A	2 35P	4 55P	8 03P	10 08P

#### San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		723	727	733	737	741	743	747
Thruway Number		6973	6977	6985	6987	6991	6957	6997
Days of Operation	_	SaSuHo						
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	2 45P	3 45P	5 45P	6 55P	9 05P
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center	Ar	9 35A	11 45A		4 30P	6 30P	7 40P	9 45P
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center	9 50A	12 05P	3 35P	4 50P	6 50P	8 00P	10 05P	



#### Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		524	528	532	538	542	544	546	14
Thruway Number		6922	6928	6916	6920	6942	6944	6946	6954
Days of Operation	_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center	Dp	5 25A	7 30A	11 00A	2 00P	3 00P	4 30P	6 15P	7 15P
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center	Dp	5 40A	7 45A	11 15A		3 15P	4 45P	6 30P	
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	6 17A	8 32A	11 55A	2 50P	4 00P	5 30P	7 15P	8 05P

### Shading Key Thruway and connecting services

#### Santa Cruz • San Jose

<b>Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number</b>	724	728	734	736	742	744	748	
Thruway Number		6974	6978	6984	6950	6968	6994	6998
Days of Operation	_	SaSuHo						
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center	Dp	6 40A	8 40A	11 40A	1 45P	3 45P	4 35P	6 35P
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center	Dp	6 55A	8 55A	11 55A			4 50P	6 50P
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	7 35A	9 40A	12 40P	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	7 35P



#### San Jose • Monterey (Monterey Salinas Transit)

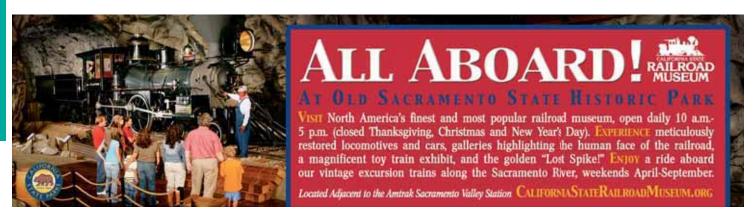
521	723	535	733	537	741	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number				724	532	734	744	544
6721	6773	6735	6783	6737	6791		Thruway Number	6728	6774	6732	6784	6794	6744	
Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	_	Days of Operation	_	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr
7 55A	9 05A	1 45P	2 05P	5 53P	6 00P	Dp	San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	7 13A	7 25A	12 03P	12 27P	5 28P	5 31P
8 40A	9 50A		2 50P	6 38P	6 35P		Morgan Hill, CA-Caltrain Station		6 28A	6 40A	11 18A	11 42A	4 43P	4 46P
8 57A	10 07A	2 32P	3 07P	6 55P	6 55P		Gilroy, CA-Caltrain Station		6 01A	6 13A	10 51A	11 15A	4 16P	4 19P
9 22A	10 37A	3 02P	3 37P	7 25P	7 25P		Prunedale, CA-Park and Ride lot		5 34A	5 46A	10 24A	10 48A	3 49P	3 52P
9 42A	10 57A	3 22P	3 57P	7 45P	7 45P		Seaside, CA-Edgewater Transit Exc.		5 12A	5 24A	10 02A	10 26A	3 27P	3 30P
9 55A	11 10A	3 35P	4 10P	7 57P	7 57P	Ar	Monterey, CA-Transit Plaza	Dp	5 00A	5 12A	9 50A	10 14A	3 15P	3 18P

NOTE—Mo-Fr buses will not operate 5/26 and 7/4; SaSu buses will operate 5/26 and 7/4.

#### Suisun-Fairfield • Rio Vista (Delta Breeze-City of Rio Vista)

526/533	530/537	538/545		Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number 523/520				529/524	527/530
8626	8630	8638		Thruway Number	8623	8625	8637		
Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
10 46A	1 45P	6 05P	Dp	Suisun-Fairfield, CA	⊖હ <b><i>0</i></b>	Ar	5 55A	8 55A	12 55P
11 25A	2 35P	7 05P	Ar	Rio Vista, CA-Delta Breeze Transit Stop	0	Dp	5 00A	8 00A	12 00N

NOTE—These buses will not operate 1/20, 2/17, 5/26 and 7/4.





Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Æ Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services**

#### San Francisco Bay Area

Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay. Direct Capitol Corridor connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278 or bart.gov.

#### San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI)

streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

#### Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC

**Transit)** bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

#### Sacramento

**Regional Transit** light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

#### Suisun-Fairfield

#### Rio Vista Delta Breeze

(707) 374-2878 or visit www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit

Suisun-Fairfield Transit System provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit www.fasttransit.org

eTran Regional transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit www.e-tran.org

#### San Jose

**Caltrain** commuter rail service between San Francisco and Amtrak's San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

Santa Clara Valley Transit light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; www.vta.org

#### Altamont Corridor Express (ACE)

commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; acerail com

#### Connecting Local Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station including Lancaster, the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino, and supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside (through Los Angeles). (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com.

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; MTA's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station. Rail connections available to Los Angeles International Airport. 323.GO.METRO; metro.net

**North County Transit District** operates the Coaster commuter rail service which supplements the Pacific Surfliners between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent daily rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many Pacific Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com.

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System operates bus and the San Diego Trolley light rail service. Direct service to San Diego's Amtrak station. Crossplatform transfer at San Diego-Old Town station for San Diego Chargers home games at Qualcomm Stadium and at San Diego Amtrak Station for San Diego Padres games at Petco Park. (619) 233-3004; sdmts.com.

#### **Airport Connections**

#### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets, \$7.00 for adults, are available at the 24-hour kiosk at Berth 9 at the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to lawa.org/flyaway or call (866) 435-9529.

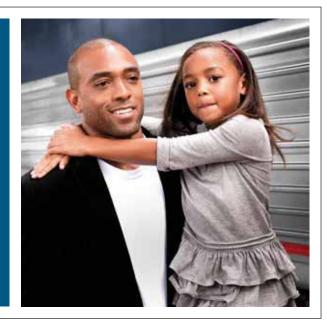
#### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and



### MAKE EVERY RIDE **MORE REWARDING**

Join Us. AmtrakGuestRewards.com





Attended station

<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train

#### San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number >				5804	5818	562	564	566	768	572
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶										
Will Not Operate ▶										
On Board Service >	On Board Service >					B <del>□</del> ∰ §	B ⊅ di⊌	B ⊅ H	B <del>□</del> ∰ ⊌	B <u>∵</u> ∰ ⊌
	Mile	Symbol	_							
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA  -Cal Poly  -Amtrak Station	0	் ●க் <b></b>	Dp						<b>₩</b> 3 40A <b>₩</b> 3 50A	
Grover Beach, CA	12	ંક <b>ળ</b>							₩4 15A	
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	O <b>₽</b>							₩4 40A	
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	ં હ <b>્ય</b>								
Lompoc, CA–Visitors Center	51 67	<u></u> ૦								
	68	ા ા							<b>₩</b> 5 15A	
Solvang, CA Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	72	0							₩5 15A	
Goleta, CA	110	ં હા <b>વ</b>	<del>  V</del>						6 35A	
	119	⊕ė,	V							
SANTA BARBARA, CA	119	•6	Ar						₩436 30A	
Carpinteria, CA	129	ંક્ <b>ણ</b>	Dp						<u>ш</u> 6 48А 7 03А	
Ventura, CA	145	ં હ <b>્ય</b>							7 28A	
Oxnard, CA	155	<b>● &amp; QT</b>						44	# 7 20A # 1 42A	
Camarillo, CA	165	ં ૦ક						44	7 53A	
Moorpark, CA	175	OE					44	44	8 08A	
Simi Valley, CA	186	○ <b>₺ए</b>					44	44	8 23A	
Chatsworth, CA	194	OE					44	44	8 40A	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>					44	44	ш8 55A	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	209	0&	4				44	44	9 04A	
Glendale, CA	216	0 <b>&amp;</b>	▮▼				44	44	9 16A	
LOS ANGELES, CA *	222	● & QT	Ar				[44]	[44]	9 35A	
LOS ANGLLES, CA &	1	00(4)	Dp	₩90R12 40A	₩90R2 30A	ш̂6 15А	<u> </u>	шื8 30A	ı⊞9 50A	₾11 15A
Fullerton, CA	248	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		<b>₩D</b> 1 15A	<b>₩D</b> 3 05A	6 44A	ш7 54A	шв 59A	ııı 10 19A	₾11 44A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	<b>●</b>				6 52A	8 03A	₫9 08A	ıı⊓10 30A	ш11 53A
Santa Ana, CA	258	<b>●</b>		<b>₩</b> 1 30A	<b>₩D</b> 3 20A	7 00A	8 11A	ı⊞9 19A	ıı⊓10 39A	₾12 02P
Irvine, CA	268	<b>● &amp; QT</b>			<b>₩D</b> 3 40A	7 13A	8 26A	9 30A	10 53A	12 17P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	<b>● &amp; QT</b>			<b>₩D</b> 3 55A	7 26A	8 41A	9 47A	11 07A	12 33P
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	0						9 59A	11 17A	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 55	309	● હ QT			<b>₩D</b> 4 30A	8 09A	9 16A	ııı⊓10 24A	ııı 11 41A	ııı 1 08P
Carlsbad (Village), CA	312	0								
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	316	0								
Encinitas, CA	321	0								
Solana Beach, CA	325	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>			<b>₩D</b> 4 50A	8 23A	9 30A	10 42A	11 56A	1 23P
Sorrento Valley, CA	332	0	Y							
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	OŁ	<b>T</b>				<b>D</b> 10 02A	<b>D</b> 11 12A	D12 27P	D1 55P
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)	350	<b>●</b>	Ar		<b>₩</b> 5 15A	ш̂9 00А	ш10 10A	ш11 20A	₾12 35P	₾2 03P

#### **Service on Pacific Surfliner**

Coaches: Unreserved.

Reserved.

- Pacific Business class: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22"
- Wi-Fi available.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- 44 Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.

[90] Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Also, the Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure for night buses 5804 and 5818.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for six bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Trains 2, 4 and 14 must send their bicycles as checked baggage. There is a \$10 fee, and the bicycle must be boxed; if needed, a bicycle box can be purchased from Amtrak for \$15.

#### See in San Diego

#### How to get there from San Diego's Santa Fe Depot

Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo: MTS Bus Route 7 from Broadway & Front (4 blocks from station)

**Old Town San Diego:** Select Amtrak trains stop at Old Town (track 4); from Santa Fe Depot take MTS Trolley Green Line

SeaWorld San Diego: From Old Town take MTS Route 9 (west side of station); MTS Trolley Green Line; transfer to MTS Bus Route 9

Coronado and Hotel Del Coronado: MTS Bus Route 901 from Broadway & Front (4 blocks from station)

International Border at San Ysidro (for Tijuana): Cross Kettner Blvd. to America Plaza Station to MTS Trolley Blue Line

MTS Trolley and Bus Information: www.sdmts.com or call (619) 233-3004 or visit Transit Store at First & Broadway in downtown (Mo-Fr, 9 a.m.-5 p.m.)



Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **PACIFIC SURFLINER-Southbound**

#### San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶				774	580	582	784	790	1790	796
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶									5/26,7/4	
Will Not Operate ▶								5/26,7/4		
On Board Service >				B <u>↓</u> ∰ §	B <u>□</u> ∰ <u>9</u>	B ☆ ∰ ⊌	B <u>∵</u> Ш் ⊌	B ☆ ∰ 🖳	B <u>□</u> Ш் ⊌	B <u>∵</u> ∴ §
	Mile	Symbol	_							
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA  -Cal Poly  -Amtrak Station  Grover Beach, CA	0		Dp	<u>ش</u> 6 55A 7 14A			₩10 10A ₩血10 30A ₩10 55A	₩6612 50P 1 35P 1 55P	₩661 00P 1 55P 2 15P	∰3 15P ∰±3 40P ∰4 10P
Santa Maria, CA–IHOP	24	ં ૦ક		7 14A			₩R11 20A	1 55P	2 15P	₩4 35P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	્રહ <b>્</b>		7 30A			WINTI ZUA	2 11P	2 31P	**4 JJF
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	0		8 05A				2 51P	3 11P	
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	૦૬		0 00/1			₩R12 05P	2011	0 111	
Solvang, CA	68	0&					₩R12 35P			₩5 10P
Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	72	0	4				₩R12 40P			₩5 15P
Goleta, CA	110	○ <b>₺</b> <i>ए</i>	V	9 12A			1 50P	3 57P	4 17P	6 45P
SANTA BARBARA, CA	119	●હ	Ar	9 24A			₩43 m1 45P	4 09P	4 32P	₩43 m6 40P
			Dρ	ı±19 26A		₩90R12 55P		- 12P	- 10 m² 4 35P	- 11 ± 16 ± 18 ± 19 ± 19 ± 19 ± 19 ± 19 ± 19 ± 19
Carpinteria, CA	129	⊖ક્ષ <b><i>Q</i>T</b>		9 41A			2 18P	4 27P	4 50P	7 14P
Ventura, CA	145	⊖હ્ત <b><i>Q</i></b>		10 03A		₩90R1 25P	2 40P	4 49P	5 16P	7 36P
Oxnard, CA	155	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		ıı 10 17A		₩90R1 50P	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	₾5 07P	ı115 30P	₾7 50P
Camarillo, CA	165	૦ક		10 36A			3 07P			8 01P
Moorpark, CA	175	O <b>&amp;</b>					3 20P	5 36P	5 59P	
Simi Valley, CA	186	○ <b>₺</b> <i>Q</i> T		11 02A			3 35P	5 54P	6 15P	8 38P
Chatsworth, CA	194	OŁ		11 14A			3 52P	6 12P	6 28P	8 50P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	<b>●</b> હે. <b>QT</b>		₾11 27A			- 13P di 14	₾6 31P	<b>₾6 40P</b>	₾9 05P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	209	OF	V	11 35A			4 22P	6 39P	6 48P	9 13P
Glendale, CA	216	૦ક	V	11 45A			4 32P	6 50P	6 59P	9 23P
LOS ANGELES, CA ★	222	<b>⊕</b> க். <b><i>Q</i>T</b>	Ar	12 15P		₩373 35P	4 55P	<b>₾7 10P</b>	₾7 15P	₾9 45P
			Dp	₾12 30P	±3 00P	<b>⊞4 10P</b>	<b>₫5 10P</b>	₾7 30P	₾7 30P	₾10 10P
Fullerton, CA	248	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		₾12 59P		<b>⊞4 39P</b>	₫5 39P	₾7 59P	₾7 59P	₾10 39P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	<b>● &amp; QT</b>		₾1 08P	3 38P	4 48P	ı⊞5 48P	₾8 11P	₾8 11P	₾10 48P
Santa Ana, CA	258	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		₾1 17P	3 46P	4 56P	ı⊞5 57P	₾8 19P	₾8 19P	₾10 57P
Irvine, CA	268	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>		1 29P	3 56P	5 07P	6 09P	8 32P	8 32P	11 08P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	<b>● Ġ</b> , <b>QT</b>		1 43P	4 11P	5 22P	6 22P	8 48P	8 48P	11 21P
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	0								
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 55	309	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		ııı 18P	4 45P	5 56P	₾7 03P	⊞9 19P	⊞9 19P	₾11 52P
Carlsbad (Village), CA	312	0	ш				7 09P	9 24P	9 24P	11 58P
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	316	0	ш				7 15P	9 30P	9 30P	12 04A
Encinitas, CA	321	0	Н				7 20P	9 36P	9 36P	12 09A
Solana Beach, CA	325	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	J	2 33P	5 02P	6 12P	7 25P	9 41P	9 41P	12 15A
Sorrento Valley, CA	332	0	H	B0		B0	7 35P	9 53P	9 53P	12 25A
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	O.S.	V	D3 07P		D6 55P	D7 57P	D10 16P	D10 16P	<b>D</b> 12 51A
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)	350	●ė, <b>Q</b> T	Ar	⊞3 15P	₾5 47P	₾7 03P	₾8 05P	₾10 24P	₾10 24P	ш12 59A

#### **Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Fullerton • Palm Springs • Indio

768/572/769	784/785			<b>Connecting Train Number</b>		769/572	785/784		
4968	4984			Thruway Number		4969	4985		
Daily	Daily	-	_	Days of Operation	Days of Operation				
11 55A	6 20P		)p	Fullerton, CA-Trans. Ctr.	Α	۱r	11 20A	5 25P	
D12 45P	D7 05P			Riverside, CA-Metrolink Station	1		<b>R</b> 10 25A	R4 25P	
D1 25P	D7 45P			Cabazon, CA-Morongo Casino	1		<b>R</b> 9 35A	R3 35P	
		Ш		Palm Springs, CA		r			
D1 50P	D8 15P			-Downtown SunLine Transit			<b>R</b> 9 05A	R3 10P	
2 00P	D8 20P	U		Palm Springs, CA-Airport 🛧			<b>R</b> 9 00A	3 05P	
	D8 50P	Т	7	Palm Desert, CA-SunLine Transit		Г	<b>R</b> 8 30A		
	D9 00P	7	V -	La Quinta, CA-SunLine Transit			<b>R</b> 8 15A		
	9 10P	F	∖r	Indio, CA-Hwy. 111 at Monroe	р	8 05A			

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

	Shading K	еу
Daytime train	Connecting train	Thruway and connecting services

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the State of California, Department of Transportation.



Attended station

৬ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

**&** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

• Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures



## west coa

#### San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶				5801	761	1761	763	565	567	769	573
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶						5/26,7/4					
Will Not Operate ▶					5/26,7/4						
On Board Service >				R	B ⊅ di ⊌	B <del>□</del> Ĥ ⊌	B ⊅ ii ⊌	B <del>□</del> ∰ ⊌	B <del>□</del> ∰ ⊌	B <del>□</del> ∰ ⊌	B <del>□</del> ṁ <b>:</b>
	Mile	Symbol	_								
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)	0	<b>●</b> ೬ <b>.Q</b> Τ	Dp				ш̂6 05А	ш̂7 05А	ш8 24А	₾9 25A	ш̂10 42А
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	O <b>&amp;</b>					<b>R</b> 6 11A	<b>R</b> 7 11A	<b>R</b> 8 30A	<b>R</b> 9 31A	<b>R</b> 10 48A
Sorrento Valley, CA	19	0							8 51A		11 12A
Solana Beach, CA	26	<b>● ु Q</b> Т					6 43A	7 40A	9 00A	10 03A	11 20A
Encinitas, CA	30	0							9 07A		11 28A
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	34	0							9 11A		11 32A
Carlsbad (Village), CA	38	0							9 17A		11 38A
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 55	41	<b>●ċ</b> , <b>Q</b> Т					₾7 01A	₾7 55A	9 25A	₾10 17A	11 46A
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	0									
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●હ <sub>\</sub> QT					7 34A	8 29A	9 57A	10 48A	12 17P
Irvine, CA	83	●હ <sub>\</sub> QT					7 48A	8 44A	10 12A	11 03A	12 35P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●હ <sub>\</sub> QT		₩913 00A	₩91R5 25A	₩91R5 25A	ı⊞7 58A	ш8 55A	10 22A	ı±11 14A	12 45P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	<b>● &amp; QT</b>	V				ı⊞8 07A	ш9 04A	10 32A	ıı⊓11 23A	12 53P
Fullerton, CA	102	<b>● . QT</b>	V	₩913 20A	₩91R5 50A	₩91R5 50A	ı⊞8 16A	ı⊞9 13A	₾10 40A	ııı⊓11 33A	ı1 02P
LOS ANGELES, CA &	128	<b>⊕</b> <u></u> <u> </u>	Ar	₩914 00A	₩376 35A	₩376 35A	8 50A	ш̂9 50A	₾11 16A	12 10P	₾1 38P
LOS ANGLLES, CA			Dp	₩914 10A	ı	₾7 50A	₫9 05A			ı⊞12 25P	
Glendale, CA	134	૦ક		₩914 25A	7 48A	8 02A	9 17A			12 37P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	142	૦ક		76 91 4 40A	8 00A	8 12A	9 27A			12 47P	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	●હં. <b>Q</b> T			ш8 10A	шื8 21A	ı⊞9 36A			₾12 56P	
Chatsworth, CA	157	O <b>&amp;</b>			8 32A	8 33A	9 49A			1 09P	
Simi Valley, CA	164	<b>्रह्म<i>श्</i></b>			8 45A	8 45A	10 01A			1 21P	
Moorpark, CA	175	OŁ			8 57A	8 57A				1 34P	
Camarillo, CA	186	0 <b>&amp;</b>			9 10A	9 10A	10 24A			1 48P	
Oxnard, CA	195	●હે. <b>Q</b> T			∰9 21A	ш̂9 21A	₾10 37A			₾1 59P	
Ventura, CA	205	<b>ંક</b> <i>Q</i> ⊺	V		9 35A	9 35A	10 53A			2 13P	
Carpinteria, CA	221	ંક્ર <b>ળ</b>	·		10 06A	10 06A	11 15A			2 41P	
SANTA BARBARA, CA	232	●Ġ	Ar		10 19A	10 19A	<b>₾D</b> 11 40A			₾D3 00P	
SAITIA BAILBAILA, CA			Dp		₾10 22A	ıı⊓10 22A	₩43R11 45A			₩43R3 10P	
Goleta, CA	241	<b>்ह्</b> । <i>श्</i>			10 34A	10 34A	11 53A			3 13P	
Solvang, CA	267	૦૬					₩12 30P			₩D4 00P	
Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	271	0					₩12 35P			₩D4 05P	
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	૦ક								₩D4 30P	
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	0			11 40A	11 40A					
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	<b>ંક</b> <i>Q</i> ₹			12 16P	12 16P				₩D5 05P	
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	૦ક					₩1 15P			₩4 35P	
Grover Beach, CA	338	⊖હ <b>્0</b>	V		12 35P	12 35P	₩1 40P			₩D5 30P	
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA  -Amtrak Station  -Cal Poly	350		Ar Ar		⊞1 00P	⊞1 00P	₩û2 10P			₩5 15P ₩5 30P	
Car i Oly		$\overline{}$	$\sim$		**************************************	*** W 1 13F	**Z ZUF			₩J JUF	

#### **Service on Pacific Surfliner**

Coaches: Unreserved.

- R Reserved.
- Pacific Business class: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages
- Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
- Wi-Fi available.
- 3 Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- 43 Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- 44 Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at
- (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
   LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station.
   Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- Thruway bus connection at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station arrives Atascadero at 9:00 p.m. and Paso Robles at 9:20 p.m.
- 66 Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.
- Thruway bus connects to San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.

[9] Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for six bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Trains 2, 4 and 14 must send their bicycles as checked baggage. There is a \$10 fee, and the bicycle must be boxed; if needed, a bicycle box can be purchased from Amtrak for \$15.



#### **Book Your Bike!**

Bicycle reservations are required on all *Pacific Surfliner* trains.

Reservations are complimentary and can be obtained on-line at Amtrak.com or AmtrakCalifornia.com (click the "Add Bike to Trip" tab after selecting your departure and class of service), at Quik-Trak kiosks, from station ticket agents, or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. Bike reservations are required for each travel segment and must accompany a valid Amtrak ticket. Amtrak Multi-Ride Ticket holders (10-trip or Monthly Pass) may obtain bike reservations only through station ticket agents or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. Passengers are required to properly secure bicycles in bike racks. Book early, as bike space is limited and may not be available on all trains or departures.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

#### **PACIFIC SURFLINER-Northbound**

#### San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number >				777	579	583	785	591	595	5811
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶						-	-		-	
Will Not Operate ▶										
On Board Service >				B ♡ ṁ ⊌	B 🗁 ṁ 🗟	B <u>□</u> ṁ 🗟	B ♪ His	B <u>∵</u> ṁ 🗟	B <u>□</u> ṁ 🗟	76
	Mile	Symbol	_							
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)	0		Dp	₾12 00N	₾1 40P	<b>₾2 40P</b>	₾4 00P	₾6 15P	⊞9 05P	₩910 15P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3					R2 46P	R4 06P	R6 21P	R9 11P	
Sorrento Valley, CA	19								9 32P	
Solana Beach, CA	26			12 34P	2 14P	3 19P	4 40P	6 52P	9 41P	₩9110 45P
Encinitas, CA	30								9 48P	
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	34		ш						9 52P	
Carlsbad (Village), CA	38		ш						9 58P	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 55	41			ı⊞12 52P	2 31P	⊞3 40P	∰4 59P	₾7 07P	10 04P	₩9111 15P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63					4 03P	5 21P			
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70		Н	1 24P	3 04P	4 19P	5 32P	7 42P	10 36P	₩9111 50P
Irvine, CA	83		Н	1 40P	3 20P	4 34P	5 49P	7 58P	10 50P	₩9112 05A
Santa Ana, CA	92		J	₾1 50P	3 30P	⊞4 45P	∰5 59P	8 08P	11 01P	₩9112 25A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	● <u>&amp;</u> <b>Q</b> Т	V	₾1 59P	3 38P	±4 54P	⊞6 08P	⊞8 17P	11 09P	
Fullerton, CA	102		_ <u>v</u>	⊞2 09P	⊞3 48P ⊞4 25P	ش5 04P ش5 40P	₾6 16P	⊞8 27P ⊞9 05P	11 18P m11 55P	₩9112 45A
LOS ANGELES, CA ★	128	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Ar Dp	2 45P ش3 00P	44 Z5P	44 44	6 55P ش7 10P	₩37R9 20P	штт ээр	₩911 30A ₩911 45A
Glendale, CA	134	O&	υp	3 12P	44	44	7 22P	₩3/ R 9 20P ₩9 35P		₩ <u>9</u> 1 45A
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	142		Н	3 22P	44	44	7 32P	**3 33F		₩76912 15A
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	<b>● Ġ. QT</b>		⊞3 31P	44	44	#17 41P	₩10 00P		WINDER TOA
Chatsworth, CA	157	O.S.		3 44P	44	44	7 54P	₩D10 20P		
Simi Valley, CA	164			4 00P	44	44	8 06P	₩D10 201		
Moorpark, CA	175			4 001	[44]	44	0 00.	₩D10 55P		
Camarillo, CA	186			4 21P	[44]		8 29P	₩D11 05P		
Oxnard, CA	195			∰4 32P	44		₾8 40P	₩D11 15P		
Ventura, CA	205		V	4 56P			8 59P	₩D11 30P		
Carpinteria, CA	221	⊖હૃ <b><i>Q</i></b>	▼	5 20P			9 21P	₩D11 45P		
SANTA BARBARA, CA	232	●Ġ	Ar	5 40P			₾D9 45P	<b>₩D</b> 12 05A		
57 (1417) (			Dp	ı⊞5 42P			₩43R9 55P			
Goleta, CA	241	○ <b>&amp;<i>Q</i>र</b>		5 54P			9 58P	<b>₩</b> 12 20A		
Solvang, CA	267	િક					₩D10 40P			
Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	271	0					₩D10 45P			
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	૦હ								
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	0		7 01P						
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326			7 36P						
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	૦ક	L.				₩D11 25P			
Grover Beach, CA	338	⊖હ <b>્</b>		7 53P			₩11 50P			
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	1		l ▼							
-Amtrak Station	350		Ar	<u></u>			₩12 15A			
–Cal Poly	1	0	Ar	₩ 658 40P			<b>₩</b> 12 30A			

#### **Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

_											
	573/774	577	783/784	591/796/ 11		Connecting Train Number	566/761/ 1761	572/769	777	580/785	
I	5702	5712	5714	5716		Thruway Number	5713	5715	5717	5703	
Γ	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Г	2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA-Union Station ★	Ar	7 05A	10 25A	12 55P	2 55P
Г	D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	Ar	Long Beach, CA-Denny's 74	Dp	<b>R</b> 5 55A	<b>R</b> 9 30A	R12 05P	R2 05P
	D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P	San Pedro, CA-Catalina Terminal			<b>R</b> 5 30A	<b>R</b> 9 05A	<b>R</b> 11 45A	R1 45P
	4 15P	5 55P	8 25P	11 35P	Ar	–Library	Dp	5 15A	8 50A	11 30A	1 30P

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

[4] Long Beach bus stop location may change. For travel after February 23 call Amtrak or visit Amtrak.com to confirm stop location.

#### San Diego Cruise Terminal/International Airport

Going to the Cruise Ship Terminal or Airport? Metropolitan Transit System Line 992 bus runs from the Amtrak station every 15 minutes during the weekday and every 30 minutes on the weekend. Board on the corner of Kettner and Broadway. The Cruise Terminal is three blocks/five minutes away and the Airport is three miles/15 minutes away. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25.

Shading Key
Daytime train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the State of California, Department of Transportation.



O Unstaffed station

Attended station

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\ensuremath{\&}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

**Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

<sup>•</sup> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

#### **DISCOUNTS AND PASSES**

#### **EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS**

#### **Seniors**

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The Senior discount is not applicable for travel on *Auto Train*, USA Rail Pass, nor on certain connecting Amtrak Thruway services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only. On cross-border services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada, a 10% Senior discount is applicable to travelers aged 60 and over.

#### Children

Children and infants must travel with an adult who is at least 18 years or older. Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Children under age two are permitted to travel free of any rail fare, provided they do not occupy a separate seat if the seat is needed for any passenger aged two and over. One free child under age two is permitted with each adult traveler (additional children under age two may travel under the 50% discount policy described above). For unaccompanied minors, see page 144.

Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The Child discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

#### **Military**

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., including on *Auto Train*. Tickets must be purchased prior to boarding most Amtrak trains; the military discount is not available for purchase on board the train. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The military discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

#### **Group and Convention Travel**

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the standard rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at the discretion of Amtrak. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at **1-800-USA-1GRP** for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Amtrak also offers a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares to attendees of many conventions. Convention sponsors should contact the Amtrak Group Desk at **1-800-USA-1GRP** to request this special discount for their event. The Group Desk will provide full details of the terms and conditions for this discount.

#### **MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS**

#### **National Association of Railroad Passengers**



Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership

card and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

Members also receive the NARP newsletter, an "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker, access to members-only section on NARP's website, and more. **And by joining NARP**, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call (202) 408-8362 or visit www.narprail.org.

#### Veterans Advantage™ Card



Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must be provided at time

of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to veteransadvantage.com or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.

#### **American Automobile Association**



American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members, spouses and dependents (up to six persons total) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the

U.S., all year long (up to two dependent children aged 2-15 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the AAA "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* The discount offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA.

For membership information please call (800) 763-9900. For members, visit AAA.com/Amtrak.

#### **DISCOUNTS AND PASSES**

#### **Student Cards**



#### **Student Advantage® Card**

With the Student Advantage Card, all students 16 years of age and older receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S. and on Amtrak Express shipments to select

locations on the Amtrak route system all year long. A valid Student Advantage card and a valid photo ID must be presented at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* To sign up for Student Advantage, visit Amtrak.com, studentadvantage.com or call 1-877-2JOINSA.

#### **International Student Identity Card (ISIC)**



Students holding the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are eligible for a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S. all year long. To qualify for the discount, members must present a valid ISIC card and a valid

photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

For information about the program and membership, please visit myISIC.com or visit the ISIC link on Amtrak.com.

\*To qualify for the membership discount, reservations and changes are required a minimum of three days prior to travel for reserved and unreserved service.

A valid membership card and a valid photo ID are required at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Cardholder benefits are nontransferable; the Cardholder may not obtain discounts for others. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The discount is valid in Business class on Acela Express on Saturdays, Sundays and select holidays. For Auto Train service, Cardholders receive a discount off rail fare only but not the vehicle charge. Cardholder discount is valid for the rail portion of an Amtrak Vacations package. Cardholder discount is not valid on the following services: weekday Acela Express, the Canadian portion of joint Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada services and on certain Thruway bus service, USA Rail Passes and multi-ride tickets. Everyday discounts and membership discounts are not combinable

with other offers, promotions or discounts. Tickets purchased with membership cards are subject to any restrictions, blackouts and refund fees that apply to type of fare purchased. Fares, schedules and routes are subject to change without notice. Other restrictions may apply. Offers subject to change without notice.

#### **Passes**

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

#### **USA Rail Pass**



With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel,

allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Children 2-15 years old ride for half-price when accompanied by a full-fare paying adult. Reservations are required for all travel. Book early to avoid sold-out trains. Travel is not permitted on *Acela Express, Auto Train* or 7000-series Thruway services.

Conditions of use: Valid for travel beginning on the first date and ending on the last date written inside the pass folder. Valid for travel within the U.S. and between the U.S. and cities in Canada, including Surrey, BC; Richmond, BC; Vancouver, BC; Niagara Falls, ON; Montreal, QC; and St. Lambert, QC. Travel to any other city in Canada requires separate fare and ticket, payable to Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada. Travel must be completed by 11:59 p.m. on the last valid date, within 180 days of the date the pass was reserved, or on or before the last date of validity, whichever is earlier. The pass alone is not valid for travel; tickets must be obtained for each segment of travel, which must be presented together with the pass and must be signed to match signature on pass. Reservations must be made and tickets issued for all travel, including unreserved trains and services. Seating is limited; reservations should be made as soon as practical to minimize chance of encountering sold-out trains. Certain coach inventory types are not valid with the pass and require an additional fare if only these types are available. Travel is limited to no more than four one-way journeys over any given route segment. The pass is for touring, not commuting. Change in travel plans require exchange of tickets and pass if occurring at least one day prior to departure. Once travel has begun, or less than one day prior to the scheduled departure, the pass is non-refundable and non-exchangeable. Changes may be made to the itinerary itself at any time, within the limits of the pass and the payment of any applicable fare difference. Tickets are available at all open. staffed Amtrak ticket offices and in Canada at Vancouver, BC; Toronto, ON; Montreal, QC; and Moncton, NB. Visit Amtrak.com for more information.



#### **California Rail Pass**

The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to

travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period for \$159. The pass is valid throughout California on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway motorcoach services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the *Coast Starlight* between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the *California Zephyr*, the *Southwest Chief*, or the *Sunset Limited*, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.\*

\* The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.

#### **VIA RAIL CANADA**

Intercity rail passenger service throughout Canada is operated by VIA Rail Canada, Inc. Condensed connecting schedules shown below offer same-day or overnight connections with the Amtrak *Adirondack* at Montréal, and with the Amtrak/VIA *Maple Leaf* at Toronto, the *Amtrak Cascades* and Thruway buses at Vancouver, and for points in the Québec-Ontario corridor and Atlantic Canada. VIA schedules

shown on this page are the latest available at press time. Schedules are for information only and are not guaranteed. Obtain information and reservations in the USA by calling VIA at 1-888-VIA-RAIL or (888) 842-7245, or you may contact your travel agent, or visit www.viarail.ca. Connections between VIA and Amtrak are not guaranteed. Schedules subject to change.

#### Montréal • Québec • Gaspé • Halifax

VIA Train Number ▶		20	22	24	26	28	628	16	14	
Days of Operation ▶		•	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	WeFrSu	WeFrSu
Montréal, QC  -Central Station	D	р	6 15A	9 00A	1 00P	4 10P	6 15P	6 25P	6 40P	6 45P
St. Lambert, QC	QC Ar		6 28A	9 22A	1 13P	4 22P	6 38P	6 38P	7 10P	7 10P
Charny, QC					3 53P				97 10 10P	97 10 10P
Québec, QC -Gare du Palais			9 24A	12 19P	4 22P	7 27P	9 35P	9 35P		
Gaspé, QC	٧	7							12 36P	
Moncton, NB	1	Γ								1 00P
Halifax, NS	A	۱r								5 18P

#### Halifax • Gaspé • Québec • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶			15	17	33	23	25	27	29
Days of Operation	on	•	TuFrSu	TuFrSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Halifax, NS	С	)p	12 20P						
Moncton, NB			4 54P						
Gaspé, QC				3 00P					
Québec, QC -Gare du Palais					5 35A	7 45A	12 45P	3 00P	5 45P
Charny, QC	V	1	97 5 40A	97 5 40A		8 16A			
St. Lambert, QC	7	7	9 04A	9 04A	8 17A	10 54A	3 42P	6 02P	8 49P
Montréal, QC  -Central Station	F	۸r	9 15A	9 15A	8 32A	11 04A	3 52P	6 13P	9 00P

Station stop for Québec City. Shuttle service available to/from Gare du Palais. Reservations are required.

#### Montréal • Ottawa • Toronto

VIA Train Number	651	51	61	63	55	57	59	69	
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Daily	Su-Fr	Su-Fr	Daily	Su-Fr
Montréal, QC	Dр		6 20A	6 45A	10 10A	12 50P	2 55P	4 00P	5 00P
Ottawa, ON	V		8 32A			3 09P	5 02P	6 17P	
Kingston, ON	_	5 32A	10 33A	9 26A	1 02P	5 14P		8 25P	
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 25A	12 49P	11 39A	3 35P	7 30P	9 01P	10 49P	9 43P

#### Toronto • Ottawa • Montréal

VIA Train Number	er 🕨	50	60	62	52	64	66	56	68	650	668
Days of Operation	on <b>⊦</b>	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Su-Fr	Mo-Fr	FrSu
Toronto, ON	Dp	6 40A	6 40A	9 25A	9 25A	11 35A	3 15P	4 20P	5 00P	5 35P	6 00P
Kingston, ON		9 08A	9 08A	11 43A	11 43A	2 09P	5 36P			8 03P	8 14P
Ottawa, ON		11 27A			2 13P			8 34P			
Montréal, QC	Ar	1 18P	11 55A	2 23P	4 17P	4 57P	8 12P	10 24P	9 38P		10 49P

#### **Toronto • Niagara Falls • New York**

97/64*			63*/98		
Daily			◆ Days of Operation ➤		Daily
8 20A	[	Эp	Toronto, ON	Ar	7 42P
8 44A			Oakville, ON		7 18P
8 59A			Aldershot, ON	A	7 03P
9 34A		1	Grimsby, ON		6 27P
9 54A	Ι'	▼.	St. Catharines, ON		6 08P
10 16A	1	٩r	Niagara Falls, ON	Dp	5 45P
*			Niagara Falls , NY		*

<sup>\*</sup> Operates through to/from New York. See pages 54-57.

#### **Toronto • London • Sarnia • Windsor**

VIA Train Number ▶		71	85	73	83	81	87	79
Days of Operation	Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	FrSa	Daily	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp	7 35A	10 55A	12 15P	4 35P	5 30P	5 40P	7 05P
Kitchener, ON	Ar		12 36P				7 20P	
Stratford, ON			1 13P				7 56P	
London, ON		9 50A	2 19P	2 33P	6 47P	7 55P	9 12P	9 17P
Sarnia, ON							10 18P	
Windsor, ON	Ar	11 43A		4 26P				11 10P

#### Windsor • Sarnia • London • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶		82	84	80	70	72	78	88
Days of Operation	Days of Operation ▶		Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Windsor, ON	Dp				5 30A	9 05A	5 45P	
Sarnia, ON			6 11A					
London, ON		6 25A	7 33A	7 36A	7 36A	11 00A	7 40P	7 51P
Stratford, ON			8 34A					8 58P
Kitchener, ON			9 10A					9 35P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 35A	10 50A	10 04A	10 04A	1 11P	9 51P	11 20P

### Toronto • Winnipeg • Jasper • Vancouver

1		◆ VIA Train Number ▶	2		
As indicated in column		<ul> <li>◆ Days of Operation ▶</li> </ul>	As indicated in column		
<b>10 00P</b> TuSa	Dp	Toronto, ON	ıΑ	r	9 30A SaTu
5 13A WeSu		Sudbury Junction, ON			1 17A SaTu
6 08A WeSu		Capreol, ON		1	1248A SaTu
3 20P WeSu		Hornepayne, ON			4 10P FrMo
12 09A ThMo		Sioux Lookout, ON			5 42A FrMo
<b>12 00N</b> ThMo		Winnipeg, MB			<b>10 30P</b> ThSu
<b>11 47P</b> ThMo		Saskatoon, SK			9 10A ThSu
7 37A FrSu		Edmonton, AB			<b>11 45P</b> WeSa
2 30P FrSu		Jasper, AB			5 30P WeSa
<b>11 44P</b> FrSu		Kamloops, BC			6 35A WeSa
9 42A SaWe	Ar	Vancouver, BC	Dr	)	8 30P TuFr

NOTE – Operates triweekly effective April 30, 2014 with additional departures on Thursdays from Toronto and Sundays from Vancouver.

### Jasper • Prince George • Prince Rupert

5		◆ VIA Train Number ▶					
WeFrSu		◆ Days of Operation ▶		WeFrSu			
12 45P	Dp	Jasper, AB	Ar	6 30P			
<b>7 08P</b> 8 00A		Prince George, BC	Dp Ar	9 45A <b>8 29P</b>			
8 25P	Ar	Prince Rupert, BC	Dp	8 00A			

#### Montréal • Senneterre

603		◆ VIA Train Number ▶	604	606	
MoWeFr		◆ Days of Operation ➤		TuTh	Su
8 15A	Dp	Montréal, QC	Ar	5 15P	8 15P
12 00N	Dp	Hervey, QC	Dp	2 00P	5 00P
7 40P	Ar	Senneterre, QC	Dp	5 45A	8 45A



Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.

#### **AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES**

#### Acela Express

Amtrak *Acela Express* trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring high-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. *Acela Express* offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, at-seat cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, AmtrakConnect® Wi-Fi, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

#### Other corridor/daytime trains

These include Northeast Regional, Keystone Service, Empire Service, Amtrak Downeaster, Wolverine Service, Blue Water, Pere Marquette, Lincoln Service, Illini and Saluki, Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr, Missouri River Runner, Hiawatha Service, Heartland Flyer, Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor, San Joaquin and Amtrak Cascades, as well as medium-distance day trains such as the Pennsylvanian, Carolinian, Palmetto, Vermonter, Adirondack and Maple Leaf.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. The Conductor will announce the location of the Café car or can direct you to it. Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable grids indicating trains that offer Business class and Café service.

#### Long distance trains

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

**Superliner:** These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited* and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request. See page 86 for room sizes and amenities.

**Single level/Viewliner:** These cars operate on some long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner Sleeping cars include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. See page 58 for room sizes and amenities.

#### Thruway Service 📟

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available (prior ticketing required to obtain through fares). Accessible accommodation on Thruway services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for details.

#### **Non-Thruway services**

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

#### Flag Stop \*

Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers should reserve as far in advance as possible.

#### **Airport Connections** ★

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport for more information.

#### **Charter/Group Services**

Amtrak Charter Services can accommodate your group with a privately chartered train to a variety of destinations, tailoring the consists and on board service to meet your needs. For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-1GRP.

#### **Host Railroads**

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. The second page of each section in this timetable indicates the various host railroads for trains within that section.

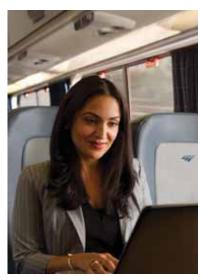
#### **ACCOMMODATION TYPES**

#### Coach class R

Coach class is available on all trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak coaches feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays, overhead storage, individual reading lights and at-seat electrical outlets. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor







Acela First class Superliner Coach class Acela Business class

services (Capitol Corridor, Pacific Surfliner, Hiawatha Service, and Keystone Service between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The Keystone Service and Pacific Surfliner corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

#### **Business class B**

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (offerings may vary by train) are included, except on *Empire Service* trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the *Maple Leaf* between Niagara Falls and Toronto.

#### Acela Express First class 3

Acela Express First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and a complimentary newspaper are also included. Acela Express First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

#### **Accessible seating**

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and *Acela Express* First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion that will assist you enroute, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating.

#### Sleeping cars ₽

All trains: Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea, juice and a newspaper, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations.

Superliner Sleeping cars: Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a wash basin, and ample space for a wheelchair. The Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage but there is additional storage on the lower level of the car.

Viewliner Sleeping cars: Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and wash basin. A public shower is at the end of the car. Viewliner Roomettes have very limited room for storing baggage, and passengers are encouraged to pack a small overnight bag and check larger bags to their destination.







Superliner Roomette

Viewliner Bedroom

Club Acela

#### **SERVICES ON TRAINS**

The schedule portion of this timetable indicates the services available on any particular train.

#### Dining cars **★**

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with a minimum of 72 hours notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule.

#### 

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and offer a variety of sandwiches, snacks and beverages, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant.

#### 

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train.

#### Quiet Car Q

Most Northeast Corridor, *Keystone Service*, *Hiawatha Service* and selected *Capitol Corridor* trains have a Quiet Car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet Car as you board.

#### On board entertainment #

Recently-released movies are offered in *Auto Train* lounge cars. They are also shown on the *Coast Starlight* in the Pacific Parlour Car for Sleeping car passengers. Headphones are not required.

Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the *California Zephyr* between Sacramento and Reno, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the *Carolinian* and *Piedmont*.

#### **SERVICES AT STATIONS**

Amtrak has more than 550 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit Amtrak.com for details about facilities at any given station.

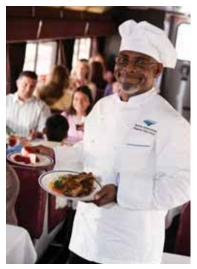
#### Ticket offices ●●○

- •: Amtrak Staffed Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room with a full-service Amtrak ticket office that is staffed by an Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. Checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and/or assistance to passengers with disabilities may also be available. The station may not be staffed for all departures.
- Attended Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room within a station building. An attendant, who is not an Amtrak employee, provides limited service to passengers. There is no ticket office, and checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and assistance to passengers with disabilities is not available. An Amtrak Quik-Trak ticketing kiosk may be available.
- O: Unstaffed location: This location may have an enclosed waiting room which is opened by a caretaker or a time lock at train time, a platform with a shelter, a platform only, or may be an Amtrak Thruway curbside bus stop. There is no ticket office, no checked baggage, and no passenger assistance of any type available.

#### Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks QT

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. To access the kiosk, use your credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or UATP), or your Amtrak Guest Rewards card (if the







Café Dining car Café/Lounge

AGR number is in your reservation). At the kiosk, you may make and pay for a new reservation (except Sleeping car or Auto Train) from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk, and obtain your eTicket documents. If you have already made your reservation but have not yet paid, you may pay and obtain your eTicket documents at the kiosk. If you have already made and paid for your reservation, and have printed your eTickets elsewhere, you do not need to obtain them again at Quik-Trak unless you have changed your reservation since you printed them, or you need to reprint them for any reason. You also do not need to print your eTicket documents at Quik-Trak if you are able to display your eTicket on your smartphone.

In a very few cases your reservation may require paper value tickets instead of eTicket documents, such as if your reservation includes a non-eTicket Thruway service, or the Canadian portion of the *Maple Leaf* train. If so you may obtain those tickets at Quik-Trak by waving the bar code on your confirmation page at the bar code reader located just below the keypad, by inserting your credit card (if your paper value ticket reservation was already paid with the card you inserted, it will automatically display) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards card (if your AGR number is in the reservation, it will automatically display).

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a contact center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station. If you need to use the kiosk please arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure.

#### Metrolink ticket vending machines

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

#### Passenger assistance

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc.,



please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge. Please arrive at your departure station at least 45 minutes before departure if you require assistance. Allow an hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago, and Los Angeles.

#### **Babies and toddlers**

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

#### Station accessibility

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

& All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.

Lateral There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

#### **Station lounges**

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for Acela Express First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, Business class passengers on certain routes, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus or Select Executive membership card. United Airlines United Club™ members with a valid membership card are welcome at all ClubAcela lounges.

ClubAcela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere

#### GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES / TRAVEL INFORMATION







**Amtrak.com Planning Tools** 

Passenger assistance

Quik-Trak

where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon), Los Angeles and Chicago Union Stations. Similar to ClubAcela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers, Business Class passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members.

Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive waiting rooms are available at St. Paul/Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans and Raleigh. Features and amenities vary.

#### **PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY**

#### Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, Business class or Sleeping car, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanishlanguage version at espanol.amtrak.com, a complete German-language version at deutsch.amtrak.com and a complete French-language version at francais.amtrak.com. You can connect to the mobile website at m.amtrak.com.

#### **Fares**

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Go to Amtrak. com to view the various fare options grouped by common refund rules and restrictions. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/ or purchase, and be non-refundable. Amtrak offers discounts to members of certain associations; advance reservation is required. Please see pages 128-129 for details.

Please make payment before you board the train: at a ticket office, over the phone with a contact center agent using your credit card, at Amtrak.com, or by using the Amtrak app for iPhone, Android or Windows Phone. You will be charged the highest fare for your journey if you pay the conductor on the train, even if your reservation was for a lower fare, and even if there is no ticket office at your boarding location.

#### Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, Business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, Business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning.

You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- Amtrak.com: make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your webenabled smartphone or tablet device. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking.
- Julie (A): the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on Auto Train or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.
- Contact center agents: available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist

you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations. A fee may apply to bookings made through a contact center agent, if the booking could have been made through a self-service channel (Amtrak.com, Julie. or Quik-Trak).

- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make Acela Express,
   Coach, or Business class reservations from the station where
   the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should use Amtrak.com or contact us at 1-800-USA-RAIL to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.

When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes. A cell phone number is the best way to reach you, especially if you have started travel.

#### eTicketing

All Amtrak trains and many Amtrak Thruway services are eTicket available. If all of the trains and buses in your reservation are eTicket eligible, you will not receive paper value tickets (individual tickets with a dollar value), but instead will use an eTicket containing a bar code that can be scanned on the train by the conductor. One eTicket will cover all travel segments within the reservation. When you book on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, and provide an email address, the eTicket is sent to you as an attachment to the confirmation email. You can print that eTicket on a home, work or other printer, or you

Wherever you travel, your ride is just a barcode away.

PRESENT THIS DOCUMENT FOR TRAVEL

PRESENT THIS DOCUM



can obtain it from a ticket agent or a Quik-Trak kiosk, if either is available at your boarding station. The eTicket can also be displayed on your smartphone or tablet, either as an attachment to an email message, or through the Amtrak iPhone or Android app. On the iPhone running iOS6 you can also display your eTicket in Passbook. The eTicket document is not available by mail

For reserved services, your eTicket is only valid on the train and date and between the cities for which it was reserved. If you board a train other than that which is on your eTicket, you will be asked to call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and change your reservation to the train you are riding (and pay any difference in fare), or pay the full fare to the conductor. You may not use your eTicket on any train other than that for which it is reserved unless you change your reservation. For unreserved coach service, your eTicket will be honored on any train for which the fare paid is valid, between the cities ticketed.

Passengers using eTickets do not have to worry about how to obtain paper value tickets when boarding at unstaffed stations, even if a booking is made at the last minute, nor will they have to worry about losing tickets. The eTicket has no intrinsic value, so if it is lost or misplaced, simply print another; it will only be honored once, and only on the train for which it was issued.

If a change has to be made to an eTicketed reservation, contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL, or, in some cases, make the change on Amtrak.com, before the original train you booked has departed. The reservation will be changed and any fare difference collected or refunded (subject to rules that apply to the fare paid).

You are then good to ride on the new train. We recommend that a new eTicket be printed before boarding, and in some cases a station agent will want to inspect the eTicket to make sure you are boarding the correct train, but the conductor on the new train will know you are coming.

If you fail to board a train you have reserved, your entire reservation will cancel, including all future segments, once that train has departed your boarding station.

The monetary value of the reservation, less any amounts imposed for failure to cancel, will be converted into an eVoucher which may be applied at a station toward future travel. In some cases, part or all of the amount may be refundable through *Amtrak Refunds* (not at a station), depending on the rules that apply to the fare paid. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for the *Amtrak Refunds*. The eTicket you printed will not be valid on any other train and you will need to contact Amtrak to make and pay for a new reservation.

eTickets are clearly marked as such, and you may board the train with them except *Auto Train* (see below). If your printed document does not indicate that it is an eTicket, it is only a confirmation document, obtained after booking on Amtrak.com or in an email. You need to obtain paper value tickets first, before boarding the train. These are available from the ticket office, a Quik-Trak kiosk, or in some cases by mail or from the conductor on the train. Amtrak.com or a call center agent will tell you what your options are for obtaining paper value tickets.

Auto Train is also using a version of eTicketing where paper value tickets are not required but passengers check in at the ticket counter, rather than on the train.

If one or more segments in your itinerary are not eTicket eligible, you will receive paper value tickets for your entire itinerary, including for trains or Thruway services that would otherwise be eTicket eligible. Please see "Obtaining your paper value tickets" on page 137.

#### **Connections**

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

#### **DUPLICATE AND IMPOSSIBLE BOOKINGS**

Duplicate and impossible Amtrak bookings are prohibited. Duplicate bookings include, but are not limited to, reservations on multiple trains by the same passenger on the same day between the same or similar cities on one or more itineraries, such as booking the 4:00 p.m., 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. Acela Express trains between New York and Philadelphia. Impossible bookings are reservations on trains for which it is impossible for the passenger to travel on both or all, such as a bedroom Seattle-Chicago on two consecutive days, or two separate reservation records between which a connection is not possible. Amtrak reserves the right to analyze its reservation system to find such bookings and will attempt to contact the passenger in advance to determine which one will be used: if unable to contact the passenger, Amtrak will retain the last reservation booked and cancel the others, whether or not paid for. Refunds for such cancellations will be determined by the refund rules that apply to the fare paid.

#### **OBTAINING YOUR PAPER VALUE TICKETS**

If eTicketing is not yet enabled for the train or other service you are using, you need to obtain paper value tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure. If this is not done, the entire reservation will cancel once that train has departed, even if the reservation has been paid.

There are several ways to obtain paper value tickets, and these will be described on your confirmation display or by the contact center agent. The confirmation display, which may be printed from your computer or from an email attachment that will be sent to you if you provide an email address, is not a "boarding pass" or eTicket, and will not be honored on trains. Unless you have a document clearly identified as an "eTicket", you must obtain paper value tickets before boarding the train or, for Auto Train, you must check in at the ticket counter before boarding. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid, and the reservation will cancel.

If you have paid for your reservation, you may cancel it and obtain a refund online (if you booked at Amtrak.com) or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. If paper value tickets have been printed, those tickets must be returned to Amtrak to obtain a refund. The refundability of the reservation or tickets is governed by the rules applying to the fare paid.

**Quik-Trak self serve ticketing kiosks:** Many stations have Quik-Trak kiosks. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that

page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. You can also obtain your tickets by entering your reservation number.

**Station ticket offices:** Many stations have ticket agents on duty who can issue your tickets, whether or not they have been previously paid. Please see "Services at stations", on page 133.

**Mail:** If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available at the time of your departure, Amtrak will be happy to mail your tickets to you, provided you are departing at least nine days from the day you make your reservation, and pay for your tickets by credit card at the time you make your reservation. We can mail your tickets to any address in the United States or Canada, except to APO and FPO addresses.

**Express delivery:** If you are departing within nine days of the day you make your reservation, but at least three days before, or if your boarding station has ticketing services available at the time of your departure but you want them sent anyway, we can send your tickets by FedEx<sup>®</sup>. There is a \$15.00 charge. The tickets and this charge must be paid by credit card at the time you make your reservation. An adult must normally be available at the delivery address to sign for the tickets.

**Travel agents:** Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

On the train: If there is not enough time to send your tickets, and your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor on the train, but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if a lower fare is in the reservation. That higher fare may not be credited toward the rest of the reservation when you pay for and pick up those tickets at the connecting staffed station; you will pay separately for those tickets. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains. If your boarding station has a ticket office that is open at the time of your departure, but you board the train without a ticket, the fare charged by the conductor will be higher; this additional amount is not refundable. (Please note that your Amtrak.com confirmation page is not a ticket and will not be honored on the train. Some trains and stations do not allow you to board without a ticket or pay on the train.) In all cases identification must be presented to the conductor when paying fares or obtaining tickets on the train. If your boarding station is a flagstop, as indicated by this symbol \*\*, see page 131.

Upgrades to Business class, *Acela Express* First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

#### FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

Cash: Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (no Canadian coins) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

Credit cards: Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States

only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

**Debit cards with a credit card logo ("check cards"):** These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo:

These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. They are not accepted where the transaction cannot be electronically validated. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

Travelers cheques, money orders, and cashier's checks:
Amtrak no longer accepts travelers cheques or money orders.
Amtrak accepts cashier's checks issued by local banks by prior arrangement for payment of group reservations only. The cashier's check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office.

**Personal checks:** Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

**Company and government checks:** Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

#### **REFUNDS**

Basic Policy: Subject to the conditions below, if a passenger does not take the entire trip paid for, the remaining ticket value is calculated by subtracting the fare for any travel already taken from the total amount paid. The fare for travel already taken is the fare the passenger would have paid for that travel had that been the only travel purchased. The word "ticket" is understood to mean both an eTicket (electronic ticket) and a paper value ticket. The refund policy applies as soon as payment is made, whether or not any ticket is printed, and applies to both rail fare and any accommodation charge. The Amtrak refund policy is subject to change at any time.

**Logical Trips and Refunds:** : Passenger travel in a reservation is grouped into "logical trips". A "logical trip" is a grouping of continuous travel.

Example: A booking Wilmington-Washington-Chicago-Seattle with same-day connections is one logical trip. Refund rules are governed by the following types of travel, in this order: (1) Sleeping car travel; (2) *Acela Express* First class or non-Acela Business class; (3) reserved rail fare; (4) advance booking/ purchase rail fare; (5) unreserved rail fare. When more than one type of travel is in a logical trip, the refund policy for the lowest numbered travel type in this list applies to all tickets in that logical trip. Example: The logical trip includes both reserved Coach and Sleeping car. The

Sleeping car refund policy applies to the entire logical trip even if the Sleeping car is not the first segment.

- Sleeping car travel: If cancelled 15 or more days before travel, refund fee applies. If cancelled 14 days or fewer before travel, but before departure, ticket is not refundable but the value may be applied within one year toward future travel. If not cancelled before departure ("no show"), entire amount is forfeited.
- Acela Express First class and non-Acela Business class:
   If cancelled before train departure, full refund without refund fee. If not cancelled before departure ("no show"), ticket is refundable, refund fee applies.
- Reserved coach and Acela Express Business class: If cancelled more than 24 hours before departure, full refund.
   If cancelled less than 24 hours before departure, but before departure, a refund fee applies. For most fares, if not cancelled before departure ("no show"), the entire amount is forfeited.
- Advance booking/purchase fare: Refundability is based on the rules applying to the particular fare. Some advance booking/purchase fares (such as Saver fares) are not refundable. If canceled, the ticket value may be saved as credit in a non refundable eVoucher that can be used for future Amtrak travel.
- Unreserved coach: Refund fee applies.

**Multiride tickets:** Unlimited monthly tickets are refundable if returned unused for refund before month begins. If returned on days 1-10 of the valid month or if used prior to the beginning of the month, 50% of the value is refundable. If returned on day 11 or later, no refund or exchange credit. Multiride tickets good for a fixed number of rides are refundable if the ticket is wholly unused. If one or more rides have been taken, no refund or exchange credit. Refund fee applies to all multiride refunds. Refunds may be restricted if the multiride ticket was paid with a tax-free transit subsidy.

Tickets sold by Amtrak for other carriers such as MARC: The refund policy of the carrier applies.

Vehicles (automobile, van, motorcycle, bicycle) and carry-on fees (golf bags, etc.): The refund policy is that of the passenger ticket with which the vehicle or carry-on fee ticket is associated. Example: Sleeping car and automobile on Auto Train. The Sleeping car refund policy also applies to the automobile ticket.

Boarding train late or leaving train early, or downgrading on the train: No refund or exchange credit is given if a passenger boards a train at a station beyond, or detrains at a station before, the station from or to which he or she was reserved, or if the passenger downgrades accommodations on the train. To receive a fare adjustment the passenger must change the reservation before the train departs the original boarding station of that train. This restriction will not apply if there is a service disruption.

**Refund fee:** Where applicable, refund fee is 10% of the total amount refunded, with a minimum amount of \$5.00 and a maximum amount of \$100.00 per refund transaction. Unless stated otherwise, if a ticket is refundable, the passenger may avoid any refund fee by accepting the full refund value of the ticket as an eVoucher or other exchange credit, good toward future travel within one year.

**Refund restrictions and late trains:** The above restrictions and fees will not apply to refunds requested by passengers if the train is two hours or more late (long distance trains) or one hour or more late (corridor trains) at the departure station.

**Time Limits:** An Amtrak ticket becomes non-refundable, not valid for carriage and has no exchange value, after one year from



the date payment was made for that ticket (or other period if so indicated on the ticket). An eVoucher or other exchange credit is valid for one year from date of issue.

Where to Obtain Refunds: Refunds of eTickets may be processed at ticket offices, by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through *Amtrak Refunds* (see below). If paper value tickets were printed, they must be returned for any refund. Stations do not keep large amounts of cash on hand and refunds of eTickets or paper value paid by cash may have to be sent to Amtrak Refunds which will send a refund check. Paper value tickets purchased from a travel agency must be returned to that agency except when there is a service disruption.

**Mail Refund Requests:** Send to *Amtrak Refunds*, Box 70, 30th St. Station, 2955 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-2898.

#### **BAGGAGE**

Due to limited available space on trains, baggage restrictions are strictly enforced. For passengers' safety and security, Amtrak reserves the right to deny transport or charge fees for items exceeding policy limitations.

#### **Carry-On Baggage**

Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces per ticketed passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg) and the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 14" (700 x 550 x 350 mm), except on *Pacific Surfliner* trains where due to the size of the overhead bins the size is 28" x 22" x 11" (700 x 550 x 280 mm).

**Infant Items:** passengers traveling with infants under the age of two are permitted additional infant items (strollers, diaper bags) which are not counted against the two-item carry-on baggage limit

**Personal Items:** small personal items needed for the duration of the trip may be carried on the train and will not count towards the two-item carry-on baggage limit: required medical devices or medication; pillows, blankets, and outer garments; coolers, purses or small bags no larger than 12" x 12" x 12" (300 x 300 x 300 mm); small electronic devices with protective cases.

#### **Checked Baggage**

For your convenience, check your baggage free of charge. Amtrak offers checked baggage service at select stations and on many trains and Thruway Services, as shown in the schedules in this timetable (bag symbol) or contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for details of availability of checked baggage service. This service is only available to ticketed passengers whose origin and destination stations handle checked baggage. The free checked baggage allowance is two pieces per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg) and the maximum size is 75 linear inches (1.9 m) (length + width + height). Two additional bags will be accepted at a fee of \$20.00 per bag. Oversize baggage (76-100 linear inches) is accepted at a fee of \$20.00 per bag. Plan to arrive at least 45 minutes prior to train departure to check your luggage.

#### **Special Items**

The following items are accepted as carry-on and/or checked baggage in lieu of a piece of baggage, excluding required medical devices which do not count toward the limit. Special item fees may apply.

#### **Medical Devices**

Allowance: common/powered wheelchairs, scooters, segways, oxygen equipment, canes, walkers.

 Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 30" x 48" (760 x 1220 mm) ground clearance of 2" (50 mm) / free of charge.  Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

For oxygen equipment, the total weight of all tanks must not exceed 120 lbs. (55 kg); within the limit will be allowed two 50 lbs. (23 kg) tanks, six 20 lbs. (9 kg) tanks, or any number of tanks that weigh less than 20 lbs. (9 kg) each up to 120 lbs. (55 kg). Mobility assistance devices brought onboard must not exceed 600 lbs. (23 kg) including the passenger. Items that are not required onboard may be checked free of charge if accompanied by a ticket issued at a disabled or mobility impaired fare. For items over 50 lbs. (23 kg), please call 1-800-USA-RAIL to make shipping arrangements.

#### **Baby Items**

Allowance: booster seats, car seats, folding strollers

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / standard baby item sizes apply / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

Carriages, active strollers, all terrain strollers, multi-child strollers may be required to be checked

#### **Bicycles and Bicycle Trailers**

Allowance: bicycles, bicycle trailers, folding bicycles

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / standard bicycle sizes apply / fee varies by train.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 70" x 41" x 8.5" (1778 x 1041 x 216 mm) / \$10.00 fee, excluding purchase of box.

Bicycles/bicycle trailers may be checked in a bicycle box for a \$10.00 fee. Folding bicycles under the dimensions of 34" x 15" x 48" (860 x 380 x 1120 mm) are allowed onboard all trains. They must be considered true folding bicycles. Full-size bicycles may be carried on certain trains designated as having walk-on bicycle service (see train routes). Recumbent, tandem, and special bicycles over the standard bicycle dimensions or that will not fit in a standard bicycle box are prohibited.

#### **Musical Instruments**

Allowance: Small Musical Instruments (flutes, small trumpets, and harmonicas), Medium-Sized Musical Instruments (guitars, cellos, trumpets, and small saxophones), Oversized Musical Instruments (bass violin, bass saxophones and tubas).

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / Medium-sized instrument sizes apply. Instruments that do not fit in luggage racks will be considered oversize.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / \$10.00 fee.

Smaller instruments must be packed in the passenger's luggage. Medium-sized instruments transported separately will count toward the allowable baggage limit in either service. Oversize instruments may only be carried onboard with the purchase of an additional full-fare revenue seat.

Maximum total height for any musical instrument is 72" (1.83 m).

#### **General Sporting Equipment**

Allowance: balls, bats, cleats, fishing poles, helmets, pads, rackets, roller blades, skate boards, and sticks (hockey/lacrosse)

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 28" x 22" x 14" (635 x 558 x 355 mm) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

Equipment not specified as weapons or hazardous is allowed onboard.









All Aboard! Sightseer Lounge Red Cap service

#### **Golfing Equipment**

Allowance: golf bag, golf clubs, balls, shoes

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / \$10.00 fee.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / \$10.00 fee.

Golfing equipment may be carried onboard certain Midwest corridor trains accompanied by a ticket which can purchased from any station agent or onboard trains. Golfing equipment must be enclosed in a full-length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case). Golf bag carts must be detached and are not allowed onboard.

#### **Surfboards and Wakeboards**

Allowance: Surfboards, Wakeboards, Skeg (fin).

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 120" (3.05 m) [maximum for Pacific Surfliner 72" (1.83 m)] / \$10.00 fee.

Surfboards/wakeboards may be carried onboard free of charge only on *Pacific Surfliner* trains. Surfboards and wakeboards must be enclosed in a full length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case).

#### Skis and Snowboards

Allowance: snow skis, water skis, snowboards, poles and boots.

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / Maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 75 linear inches (1.9 m) free of charge / 76 – 100 linear inches (1.9 – 2.54 m) - \$20.00 fee.

Skis and snowboards must be enclosed in a full length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case).

#### **Packing Your Luggage**

Prior to arriving at the station, ensure your baggage items are packed appropriately, in suitable containers for transport as specified below:

- Containers must be able to withstand necessary handling and weather elements.
- Examples of unsuitable containers include (but are not limited to) trash bags, large packing boxes, containers that let sharp/ pointed items protrude, or containers that cannot securely hold contents or prevent exposure to weather.

- All items must contain an ID tag free tags are available at the station.
- Contents must be necessary for wear, use, comfort, or convenience of the passenger for the purpose of the trip; items being transported for business or resident relocation not accepted.
- Cardboard boxes in checked baggage must have handles and be adequate for shipping; Amtrak shipping boxes are available for sale at most staffed locations.

#### **Baggage on Thruway Services**

The carry-on and checked baggage policies for Amtrak Thruway services of the 7000 and 8000 number series are determined by the operating carrier and may vary from those of Amtrak. For example, Greyhound allows one piece of checked baggage free but charges a fee for the second, and allows only one small item to be carried on the bus. Please ask Amtrak or the carrier for details.

#### **Baggage to and from Canada**

Baggage to and from Canada, carry-on and checked, must travel on the same train as the passenger. All baggage must be unlocked for inspection by border control officers. All carry-on items including laptop cases and purses must bear a special numbered name tag, provided at stations served by these trains, that matches passengers with their carry-on items.

#### **Claiming Baggage**

Checked baggage will be available for claiming generally within 30 minutes of arrival. Always identify your checked baggage by matching your claim check numbers to the tag on your item; Amtrak will collect your claim check when you pick up your baggage. Storage charges apply to baggage not claimed within 24 hours of arrival.

#### Firearms in Checked Baggage

Amtrak accepts reservations of firearms and ammunition for carriage between Amtrak stations and on Amtrak trains within the United States that offer checked baggage service. Thruway Bus Services are not included in this service change. The following policies are in effect:

- Notification that the passenger will be checking firearms/ ammunition must be made no later than 24 hours before train departure by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL. Online reservations for firearms/ammunition are not accepted.
- The passengers must travel on the same train that is transporting the checked firearms and/or ammunition.



- All firearms and/or ammunition must be checked at least 30 minutes prior to scheduled train departure. Some larger stations require that baggage be checked earlier. Please contact your departure station for more details.
- All firearms (rifles, shotguns, handguns, starter pistols) must be unloaded and in an approved\*, locked hard-sided container not exceeding 62" x 17" x 7" (1575 x 432 x 178 mm). The passenger must have sole possession of the key or the combination for the lock to the container. The weight of the container may not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg).
- Smaller locked, hard-sided containers containing smaller unloaded firearms such as handguns and starter pistols must be securely stored within a suitcase or other item of checked baggage, but the existence of such a firearm must be declared.
- All ammunition carried must be securely packed in the original manufacturer's container; in fiber, wood, or metal boxes; or in other packaging specifically designed to carry small amounts of ammunition. The maximum weight of all ammunition and containers may not exceed 11 lbs. (5 kg).
- The passenger is responsible for knowing and following all federal, state, and local firearm laws at all jurisdictions to and through which he or she will be travelling.
- All other Amtrak checked baggage policies apply, including limits on the number of pieces of checked baggage, the maximum weight of each piece may not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg).
- Firearms/ammunition may not be carried in carry-on baggage; therefore, checked baggage must be available on all trains and at all stations in the passenger's itinerary.
- At the time of check-in, passengers will be required to complete and sign a two-part Declaration Form.
- BB guns and Compressed Air Guns (to include paintball markers), will be treated as firearms and must comply with the above firearms policy. Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants must be emptied prior to checking and securely packaged within the contents of the passenger's luggage.

Passengers failing to meet the above-mentioned requirements for checking firearms will be denied transportation.

#### **Prohibited items**

The prohibited items list is not an exhaustive list. Any item that is similar to the prohibited items in the table to the right, even if not specifically mentioned, is also prohibited. Amtrak personnel may determine if an item not mentioned in this list is prohibited.

#### **Limitation of Liability**

For carry-on baggage, Amtrak disclaims all liability for carry-on baggage, to include special items, even if Amtrak personnel has handled or assisted in loading or unloading the baggage. For checked baggage, Amtrak disclaims all liability for, missing or stolen items inside unlocked or unsecured baggage, minor damages to baggage considered normal wear and tear (despite reasonable care when handling), baggage which was transported without travel of the owner of the items via Amtrak or payment of the applicable storage charges, or loss or damage to prohibited items, and baggage containing prohibited items. For Checked Baggage, Amtrak liability is limited to a maximum of \$500 per ticketed passenger, unless a passenger has declared additional value, up to \$2,500 to include the liability which Amtrak covers and has paid the applicable charges. For special items, including bicycles, Amtrak disclaims liability for special items carried onboard or bicycles accepted in the baggage area not packed in a bicycle box.

PROHIBITED ITEMS		
Item Type	Carry On Baggage	Checked Baggage
Animals including comfort animals *Service animals are allowed onboard with restrictions	No*	No
Archery equipment	No	No
Batteries with acid that can spill or leak *Batteries used in motorized wheel chairs or similar devices for the mobility-impaired are allowed	No*	No*
Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants *Oxygen equipment for medical reasons is allowed onboard with restrictions	No*	No
Corrosive or dangerous chemicals or materials, including but not limited to liquid bleach, tear gas, electronic control devices (stun guns, TASER guns), radioactive and harmful bacteriological materials	No	No
Firearms or ammunition  *Black powder, percussion caps or any ammunition used with a matchlock, flintlock, percussion-cap ignition system or similar type are never permitted; this includes self-loaded, gunpowder-based modern ammunition	No	Yes*
Fragile and/or valuable items, including but not limited to credit cards, electronic equipment, jewelry, identification, and money  *Amtrak accepts no liability for theft or damage for any items brought onboard	Yes*	No
Household and automotive items, including but not limited to antiques, appliances, artwork, furniture, machinery and car parts, powered tools, silverware, tires, and tow bars	No	No
Incendiaries, including but not limited to flammable gases, liquids, fuels, fireworks and other explosive devices	No	No
Martial-arts and self-defense items, including but not limited to billy clubs, nightsticks, and nunchucks	No	No
Oversized and/or overweight items	No	No
Perishables *Small amounts of food or drink is allowed onboard for the passengers trip	No*	No
Sharp objects, including but not limited to axes, ice picks, knives, spears, and swords *Scissors, nail clippers, corkscrews, and razors are allowed in carry-on baggage **Sheathed equipment, to include fencing equipment, are allowed in checked baggage	No*	No**
Standard-size bicycles – bicycles that can fit into one bicycle box no larger than 70" length x 41" height x 8.5" width with handle bars and pedals removed *Bicycles are allowed onboard certain trains with restrictions	No*	Yes

#### **Claims for Checked Baggage**

Claims for damaged baggage or stolen items must be reported at the location where the baggage is claimed, before the passenger leaves the station. Claims for lost checked baggage must be submitted within 30 days of the date of the incident to the Office of Customer Relations (Attn: Baggage Claims, Amtrak, 60 Massachusetts Ave NE, Washington, DC 20002-4285). For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245) and ask for Customer Relations.

#### Amtrak Express iii

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities.

**Small package shipments:** The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg), and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm), with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment. Bicycles in Amtrak bicycle boxes or other approved containers, and surfboards properly wrapped or boxed, are exempt from the size limit (but not the weight limit).

**Heavy and commercial shipments:** This service is available at a number of larger stations. The maximum weight per piece is 100 lbs. (45 kg), and the maximum size is 48" x 48" x 48" (1.2 x 1.2 x 1.2 m), with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment. Items greater than 50 lbs. (23 kg) must be on a pallet; the pallet can weigh as much as 500 lbs. (227 kg).

Mortuary services (human remains): Amtrak Express offers station-to-station shipment of human remains to many express cities. At most stations, funeral directors must load and unload the shipment onto and off the train. Certain trains, even though they handle checked baggage, cannot handle human remains due to the type of equipment operated. New York (Pennsylvania Station) does not originate express shipments (please use the Amtrak station at Newark, New Jersey), but will accept shipments from other stations.

For more information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 1-800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

#### **SECURITY**

#### **Security measures**

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over may be randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008.

#### Identification

Passengers 15 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 15-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

#### Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but must not interfere with train operations or safety and is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

#### **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

#### **Amtrak Guest Rewards**

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak national customer loyalty program. Membership is free and allows you to earn points for Amtrak travel that can be redeemed for a wide variety of rewards such as free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. But that's just a few of the many rewards waiting for you as a member. You can also earn points and access exclusive offers and member-only promotions when you participate with a wide variety of program partners. Sign up by calling 1-800-307-5000 or visiting AmtrakGuestRewards.com. Once you've enrolled, provide your member number when making your reservation to begin earning points for your paid Amtrak travel.

#### **Animals**

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

#### **Boarding times**

It is strongly recommended that you arrive at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least 45 minutes before departure (one hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago and Los Angeles) if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations, it may be necessary to discontinue ticketing and/or close boarding gates three to ten minutes prior to train departure to make sure you can board your train safely. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

#### Auto Train boarding

Plan your driving to arrive at the *Auto Train* Terminal as early as possible. *Auto Train* begins accepting vehicles each day at 11:30 a.m. Motorcycles must arrive by 2:00 p.m.; Priority Offload Vehicles must arrive by 2:30 p.m.; no vehicle will be accepted after 3:00 p.m. Those arriving after the 3:00 p.m. cutoff will need to rebook travel for another day, based on availability. Please refer to page 63 of this timetable for more complete details.

#### Canadian cross-border travel 🛂

#### **Documentation required:**

If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

- For United States citizens 16 or over, this document must be
  one of the following: passport, passport card, trusted traveler
  card (NEXUS, SENTRI or FAST), enhanced driver's license,
  merchant mariner document, US military ID with military orders,
  or form I-872 (American Indian card).
- For Canadian citizens, this document must be one of the following: passport, trusted traveler card, or enhanced driver's licence.
- For citizens of other countries, a passport, and in many cases a visa, are required.
- A passenger 15 and younger who does not have one of the above may present a copy of his or her birth certificate instead.

For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

An Amtrak brochure with additional details, "Important Information on Crossing the Border between the United States and Canada", is available. Ask for it from an Amtrak agent.

#### Other details:

- Passengers under 18 not traveling with both parents require a
  letter from any parent not present giving permission to cross the
  border. If one parent is deceased, bringing a copy of the death
  certificate will minimize questioning and delay at the border.
  Children under 18 may not cross the US-Canadian border
  unaccompanied. Exception: A child 16 or 17 may cross the
  border unaccompanied if he or she is returning to the country of
  which he or she is a citizen. Example: A 17 year old child who
  is a citizen of Canada may return to Montreal unaccompanied.
- Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada will require your date of birth, your country of citizenship, and your identification information. This will be entered into your reservation record and provided to border authorities. If you do not provide this information we are unable to accept payment or issue your ticket.
- Admission into either country is solely at the discretion of border authorities, and possession of required documentation and the provision of required information in no way guarantees entry. Neither Amtrak nor VIA Rail Canada nor any other carrier is in any way liable if you are denied entry or removed from the train or bus.

#### **Canadian train travel**

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. See page 130 for more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 1-888-VIA-RAIL, or visit www.viarail.ca.

#### Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change (second Sunday in March), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change (first Sunday in November), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

#### **Gift certificates**

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through Amtrak.com. You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL.

#### Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

If you have paper value tickets (and not eTicket documents), your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Contact Amtrak for details.

#### Overnight travel

All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers on all services, including *Auto Train*, may wish to bring their own pillow and blanket for additional comfort. Passenger Comfort Kits that include an inflatable neck pillow, blanket, eyeshade and ear plugs may be available for purchase in the Lounge car.

#### **Personal electronic devices**

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (DVD players, laptop computers, handheld game systems, MP3 players and other devices that play video and audio entertainment) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that is audible to others. Please also adjust cellular or smart phones to silent or vibrate setting. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Many trains, including *Acela Express*, most *Northeast Regional, Keystone Service* and *Hiawatha Service* trains, have a Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

#### Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or Northeast Regional Café cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while enroute.

#### **Rail Passes**

Amtrak offers the USA Rail Pass and the California Rail Pass, allowing flexible travel within a certain time period. These passes may be purchased by US and Canadian residents as well as overseas visitors. Please see page 129 for details.

#### **Traveling with a Companion/Attendant**

Amtrak does not require that a companion or attendant accompany a passenger with a disability. However, if a passenger anticipates that he or she may need personal care assistance during the trip, such as assistance with feeding, bathing, dressing, medicating or toileting, the passenger must travel with an attendant who can provide such assistance.

Amtrak train crews are not required nor permitted to provide personal care assistance to passengers. Take this into account when making your travel plans. If it becomes apparent during a trip that an unaccompanied passenger requires such assistance, the passenger may have to detrain prior to his or her final destination.

#### **Smoking** ⊗

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains, on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances. *Auto Train* is also entirely non-smoking.

#### **Unaccompanied minors**

A child under 13 years old may only travel with another passenger 18 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.

A child 13 through 15 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 18 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under the following conditions:

- Must reserve travel by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL or by visiting a staffed Amtrak station.
- · Amtrak trains only (no Thruway buses or other services).
- No transfers or connections are permitted, and no travel to or from Canada.
- Travel is allowed between 5:30 a.m. 9:30 p.m. only.
- Both stations must be staffed at the time of departure or arrival.
- The child must be brought to the departure station, and picked up at the arrival station, by a responsible adult (at least 18 years old), at least one hour before departure.
- The adult bringing the child to the origin station is expected to accompany the child to trainside and remain until the train has departed.
- The child (not the adult) must be interviewed by the station agent or manager to determine his or her ability to travel alone, a notification and release form completed and approved, and an unaccompanied minor wristband fitted to the child's arm (which may not be removed until after the child is picked up). If

- the child is traveling round trip, this interview must take place in each direction, even if the child already has a ticket for the return trip.
- Contact Amtrak for updated information, restrictions and conditions.

The Amtrak unaccompanied minor policies are subject to change.

#### **Comments on service**

We encourage you to give us your comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

#### **DISCLAIMERS AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES**

FARES, TIME SCHEDULES, ROUTES, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES, PRODUCTS, ACCESSIBILITY INFORMATION, CUSTOMS INFORMATION AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION ARE (1) NOT GUARANTEED, (2) PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, (3) SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND (4) FORM NO PART OF THE CONTRACT BETWEEN AMTRAK AND A CUSTOMER. A POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT THERE MAY BE ERRORS OR INACCURACIES. ALTHOUGH AMTRAK ATTEMPTS TO ENSURE ACCURACY, AMTRAK MAKES NO GUARANTEES AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR CORRECTNESS AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS.

AMTRAK DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR INCONVENIENCE, EXPENSE OR DAMAGE RESULTING FROM ERRORS, SHORTAGE OF EQUIPMENT OR DELAYED TRAINS, EXCEPT THAT WHEN SUCH A DELAY CAUSES A PASSENGER TO MISS A GUARANTEED CONNECTION, AMTRAK WILL PROVIDE ALTERNATE TRANSPORTATION ON AMTRAK, ANOTHER CARRIER OR OVERNIGHT HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS AT THE DISCRETION OF AMTRAK. AMTRAK ACTS ONLY AS SELLING AGENT FOR THRUWAY CONNECTING CARRIERS AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR TRAVEL ON OTHER CARRIERS.

NEITHER AMTRAK NOR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, SUPPLIERS, ADVERTISERS OR SPONSORS, NOR OUR OR THEIR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS, AGENTS OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVES, ARE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE OR OTHER DAMAGES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS, OR LOST PROFITS), UNDER ANY CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER THEORY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING IN ANY WAY TO ANY PRODUCT OR SERVICE PURCHASED FROM OR THROUGH AMTRAK.

Acela", Acela Club", Acela Express", Adirondack", America's Railroad", Amfleet", Amtrak", Amtrak Adventures", AmtrakConnect", Amtrak" Cascades", Amtrak Express", Amtrak Guest Rewards", Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge", Amtrak Vacations", Amtrak West", Ann Rutledge", Arrive", ARTIE", Auto Train", Blue Water ", California Zephyr", Capitol Limited Cardinal", Carl Sandburg", Carolinian", Catch a train online", Choo Choo Chewies", City of New Orleans", ClubAcela", Coast Starlight", Crescente, Cross Country Café", Empire Builder", Empire Service", Ethan Allan Express", Great American Stations", Heartland Flyer", Hiawatha" Service, Hoosier State", Illini", Illinois Zephyr", Julie", Kansas City Mule", Keystone Service", Lake Shore Limited", Lincoln" Service, Maple Leaf", Metroliner", Missouri River Runner Missouri Service New York by Rail", North American Rail Pass", Northeast Regional Pacific Surfliner", Palmetto", Pennsylvanian Pere Marquette", Piedmont", Quik-Trak Quiet Car", Rail 2 Rail", Saluki", San Joaquin", San Joaquins", Silver Meteor", Silver Service, Silver Star", SmartPass', Smartrack Rewards", Smartsend', St. Louis Mule", Southwest Chief", State House', Sunset Limited', Superliner", Surfliner, Texas Eagle", The Smarter Shuttle", Trainsportation", Travel Green", Tripfolio", U.S.A. Rail', Vermonter Viewliner and Wolverine are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor\* is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

Amtrak Downeaster<sup>34</sup> is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

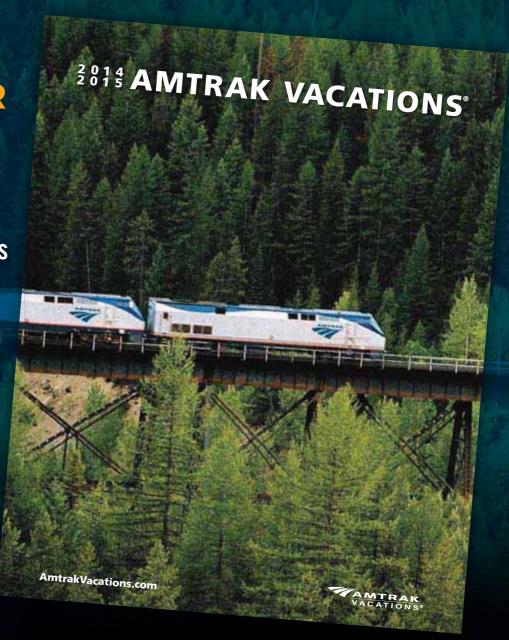
The term Wi-Fi° is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance°.

## Planning a trip? Make your first stop AMTRAK VACATIONS®.

# ORDER YOUR FREE 2014 BROCHURE TODAY!

- Escorted Rail Journeys
- Independent Rail Journeys
- Rail Getaways
- Rail & Sail Programs
- Family Adventures
- Special Programs





For information, to order a brochure or to make reservations call AMTRAK VACATIONS at 800-AMTRAK-2 (800-268-7252)

or visit AmtrakVacations.com

